



SECURE
YOUR
FLOW



HIGH PERFORMANCE VALVE



VALVE



STEAM EQUIPMENT



STEAM EQUIPMENT



INSTRUMENT



FLOW & LEVEL



SEALING



ACCESSORIES

PT. BUDIJAYA MAKMURSENTOSA

YOUR TRUSTED SOURCE FOR VALVES AND INSTRUMENTATION





Secure Your Flow

BUDIJAYA Valves guarantees excellent quality,
ease of operation and product longevity

MAIN OFFICE



• Medan

WAREHOUSE



QUALITY CONTROL



PMI Test
(Positive Material Identification)



Test Bench
(Alat Penguji Kebocoran
pada valve s/d 400 barG)



Thickness Test
(Alat Penguji Ketebalan Valve)



Hardness Test
(Alat Penguji Kekerasan Valve)



Secure Your Flow

WHY CHOOSE US



We committed to the highest of quality standards. as a result, we are able to offer our customers 2 Years "Steel Strong" **Warranty on BUDIJAYA Valves**



20 Years
Experience



Compotitive
Pricing



Lifetime
Guarantee



A Reliable Team



Same day delivery

OUR MAJOR CUSTOMER



PALM OIL



REFINERY



PULP & PAPER



GAS



CHEMICAL



MARINE

VALVE

ACTUATOR

Scotch Yoke Pneumatic Actuator.....	VTV.....	1
Pneumatic Actuator Rack & Pinion Series.....	VTV.....	7
Electric Actuator	HKC	16
E/P Positioner	ROTORK	22
Limit Switch Box	VTV	24

BALL VALVE

Ball Valve		26
1-Pc Body Ball Valve	VTV	27
2-Pc Body Ball Valve JIS	VTV	28
2-Pc Body Ball Valve ANSI	VTV	29
2-Pc Body Ball Valve DIN/PN	VTV	30
3-Pc Body Ball Valve	VTV	31
3-Pc Body Ball Valve Mounting Pad	VTV	32
3-Pc Body Ball Valve High Performance	VTV	33
3-Pc Body Ball Valve High Performance	VALTACO	35

BLANKETING VALVE

High Precision Blanketing Valve	VTV	39
Steam Tracing Accessories	VTV	40

BLOW DOWN VALVE

Blowdown Valve	ADCA	41
----------------------	------------	----

BREATHER VALVE / PRESSURE VACUUM RELIEF

Breather Valve / Pressure Vacuum Relief	VTV	47
---	-----------	----

BUTTERFLY VALVE

Lined Butterfly Valve	VTV	49
General Butterfly Valve	VTV	51
Rubber-Seat Material	VTV	52

BUTTERFLY VALVE - HIGH PERFORMANCE

High Performance Butterfly Valves	VTV MAX	53
Hyper Condensate Valve	VTV MAX	56

CHECK VALVE

Check Valve	VTV	58
Disco Check Valve	VTV	59
Single Door Check Valve	VTV	60
Double Door Check Valve	VTV	61
Superlite Check Valve	VTV	62
Low Pressure Drop Check Valve	VTV	63
Flange Lift Check Valve	VTV	64
Flange Swing Check Valve	VTV	65

CONTROL VALVE

2-Way Globe Control Valve	ADCA	68
Linear Electric Actuators	ADCA	73
Temperature Control Valve	CLORIUS	80
Thermostat	CLORIUS	85

DIAPHRAGM

Diaphragm Valve	VTV	86
-----------------------	-----------	----

EXPANSION JOINT

Expansion Joint	VTV	87
Rubber Flexible Joint Single Bellow	VTV	89
Rubber Flexible Joint Double Bellow	VTV	90

FLOAT VALVE		
Float Valve	VTV	91
FOOT VALVE		
Foot Valve	VTV	92
GATE VALVE		
Gate Valve	VTV	94
Rising Stem Gate Valve	VTV	95
Forged Steel Gate Valve	VTV	97
Screw Stainless Steel Gate Valve	VTV	98
GLOBE VALVE		
Globe Valve	VTV	99
DIN Globe Valve	VTV	100
Bellow Seal Globe Valve	VTV	102
Angle Globe Valve	VTV	103
ASME Globe Valve	VTV	104
Forged Steel Globe Valve	VTV	106
Screw Stainless Steel Globe Valve	VTV	107
KNIFE GATE VALVE		
Knife Gate Valve	VTV	108
Manual Type Knife Gate Valve	ZUBI	109
Pneumatic Actuator [Throttling Gate Valve]	ZUBI	110
Manual Throttling Gate Valve	ZUBI	111
NEEDLE VALVE		
Needle Valve	VTV	112
PIG LAUNCHER/RECEIVER PACKAGE		
Pig Launcher / Receiver Package	VTV	113
PRESSURE REDUCING		
Pressure Reducing Valve	ADCA	114
SAFETY VALVE		
Safety Valve	VMEX	119
SIGHT GLASS		
Sight Glass	VTV	123
Sight Glass	ADCA	124
STEAM INJECTORS		
Steam Injector	ADCA	125
STEAM SEPARATOR		
Steam Separator	ADCA	126
STEAM TRAP		
Thermodynamic Steam Traps	ADCA	128
Float and Thermostatic Steam Traps	ADCA	130
Y STRAINER		
Y Strainer	VTV	142
Screw end Strainer	VTV	143

INSTRUMENT

CALIBRATION TOOLS FOR PRESSURE & TEMPERATURE

Portable Pressure Generation	WIKA	144
Pressure Hand-Helds Calibrators	WIKA	145
Precision Pressure Measuring Instruments	WIKA	147
Pressure Balances Laboratory Version	WIKA	148
Temperature Hand-Helds	WIKA	149
Portable Temperature Calibrators	WIKA	150
Temperature Calibration Baths	WIKA	151

FLOW SENSOR

Hot Water Meter	SENSUS	152
Cold Water Meter	SENSUS	155
Turbine Water Meter For Cold & Hot Water	SENSUS	159
Electro Magnetic Flow Meter	SUPERFLOW	163
Oil Flow Meter	SUPERFLOW	167

LEVEL GAUGE

Magnetic Level Gauge	WIKA	168
Sight Glass Level Gauges	WIKA	172
Level Sensors	WIKA	182
Magnetic Float Switches	WIKA	183

PRESSURE GAUGE

Pressure Gauges For Relative Pressure	WIKA	184
Pressure Gauges For Differential Pressure	WIKA	188
Pressure Gauges For Absolute Pressure	WIKA	190
Pressure Measurement Accessories	WIKA	191
Pressure Gauges With Switch Contacts	WIKA	192
Pressure Gauges With Electrical Output Signal	WIKA	193
Digital Pressure Gauges	WIKA	194
Process Transmitters	WIKA	195
Mechanical Pressure Switches	WIKA	196
Differential Pressure Gauges With Switch Contacts	WIKA	198
Diaphragm Seals With Flange Connection	WIKA	199
Diaphragm Seals With Threaded Connection	WIKA	201
Diaphragm Seals With Sterile Connection	WIKA	202
HYDRA-Line Diaphragm Seal Systems	WIKA	203

PRESSURE TEMPERATURE

Bimetal Thermometers	WIKA	204
Gas-Actuated Thermometers	WIKA	206
Mechanical Temperature Switches	WIKA	207
Resistance Thermometers	WIKA	208
Thermocouples	WIKA	212
Temperature Measuring Instruments With Switch Contacts	WIKA	215
Digital Indicator	WIKA	216
Temperature Transmitters	WIKA	217
Thermowells	WIKA	218

SEALING

Spiral - Wound Gasket	BUDJAYA	219
Star Sealing	STAR SEAL	221

CHEMICAL RESISTANCE LIST

PRESSURE / TEMPERATURE RATINGS

Scotch Yoke Pneumatic Actuator



● Scotch Yoke Pneumatic Actuator

The BM Series pneumatic actuator is designed using Scotch-Yoke technology. Scotch-Yoke technology is well known to all users as the most suitable actuator mechanism for valve and damper operation as it produces higher torque at both end position. The latest manufacturing technologies have been operated in order to supply a high quality and cycle-life on actuator. Our extensive inventory & engineering capabilities allow us to provide reliable and safety product to our customer with satisfaction.

● SPECIFICATION

Pressure Range	Maximum Working Pressure : 10 Bar(143 Psi)
Temperature Range	Standard: -20°C~80°C Low: -40°C~110°C High: -20°C~150°C
Movement	90 degree +5~ -10 (optional -30 degree)
Lubrication	All moving parts are lubricated for long life cycle.
Life Cycle	More than 1,000,000 Operations.

FEATURES

Center Stopper Bolt

Adjustment for open & close positions
90 degree : adjustable +5 ~ -10 degree
Max : -30 degree



Mounting Holes

Easy to mount accessory
VDI/VDE 3845 NAMUR

Spring Pack

Pre-compressed for safety

Mounting Holes

International standard
ISO5211, DIN3337, NAMUR

Double Square Drive Shaft

ISO5211 NAMUR

NAMUR Drive Shaft

Mechanical Stopper

Cylinder

Hard anodized aluminum

O-Ring

Specially treated for
reducing friction

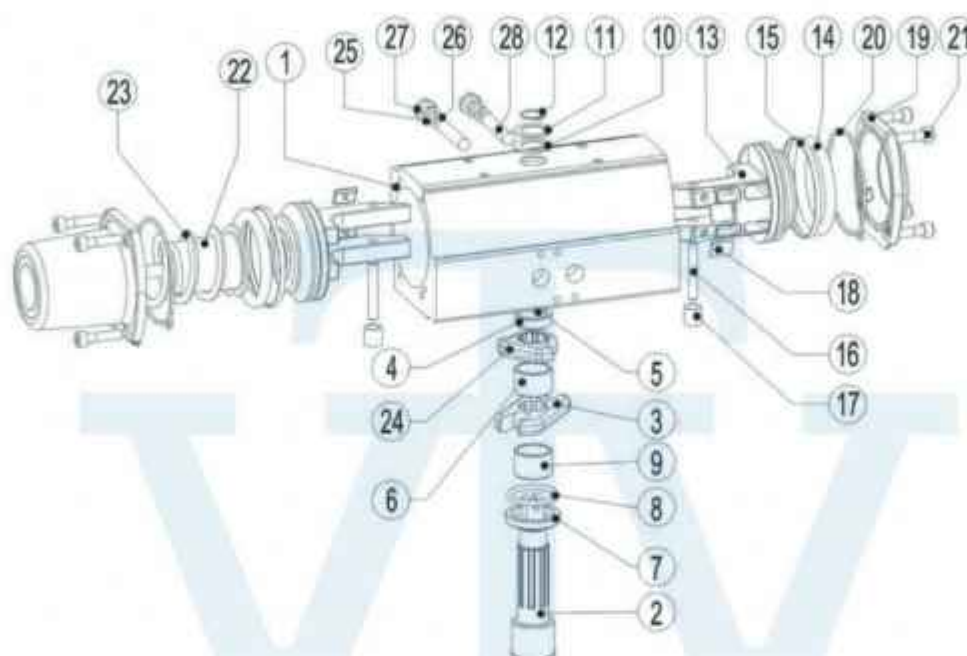
Guide Ring

For longer working life cycle

Direct Mounting NAMUR



PART LIST (BM - SERIES)

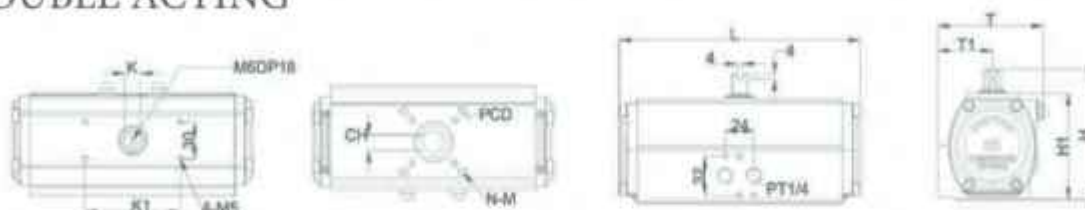


NO.	Part Name	Materials	NO.	Part Name	Materials
1	Body	Aluminum Alloy	15	Piston Guide-ring	Engineering Plastic
2	Shaft	Steel Alloy (Nickel Plated)	16	Piston Pin	Steel Alloy
3	Crank	Steel Alloy	17	Piston Roller	Steel Alloy
4	Bushing (Top)	Engineering Plastic	18	Piston Pad	Engineering Plastic
5	Body O-ring (Top)	NBR	19	Cover	Aluminum Alloy
6	Shaft Roller (Top)	Engineering Plastic	20	Cover O-ring	NBR
7	Bushing (Bottom)	Engineering Plastic	21	Cover Bolt	Steel Alloy
8	Body O-ring (Bottom)	NBR	22	Spring Cap	Engineering Plastic
9	Shaft Roller (Bottom)	Engineering Plastic	23	Spring	Steel Alloy
10	Body Washer (Bottom)	Engineering Plastic	24	Stopper	Steel Alloy
11	Body Washer (Top)	Stainless Steel	25	Adjust Washer	Stainless Steel
12	Body Snap-ring	Stainless Steel	26	Adjust Nut	Stainless Steel
13	Piston	Aluminum Alloy	27	Adjust O-ring	NBR
14	Piston O-ring	NBR	28	Adjust Bolt	Steel Alloy

Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

DIMENSION

DOUBLE ACTING



MODEL	K1	ISO5211	P.C.D(φ)	N-M	K	L	T	T1	H	H1	CH	DTH	WG(Kg)
BM 50 DA	80	F03/F05/F07	36/50/70	4-M5/M6/M8	10	162	75	40	90	70	11x11 14x14	13 14	1.6
BM 65 DA	80	F05/F07	50/70	4-M6/M8	13	198	89	46	107	87	14x14	17	2.7
BM 80 DA	80	F07	70	4-M8	17	262	101	49.5	126	106	17x17	19	4.3
BM 100 DA	80	F07/F10	70/102	4-M8/M10	22	311	129	61.5	148	128	22x22	26	7.5
BM 125 DA	80	F07/F10	70/102	4-M8/M10	22	390	151	72	174	154	22x22	26	11.6
BM 140 DA	80	F10/F12	102/125	4-M10/M12	22	445	162	77	190	170	27x27	30	18
BM 160 DA	80	F14	140	4-M16	32	529	181	88	210	190	36-36	42	26
BM 210 DA	130	F16	165	4-M20	36	605	231	115	284	254	46x46	60	47.2

UNIT : mm

SPRING RETURN



MODEL	K1	ISO5211	P.C.D(φ)	N-M	K	L	T	T1	H	H1	CH	DTH	WG(Kg)
BM 50 SR	80	F03/F05/F07	36/50/70	4-M5/M6/M8	10	257	75	40	90	70	11x11 14x14	13 14	1.7
BM 65 SR	80	F05/F07	50/70	4-M6/M8	13	314	89	46	107	87	14x14	17	3.4
BM 80 SR	80	F07	70	4-M8	17	430	101	49.5	126	106	17x17	19	5.7
BM 100 SR	80	F07/F10	70/102	4-M8/M10	22	500	129	61.5	148	128	22x22	26	10.6
BM 125 SR	80	F07/F10	70/102	4-M8/M10	22	606	151	72	174	154	22x22	26	17.9
BM 140 SR	80	F10/F12	102/125	4-M10/M12	22	710	162	77	190	170	27x27	30	24.5
BM 160 SR	80	F14	140	4-M16	32	815	181	88	210	190	36-36	42	36
BM 210 SR	130	F16	165	4-M20	36	982	231	115	284	254	46x46	60	76.9

TORQUE



DOUBLE ACTING OUTPUT TORQUE

Committed to continuous improvement

Model	Angle	Supply Air:3Bar		Supply Air:4Bar		Supply Air:4.5Bar		Supply Air:5Bar		Supply Air:6Bar	
		Air to Close	Air to Open	Air to Close	Air to Open	Air to Close	Air to Open	Air to Close	Air to Open	Air to Close	Air to Open
50 DA	0°	29.0	21.0	37.0	28.0	37.5	32.5	38.0	37.0	42.0	41.0
	45°	15.0	16.0	20.0	21.0	22.5	23.5	25.0	26.0	30.0	31.0
	90°	25.0	25.0	33.0	38.0	36.0	39.0	39.0	40.0	50.0	52.0
65 DA	0°	63.0	59.0	85.0	78.0	95.0	86.5	105.0	95.0	131.0	116.0
	45°	33.0	38.0	45.0	49.0	51.0	56.0	57.0	63.0	68.0	73.0
	90°	54.0	52.0	72.0	71.0	80.0	82.0	88.0	93.0	107.0	107.0
80 DA	0°	121.0	105.0	164.0	143.0	160.0	163.0	156.0	183.0	261.0	210.0
	45°	65.0	69.0	84.0	92.0	98.0	106.5	112.0	121.0	130.0	144.0
	90°	97.0	101.0	130.0	133.0	150.5	144.5	171.0	156.0	198.0	209.0
100 DA	0°	194.0	186.0	265.0	247.0	298.5	269.5	332.0	292.0	393.0	368.0
	45°	110.0	127.0	147.0	165.0	166.0	180.5	185.0	196.0	237.0	250.0
	90°	173.0	179.0	231.0	237.0	264.0	269.0	297.0	301.0	348.0	363.0
125 DA	0°	428.0	432.0	576.0	551.0	650.5	614.5	725.0	678.0	886.9	793.9
	45°	255.0	273.0	339.0	360.0	382.0	401.5	425.0	443.0	513.0	531.0
	90°	385.0	375.0	510.0	491.0	572.5	552.0	635.0	613.0	750.0	732.0
140 DA	0°	623.0	576.0	829.9	753.9	967.4	838.4	1104.9	922.9	1310.9	1096.9
	45°	333.0	331.0	450.0	455.0	514.5	518.5	579.0	582.0	691.0	668.0
	90°	520.0	523.0	689.0	720.0	775.9	799.9	862.9	879.9	1054.9	969.9
160 DA	0°	952.9	812.9	1146.9	1061.9	1315.9	1186.9	1484.9	1311.9	1799.9	1599.9
	45°	540.0	569.0	730.0	757.9	824.9	853.4	919.9	948.9	1109.9	1132.9
	90°	879.9	978.9	1169.9	1319.9	1308.9	1477.4	1447.9	1634.9	1749.9	2026.9
210 DA	0°	1979.9	1909.9	2799.8	2599.8	2939.8	2859.8	3299.8	3199.8	3919.7	3819.7
	45°	1099.9	1149.9	1459.9	1499.9	1709.9	1749.9	1919.9	1949.9	2299.8	2399.8
	90°	1669.9	1719.9	2149.9	2299.8	2599.8	2709.8	2799.8	2899.8	3349.8	3449.8

Unit : N-m



● SPRING RETURN OUTPUT TORQUE

Maximize the torque

Model	Angle	Spring torque: Weak			Spring torque: Middle				Spring torque: Strong			
		Spring	Air:3Bar	Air:4Bar	Spring	Air:4Bar	Air:4.5Bar	Air:5Bar	Spring	Air:6Bar	Air:7Bar	Air:8Bar
AS50	0°	10.5	14.3	21.5	16.2	19.0	22.8	26.6	23.0	28.3	35.2	42.8
	45°	8.2	8.7	11.9	12.0	8.2	10.8	13.6	16.5	14.3	20.0	24.7
	90°	16.2	7.6	17.1	24.2	8.2	11.4	16.2	33.3	14.0	23.8	33.3
AS65	0°	29.5	35.2	53.2	43.7	41.3	49.4	56.0	56.6	64.9	83.6	95.0
	45°	15.6	17.1	26.5	24.9	17.6	23.3	26.5	34.4	32.3	44.7	56.1
	90°	29.2	28.5	47.0	47.2	20.0	30.6	41.2	65.2	39.9	60.6	84.6
AS80	0°	47.5	71.3	104.5	76.0	76.0	95.0	114.0	114.0	123.5	156.6	190.0
	45°	33.3	28.5	52.3	42.8	33.3	42.8	57.0	61.8	61.8	80.6	99.8
	90°	61.8	47.5	95.0	85.5	42.8	61.8	85.5	118.8	85.5	128.3	171.0
AS100	0°	95.0	109.3	161.5	114.0	133.0	166.3	199.5	152.0	237.5	299.3	356.3
	45°	61.8	47.5	90.3	76.0	57.0	76.0	95.0	99.8	118.8	161.5	204.3
	90°	109.3	61.8	133.0	152.0	61.8	99.8	133.0	209.0	152.0	228.0	304.0
AS125	0°	109.3	332.5	465.5	295.0	318.3	304.8	451.3	408.5	470.3	589.0	712.5
	45°	57.0	180.5	261.3	156.3	181.5	204.3	247.0	237.5	247.0	327.8	408.5
	90°	118.8	313.5	489.3	318.3	237.5	316.3	408.5	446.5	384.8	560.5	712.5
AS140	0°	133.0	475.0	674.5	384.8	460.8	556.8	656.5	574.8	693.5	883.5	1,073.5
	45°	85.5	228.0	342.0	228.0	199.5	247.0	313.5	332.5	318.3	427.5	532.0
	90°	152.0	251.8	532.0	446.5	275.5	375.3	475.0	617.5	465.5	674.5	883.5
AS160	0°	313.5	627.0	921.5	603.5	750.5	902.5	1,045.0	886.3	1,059.3	1,339.5	1,615.0
	45°	194.8	299.3	475.0	289.8	380.0	465.5	551.0	496.8	506.3	679.3	850.3
	90°	384.8	460.8	826.5	536.8	606.0	709.5	950.0	940.5	731.5	1,121.0	1,520.0
AS185	0°	456.0	912.0	1,282.5	1,035.5	921.5	1,111.5	1,292.0	1,548.5	1,292.0	1,634.0	1,976.0
	45°	266.0	513.0	779.0	579.5	465.5	596.5	741.0	674.0	703.0	969.0	1,235.0
	90°	541.5	798.0	1,301.5	1,140.0	606.0	856.0	1,092.5	1,681.5	931.0	1,415.5	1,928.5
AS210	0°	418.0	1,577.0	2,156.5	1,206.5	1,401.5	1,833.5	2,109.0	1,681.5	2,375.0	2,945.0	3,515.0
	45°	247.0	779.0	1,149.5	674.5	717.3	921.5	1,097.3	1,035.5	1,092.5	1,483.0	1,833.5
	90°	475.0	1,197.0	1,824.0	1,239.8	978.5	1,349.0	1,719.5	1,947.5	1,472.5	2,099.5	2,707.5
AS250	0°	731.5	2,631.5	3,686.0	2,213.5	2,555.5	3,097.0	3,610.0	3,277.5	3,942.5	4,864.0	5,776.0
	45°	418.0	1,425.0	2,090.0	1,254.0	1,282.5	1,605.5	1,847.5	1,738.5	2,071.0	2,726.5	3,363.0
	90°	874.0	2,299.0	3,515.0	2,432.0	1,767.0	2,316.0	2,945.0	3,315.5	2,888.0	4,026.0	5,168.0
AS300	0°	-	-	-	6,421.0	3,637.9	4,308.0	4,547.3	8,566.0	5,740.0	6,361.8	7,270.7
	45°	-	-	-	2,283.0	1,834.1	2,172.0	2,292.7	3,046.0	2,894.0	3,207.5	3,665.7
	90°	-	-	-	3,266.0	3,712.2	4,396.0	4,640.2	4,359.0	5,857.0	6,491.5	7,418.9

*You may select spring types from strong/middle/weak; if unspecified in P/O, the standard type (as shown in the blue box) is provided.



1. Pressure Ranges

2 bar(29 psig) to 8 bar(116 psig) double acting
3 bar(44 psig) to 8 bar(116 psig) spring return

2. Temperature Ranges

*Std.(NBR O-rings): -20°C(-4°F) to +80°C(+176°F)
*Lower Temp. (HNBR O-rings): -40°C(-40°F) to +80°C(+176°F)
*High Temp. (Viton O-rings): -15°C(+5°F) to +150°C(+300°F)

Note: Special grease is required for low and high temperature service condition.

3. Wide Range Available

The actuator range consists of 14 sizes, with torques from 9Nm(80in.lbs) to 3,920Nm (34,660in.lbs) at 6 bar (87 psig) air supply.

4. Operating Media

Filtered dry or lubricated air for non-corrosive gas, water or light hydraulic oil. The maximum particle size must not exceed 30 microns.

5. Stroke Adjustment

0° and 90° with standard adjustment $\pm 5^\circ$.

6. Lubrication

All moving parts are factory lubricated for entire life cycle of actuator.

7. Construction

Twin piston rack and pinion actuator design, suitable for indoor and outdoor installation.

8. Connections

Bottom drilling complies with ISO 5211/DIN 3337 to match valve. Interface for solenoid valve, shaft top end and top drilling for assembling accessories are in accordance with VDI/VDE-3845, NAMUR standard.

9. Inspection

Every actuator is hydraulically tested, certified and guaranteed for a minimum of 1 million cycles.

Actuator Body

The aluminium extrusion is hard anodized (over 30um) to protect against wear and corrosion while reduction piston friction to the absolute minimum. Other options such as Nickel, Ceramic, PTFE, Polyester coated are available

Travel Adjustment

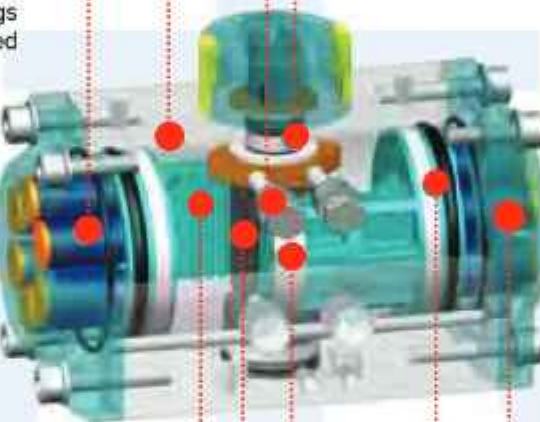
The standard adjustment is $\pm 5^\circ$ in both the open and closed positions through easily accessible external adjustment bolts

High Performance Springs

The high tensile steel springs are coated with Epoxy coated for corrosion resistance and longer service. The pre-loaded springs can be safely & rapidly disassembled

Indicator

A position indicator with Namur mounting is standard on all VTV pneumatic actuators for mounting accessories



Pistons

The precisely-balanced and hard anodized treatment (over 30um) die cast aluminium pistons are fitted with high quality rings and guides. The twin rack and piston design creates a constant torque output on all actuators

End Caps

Epoxy coated (over 80um) die cast aluminum end caps provide maximum resistance against potentially corrosive elements. Other treatments such as Nickel, Ceramic, PTFE, Polyester coated are available

Pinion

The hardened alloy steel pinion is precision ground and Nickel plated (over 15um) in order to reduce friction, provide maximum wear resistance. Full conformance with the newest standards of ISO5211 & DIN3337. The dimensions can be customized and as options, stainless steel and aluminium alloy are also available

O-Rings

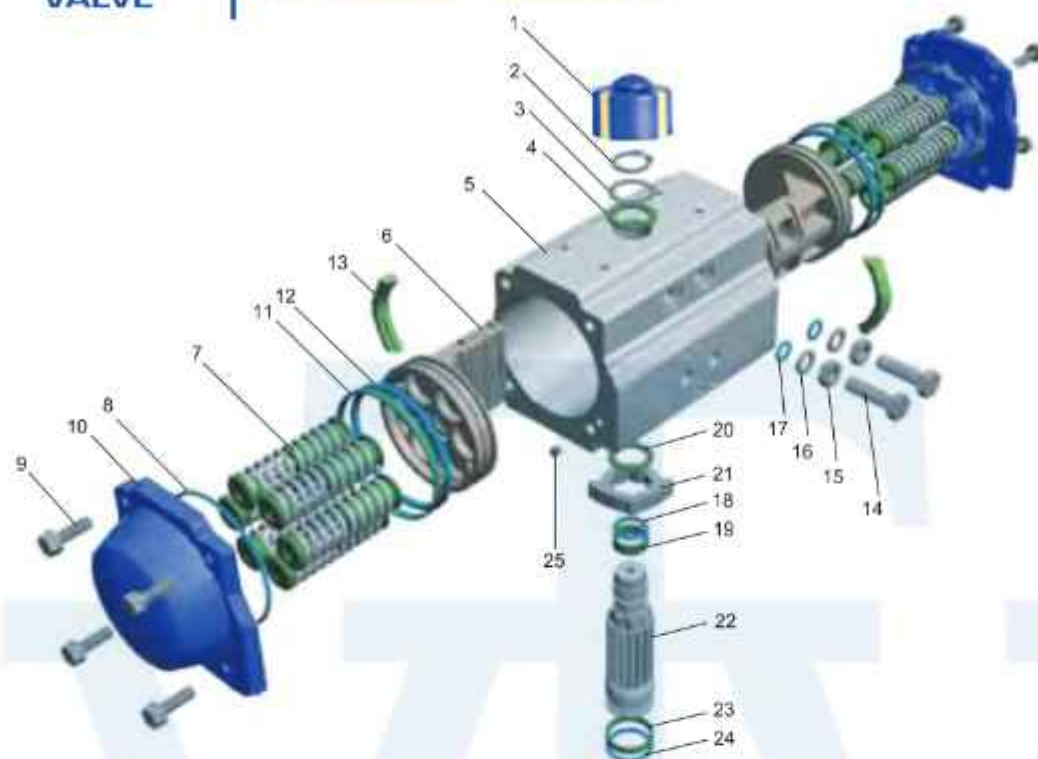
NBR O-rings provide trouble-free operation at standard temperature ranges. Viton and HNBR O-rings are available for high or low temperature applications

Bearings & Guides

The highly durable compound material provides high trust stability with minimum friction and long life

Pneumatic Actuator - BMD Series Part List

Rack & Pinion Series



Item	Description	Material	Protection	Q'ty	Optional
1	Indicator	Plastic		1	
2	Spring Clip	Stainless Steel		1	
3	Thrust Washer(Pinion)	Stainless Steel		1	
4	Thrust Bearing(Pinion)	Nylon 66		1	
5	Actuator Body	Extruded Aluminum Alloy	Hard Anodized(over 30um)	1	Nickel or PTFE coated
6	Piston	Die Cast Aluminum Alloy	Hard Anodized(over 30um)	2	
7	Spring(Cartridge)	High Performance Spring Steel	Epoxy Coated	0-12	
8*	End Cap Seals	NBR		2	Viton / HNBR
9	End Cap Bolts	Stainless Steel		8	
10	End Cap	Die Cast Aluminum	Epoxy Coated(over 80um)	2	Nickel or PTFE coated
11*	Piston Bearing	Nylon 66		2	
12*	Piston Seal	NBR		2	Viton / HNBR
13*	Piston Guide	Nylon 66		2	
14	Stroke Bolt	Stainless Steel		2	
15	Stroke Bolt Retaining Nut	Stainless Steel		2	
16	Stroke Bolt Washer	Stainless Steel		2	
17*	Stroke Bolt O-Ring	NBR		2	Viton / HNBR
18*	O-Ring(Top Pinion)	NBR		1	Viton / HNBR
19*	Bearing(Top Pinion)	Nylon 66		1	
20*	Thrust Bearing(Pinion)	Nylon 66		1	
21	Stroke Cam	Stainless Steel		1	
22	Pinion	Alloy Steel	Nickel Plated (over 15um)	1	S.S. or Alu.Alloy
23*	Bearing(Lower Pinion)	Nylon 66		1	
24*	O-Ring(Lower Pinion)	NBR		1	Viton / HNBR
25*	Plug	NBR		2	Viton / HNBR

* Note: Recommended spare parts for maintenance.

Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

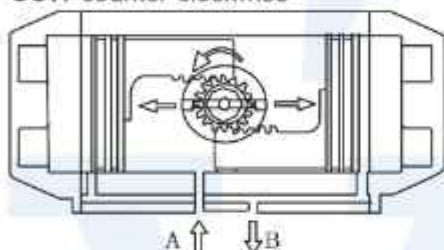


Sizing example of VTV double acting actuator :

Valve torque 100Nm plus 20% safety factor = 120Nm. Minimum operating pressure 6bar(87psig). By reading down the 6bar(87 psig) column the figure below 120Nm is 135.0Nm, The model number shown in the left hand column is therefore BMD-092

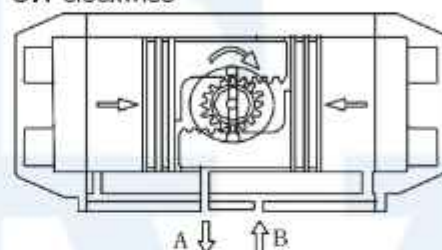
The operating principle of double acting actuator

CCW-counter-clockwise



Air to port A forces the pistons outwards, causing the piston to turn counter-clockwise while air is being exhausted from port B.

CW-clockwise



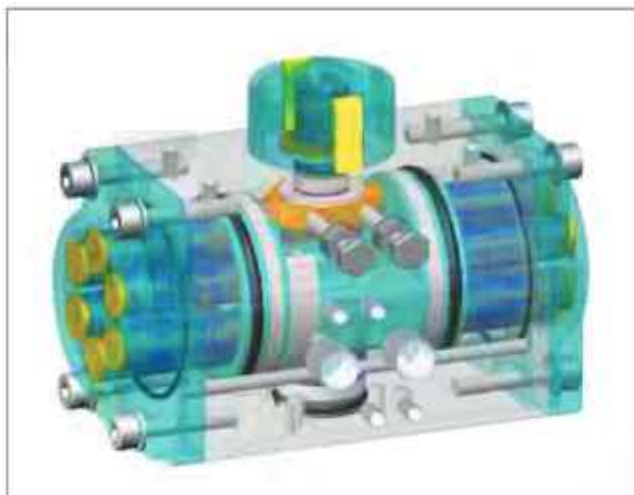
Air to port B forces the pistons inwards, causing the piston to turn clockwise while air is being exhausted from port A.

Torque Table of Double Acting Actuator

Unit : Nm

Model	Air Supply Pressure(unit:bar)							
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	7.0	8.0
	Output Torque(Nm)							
BMD-032	4.6	6.1	6.9	7.6	8.4	9.2	10.7	12.2
BMD-040	7.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	17.0	19.0
BMD-052	12.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	21.9	23.9	27.9	31.9
BMD-063	21.9	29.2	32.5	36.5	40.1	43.8	51.1	58.4
BMD-075	30.1	40.1	45.1	50.2	55.2	60.2	70.2	80.3
BMD-083	47.0	62.7	70.5	78.4	86.2	94.1	109.7	125.4
BMD-092	67.7	90.3	101.6	112.9	124.1	135.4	158.0	180.6
BMD-105	99	132	149	165	182	198	231	265
BMD-125	151	201	226	251	276	301	351	401
BMD-140	257	342	385	428	470	513	599	684
BMD-160	389	532	599	665	732	798	931	1064
BMD-190	638	851	958	1064	1170	1277	1490	1702
BMD-210	798	1064	1197	1330	1483	1596	1882	2128
BMD-240	1154	1539	1731	1924	2116	2309	2693	3078
BMD-270	1755	2339	2632	2924	3217	3509	4094	4679
BMD-300	2289	3052	3434	3815	4197	4578	5341	6104
BMD-350	3427	4570	5141	5712	6283	6854	7997	9139
BMD-400	4884	6512	7326	8140	8954	9768	11396	13024

Specification is subject to change without prior notice



Sizing example of VTV spring return actuator:

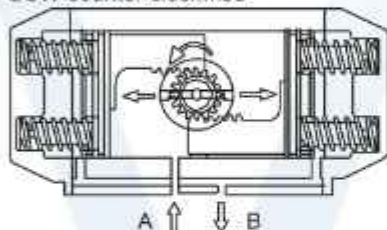
Spring to close when air fails (air to open):

Valve torque 60Nm plus 20% safety factor = 72 Nm. Minimum operating pressure: 6bar(87psig). The spring return VTV actuator selected is BMS-105-12. The BMS-105-12 has the following output torques:

1. air torque 0° (valve close) = 122.5Nm > 72Nm
2. air torque 90° (valve open) = 80.6Nm
3. spring torque 90° (valve open) = 118.1Nm
4. spring torque 0° (valve close) = 75.9Nm > 72Nm

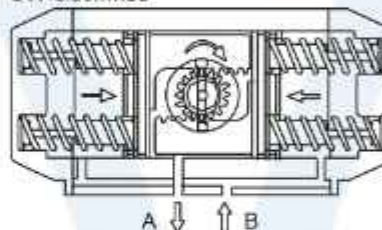
The operating principle of single acting spring return actuator

CCW-counter-clockwise



Air to port A forces the pistons outwards, causing the springs to compress. The pinion turns counter-clockwise while air is being exhausted through port B.

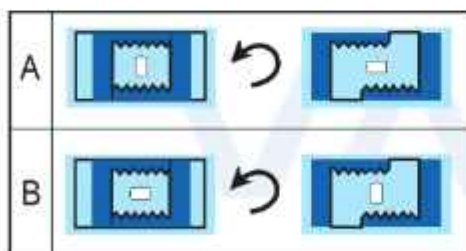
CW-clockwise



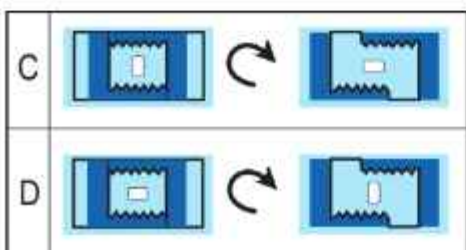
Loss of air pressure through port A allows the stored energy in the springs to force the pistons inwards. The pinion turns clockwise while air is being exhausted through port A.

Mounting Variations

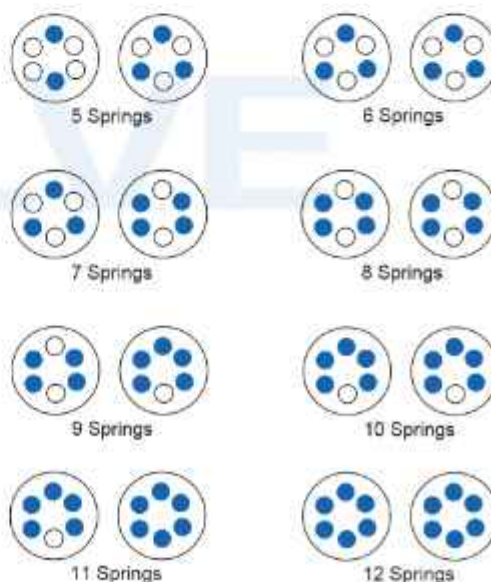
CCW-counter-clockwise



CW-clockwise



Spring Arrangement





Pneumatic Actuator - Torque Table (Nm)

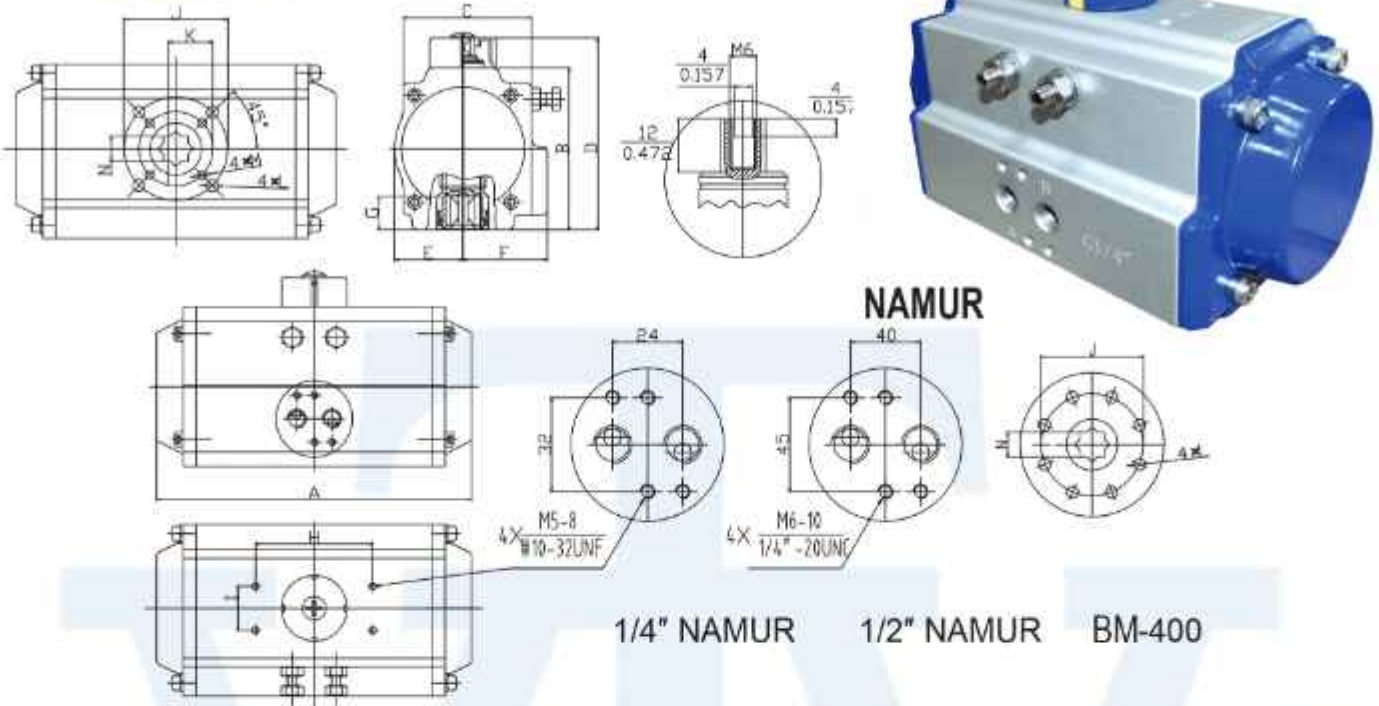
Rack & Pinion Series

unit:Nm

Model	Spring Set	Spring Torque (Nm)		Air Supply Pressure(Unit:bar)													
				2.5		3.0		4.0		5.0		6.0		7.0		8.0	
		0°	90°	0°	90°	0°	90°	0°	90°	0°	90°	0°	90°	0°	90°	0°	90°
BMS-052	5	4.3	6.2	5.7	3.8	7.6	5.7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	6	5.0	7.4	4.9	2.5	6.9	4.5	10.9	8.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	7	5.9	8.6	4.0	1.3	6.0	3.3	9.8	7.3	14.0	10.4	---	---	---	---	---	---
	8	6.7	9.9	---	---	5.2	2.0	9.2	6.0	13.2	9.1	17.2	14.1	---	---	---	---
	9	7.6	11.1	---	---	4.3	0.8	8.3	4.8	12.3	7.9	16.3	12.8	20.3	16.8	---	---
	10	8.5	12.4	---	---	---	---	7.4	3.6	11.5	6.7	15.5	11.6	19.5	15.6	---	---
	11	9.3	13.6	---	---	---	---	6.6	2.3	10.6	5.4	14.6	10.4	18.6	14.3	22.6	18.3
BMS-063	12	10.2	14.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	9.7	4.2	13.8	9.1	17.8	12.2	21.8	17.1
	5	6.8	10.4	14.1	7.7	15.0	11.4	22.3	14.9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	6	8.2	12.5	10.1	5.7	13.6	9.3	20.9	16.6	28.3	23.9	---	---	---	---	---	---
	7	9.6	14.6	8.6	3.6	12.5	7.2	19.5	14.5	26.8	21.9	---	---	---	---	---	---
	8	10.9	16.7	---	---	10.9	5.1	18.2	12.4	25.5	19.8	32.8	27.0	40.1	34.3	---	---
	9	12.3	18.8	---	---	---	---	16.8	10.4	24.1	17.7	31.4	24.9	38.7	32.2	---	---
	10	13.7	20.9	---	---	---	---	11.4	8.2	22.8	15.6	30.0	22.8	37.3	30.1	44.7	37.4
BMS-075	11	15.0	22.9	---	---	---	---	---	---	21.5	13.5	28.7	20.7	36.0	28.0	43.3	35.3
	12	16.4	25.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	20.0	11.4	27.3	18.6	34.6	25.9	41.9	33.3
	5	10.5	14.5	14.5	10.6	19.4	15.5	29.5	25.7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	6	12.7	17.4	12.4	7.6	17.3	12.6	27.4	22.7	37.5	32.8	---	---	---	---	---	---
	7	14.8	20.3	10.4	4.8	15.2	9.7	25.3	19.9	35.4	29.9	---	---	---	---	---	---
	8	16.9	23.2	---	---	13.1	6.8	23.1	18.9	33.3	27.0	43.2	37.0	53.3	47.0	---	---
	9	19.0	26.1	---	---	---	---	21.0	14.1	31.2	24.1	41.1	34.1	51.2	44.2	---	---
BMS-083	10	21.1	29.0	---	---	---	---	19.0	11.1	28.8	21.2	39.0	31.2	49.1	41.2	59.1	51.2
	11	23.2	31.9	---	---	---	---	---	---	27.0	18.3	37.0	28.3	47.0	38.4	57.0	48.4
	12	25.3	34.7	---	---	---	---	---	---	24.9	15.4	34.9	25.4	44.9	35.4	54.9	45.4
	5	15.8	23.0	23.7	16.1	31.1	24.0	48.8	37.9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	6	19.0	27.6	20.1	11.5	28.0	19.3	43.7	35.1	59.4	50.7	---	---	---	---	---	---
	7	22.1	32.2	17.0	6.9	24.8	14.8	40.5	30.5	56.2	46.2	---	---	---	---	---	---
	8	25.3	36.8	---	---	21.7	10.1	37.4	25.8	53.1	41.5	68.8	57.2	84.5	72.9	---	---
BMS-092	9	28.5	41.4	---	---	---	---	34.2	21.3	49.9	37.0	65.6	52.6	81.2	68.3	---	---
	10	31.6	46.0	---	---	---	---	31.0	16.6	46.7	32.3	62.4	48.0	78.1	63.7	93.8	79.3
	11	34.8	50.6	---	---	---	---	---	---	43.6	27.7	59.3	43.4	75.0	59.1	90.6	74.8
	12	38.0	55.2	---	---	---	---	---	---	40.4	23.2	56.1	38.9	71.7	54.5	87.4	70.2
	5	23.3	34.4	33.1	22.0	44.2	33.2	66.8	55.9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	6	28.0	41.2	28.4	15.2	39.6	26.4	62.2	49.0	84.8	71.6	---	---	---	---	---	---
	7	32.7	48.1	23.8	8.2	34.9	19.4	57.5	42.1	80.2	64.7	---	---	---	---	---	---
BMS-105	8	37.3	55.0	---	---	31.3	12.6	52.9	35.2	75.5	57.9	98.1	80.5	120.7	103.0	---	---
	9	42.0	61.9	---	---	---	---	48.2	28.4	70.9	51.0	93.5	73.6	116.0	96.1	---	---
	10	46.7	68.7	---	---	---	---	43.6	21.5	66.2	44.1	88.8	66.7	111.3	89.2	134.0	111.8
	11	51.4	75.6	---	---	---	---	---	---	61.5	37.2	84.1	59.9	106.6	82.4	129.2	105.0
	12	56.0	82.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	56.8	30.4	79.4	53.0	101.9	75.5	124.5	98.1
	5	31.6	49.2	51.0	33.4	67.5	49.9	100.6	83.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	6	38.0	59.1	44.7	23.5	61.1	40.0	94.2	73.2	127.3	106.2	---	---	---	---	---	---
BMS-125	7	44.3	68.9	38.4	13.7	54.9	30.3	87.9	63.4	121.0	96.4	---	---	---	---	---	---
	8	50.6	78.7	---	---	48.5	20.4	81.6	53.5	114.7	86.5	147.7	119.6	180.8	152.7	---	---
	9	56.9	88.6	---	---	---	---	75.3	43.7	108.4	76.8	141.5	109.8	174.5	142.9	---	---
	10	63.3	98.4	---	---	---	---	68.9	33.4	102.0	66.5	135.1	99.6	168.2	132.6	201.2	165.7
	11	69.6	108.3	---	---	---	---	---	---	95.7	57.0	128.7	90.1	161.8	123.1	194.8	156.2
	12	75.9	118.1	---	---	---	---	---	---	89.4	47.5	122.5	80.6	155.5	113.6	188.6	146.7
	5	52	79	73	47	98	72	148	122	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
BMS-140	6	63	94	63	31	88	56	138	107	188	157	---	---	---	---	---	---
	7	73	110	52	15	77	40	127	90	178	141	---	---	---	---	---	---
	8	84	125	---	---	67	25	117	75	167	125	217	176	268	226	---	---
	9	94	141	---	---	---	---	107	59	157	109	207	159	257	210	---	---
	10	105	157	---	---	---	---	96	44	146	94	196	144	247	194	297	245
	11	115	173	---	---	---	---	---	---	136	78	186	128	236	178	286	228
	12	125	188	---	---	---	---	---	---	125	63	176	113	226	163	276	213
BMS-140	5	86	129	128	85	171	127	256	213	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	6	103	155	111	59	154	102	239	187	325	273	---	---	---	---	---	---
	7	120	181	94	33	137	76	222	162	308	247	---	---	---	---	---	---
	8	137	206	---	---	120	50	205	136	291	221	376	307	462	392	---	---
	9	155	232	---	---	---	---	187	110	273	196	358	281	444	367	---	---
	10	172	258	---	---	---	---	170	84	256	169	341	255	427	340	512	426
	11	189	284	---	---	---	---	---	---	238	143	324	229	409	314	495	400
	12	206	310	---	---	---	---	---	---	221	118	307	203	392	289	478	374

Specification is subject to change without prior notice

Model	Spring Set	Spring Torque (Nm)		Air Supply Pressure(Unit:bar)															
				2.5		3.0		4.0		5.0		6.0		7.0		8.0			
				Air Torque Output(Nm)															
		0°	90°	0°	90°	0°	90°	0°	90°	0°	90°	0°	90°	0°	90°	0°	90°		
BMS-160	5	140	208	193	124	259	191	392	324	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	6	168	250	165	83	232	149	365	282	498	415	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	7	196	292	137	41	203	107	336	240	469	373	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	8	223	333	---	---	176	66	309	199	442	332	575	465	708	598	---	---		
	9	251	375	---	---	---	---	280	157	413	290	546	423	679	556	---	---		
	10	279	417	---	---	---	---	253	115	386	248	519	381	652	514	785	647		
	11	307	458	---	---	---	---	---	---	358	207	491	340	624	473	757	606		
BMS-190	12	335	500	---	---	---	---	---	---	330	165	463	298	596	431	729	564		
	5	200	309	332	222	438	329	651	542	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	6	240	371	292	161	398	267	611	480	824	693	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	7	280	433	252	99	358	205	571	418	784	631	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	8	320	495	---	---	318	143	531	356	744	569	957	782	1169	995	---	---		
	9	360	557	---	---	---	---	491	295	704	507	917	720	1130	933	---	---		
	10	400	618	---	---	---	---	451	233	664	446	877	658	1090	871	1302	1084		
BMS-210	11	440	680	---	---	---	---	---	---	624	384	837	597	1050	809	1263	1022		
	12	480	742	---	---	---	---	---	---	584	322	797	535	1010	748	1223	960		
	5	275	380	390	285	523	418	789	684	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	6	330	456	335	209	468	342	734	608	1000	874	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	7	385	532	280	133	413	266	679	532	945	798	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	8	440	608	---	---	358	190	624	456	890	722	1156	988	1422	1254	---	---		
	9	495	684	---	---	---	---	569	380	835	646	1101	912	1367	1178	---	---		
BMS-240	10	550	760	---	---	---	---	514	304	780	570	1046	836	1312	1102	1578	1368		
	11	605	836	---	---	---	---	---	---	725	494	991	760	1257	1026	1523	1292		
	12	660	912	---	---	---	---	---	---	670	418	936	684	1202	950	1468	1216		
	5	410	554	552	409	744	600	1129	985	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	6	490	665	470	297	662	489	1047	874	1432	1259	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	7	575	775	388	187	580	379	964	764	1349	1149	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	8	656	886	---	---	498	268	883	653	1267	1037	1652	1422	2037	1807	---	---		
BMS-270	9	739	998	---	---	---	---	800	542	1185	926	1569	1311	1954	1696	---	---		
	10	821	1108	---	---	---	---	718	431	1103	816	1488	1201	1872	1586	2257	1970		
	11	903	1219	---	---	---	---	---	---	1021	705	1406	1090	1791	1471	2176	1859		
	12	985	1330	---	---	---	---	---	---	939	594	1323	979	1708	1363	2093	1748		
	5	560	767	903	675	1195	968	1779	1552	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	6	672	943	790	519	1083	811	1667	1396	2252	1981	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	7	783	1101	679	361	972	654	1556	1238	2141	1823	---	---	---	---	---	---		
BMS-300	8	895	1258	---	---	860	479	1444	1081	2029	1666	2614	2252	3199	2836	---	---		
	9	1007	1416	---	---	---	---	1332	923	1917	1509	2502	2094	3087	2678	---	---		
	10	1119	1572	---	---	---	---	1220	767	1805	1352	2390	1937	2974	2521	3560	3107		
	11	1231	1730	---	---	---	---	---	---	1693	1197	2278	1779	2862	2364	3448	2949		
	12	1342	1887	---	---	---	---	---	---	1582	1037	2167	1623	2751	2207	3336	2792		
	5	730	1061	1097	729	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	6	876	1273	935	494	1316	875	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
BMS-350	7	1022	1485	772	258	1153	639	1916	1402	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	8	1168	1697	---	---	991	403	1754	1166	2517	1929	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	9	1314	1909	---	---	---	---	1592	930	2355	1693	3118	2456	---	---	---	---		
	10	1460	2122	---	---	---	---	1430	695	2193	1458	2956	2221	3719	2984	4482	3747		
	11	1606	2334	---	---	---	---	---	---	2030	1222	2793	1985	3556	2748	4319	3511		
	12	1752	2546	---	---	---	---	---	---	1868	986	2631	1749	3394	2512	4157	3275		
	5	1173	1702	1553	964	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
BMS-400	6	1408	2043	1292	586	1863	1157	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	7	1642	2383	1031	208	1602	779	2745	1922	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	8	1877	2724	---	---	1341	401	2484	1544	3626	2686	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	9	2112	3064	---	---	---	---	2224	1165	3336	2307	4508	3449	---	---	---	---		
	10	2346	3405	---	---	---	---	1963	787	3105	1929	4247	3071	5390	4214	6532	5356		
	11	2581	3745	---	---	---	---	---	---	2844	1551	3986	2893	5129	3836	6271	4978		
	12	2816	4086	---	---	---	---	---	---	2584	1172	3726	2314	4869	3457	6011	4599		
BMS-400	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	7	1837	2880	2028	869	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	8	2100	3292	1736	411	2550	1225	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	9	2362	3703	---	---	2259	768	3887	2396	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	10	2624	4115	---	---	1967	311	3595	1939	5223	3567	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	11	2887	4526	---	---	---	---	3303	1482	4931	3110	6559	4738	---	---	---	---		
	12	3149	4938	---	---	---	---	3012	1025	4640	2653	6268	4281	7895	5908	9523	7536		



Dimension Table

Unit: mm
inch

Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	N	J	K	L	M	Air Connection
BM-032	110	45	45	65	22.5	22.5	11	50	25	9	F03	—	M5*7.5	—	1/8"
	4.33	1.77	1.77	2.65	0.89	0.89	0.89	1.97	0.98	0.35			#10-24UNF		
BM-040	122	60	52	80	28.5	35.5	14	80	30	11	F05	F03	M6*10	M5*7.5	1/4"
	4.80	2.36	2.05	3.15	1.12	1.44	0.55	3.15	1.18	0.43			1/4"-20UNC	#10-24UNF	
BM-052	146	72	60	92	26	41.5	14	80	30	11	F05	F03	M6*10	M5*7.5	1/8" or 1/4"(std)
	5.74	2.83	2.36	3.62	1.02	16.33	0.55	3.15	1.18	0.43			1/4"-20UNC	#10-24UNF	
BM-063	169	88	69.5	108	33.5	47	17	80	30	14	F07	F05	M8*13	M6*10	1/8" or 1/4"(std)
	6.65	3.46	27.36	2.25	1.31	1.85	0.66	3.15	1.18	0.55			5/16"-20UNC	1/4"-20UNC	
BM-075	186	100	78	120	39	53	17	80	30	14	F07	F05	M8*13	M6*10	1/8" or 1/4"(std)
	7.32	3.93	3.07	4.72	1.53	2.08	0.66	3.15	1.18	0.55			5/16"-20UNC	1/4"-20UNC	
BM-083	210	109	86	129	40	57	20	80	30	17	F07	F05	M8*13	M6*10	1/8" or 1/4"(std)
	8.26	4.29	3.38	5.07	1.57	2.24	0.79	3.15	1.18	0.67			5/16"-20UNC	1/4"-20UNC	
BM-092	264	117	90.5	137	44.5	58.5	20	80	30	17	F07	F05	M8*13	M6*10	1/8" or 1/4"(std)
	10.39	4.6	3.56	5.39	1.75	2.3	0.79	3.15	1.18	0.67			5/16"-20UNC	1/4"-20UNC	
BM-105	272	133	104	153	52	64	26	80	30	22	F10	F07	M10*16	M8*13	1/4"
	10.7	5.23	4.09	6.02	2.04	2.51	1.02	3.15	1.18	0.87			3/8"-20UNC	5/16"-20UNC	
BM-125	302	155	120	185	60	74.5	25	130	30	22	F10	F07	M10*16	M8*13	1/4"
	11.88	6.1	4.72	7.28	2.36	2.93	0.98	5.11	1.18	0.87			3/8"-20UNC	5/16"-20UNC	
BM-140	398	172	125	202	65	77	30	130	30	27	F12	F10	M12*20	M10*16	1/4"
	15.66	6.77	4.92	7.95	2.55	3.03	1.18	5.11	1.18	1.06			1/2"-20UNC	3/8"-20UNC	
BM-160	456	197	142	227	74	87	30	130	30	27	F12	F10	M12*20	M10*16	1/4"
	17.95	7.75	5.59	8.93	2.91	3.42	1.18	5.11	1.18	1.06			1/2"-20UNC	3/8"-20UNC	
BM-190	534	230	172	260	86	103	40	130	30	36	F14	—	M16*20	—	1/4"
	21.02	9.05	6.77	10.23	3.38	4.05	1.57	5.11	1.18	1.42			5/8"-20UNC		
BM-210	536	255	194	285	97	113	43	130	30	36	F14	—	M16*20	—	1/4"
	21.1	10.03	7.63	11.2	3.81	4.44	1.69	5.11	1.18	1.42			5/8"-20UNC		
BM-240	612	290	230	320	115	130	50	130	30	46	F16	—	M20*25	—	1/4" or 3/8"(std)
	24.09	11.41	9.05	12.59	4.52	5.11	1.97	5.11	1.18	1.81			3/4"-20UNC		
BM-270	718	330	252	360	126	147	50	130	30	46	F16	—	M20*25	—	1/2"
	28.26	12.99	9.92	14.17	4.96	5.78	1.97	5.11	1.18	1.81			3/4"-20UNC		
BM-300	784	354	335	384	162	173	50	130	30	46	F16	—	M20*25	—	1/2"
	30.86	13.93	13.2	15.11	6.37	6.8	1.97	5.11	1.18	1.81			3/4"-20UNC		
BM-350	845	410	385	440	190	195	50	130	30	46	F16	F25	M20*25	—	1/2"
	33.26	16.14	15.15	17.32	7.48	7.67	1.97	5.11	1.18	1.81			3/4"-20UNC		
BM-400	956	466	520	496	260	260	60	130	30	55	F16	F25	M16*20	—	1/2"
	37.63	18.34	20.47	19.52	10.23	10.23	2.36	5.11	1.18	2.16			5/8"-20UNC		

Specification is subject to change without prior notice

IEC/ATEX/FM/CSA Approved



3/2 & 5/2 way in-line & Namur Mounted Solenoid Valve.

1. Spool valve structure
2. Static seal design
3. Material in aluminum & 316SS
4. Encapsulated coil in NASS coil
5. EExdIICT6 coil enclosure in Aluminum & 316SS.

Approved by ATEX & NEPSI.

NEPSI Approved



Rotary & Linear Type E/P Positioner

1. The optional output signal: mechanical switch & 4-20mADC feedback
2. The optional accessories: air filter regulator or dome type indicator(only in IP66, rotary type)
3. Enclosure in IP66, EExdIIBT6 & EExdIICT6(Approved by ATEX & NEPSI)

ATEX / NEPSI Approved



Position Monitoring Switchbox

1. Sensor Type:
Mechanical Type (2,3 or 4 x SPDT, DPDT)
Proximity Type (Autonis, P+F, Truck ...)
2. The optional output signal: 4-20mADC or 0-5K/10K ohm potentiometer
3. Housing material in aluminum or 316SS
4. Enclosure in IP67, EExdIIBT6 & EExdIICT6 (Approved by ATEX & NEPSI)
5. IP68 enclosure tested in 30M / 24Hrs



Manual Override (Declutchable Wormgear Operator)

1. Cast Iron/Aluminum Body:
The output torque: 300/ 700/ 1,200/ 2,000/ 3,100Nm
2. Ductile Iron Body:
The output torque: 12,000/ 18,000/ 25,000/ 32,000/ 70,000Nm
The actuator & valve connection complies with ISO5211 standard



Air Filter Regulator

1. 5um filtration & high flow capacity
2. Panel Mounting is optional
3. 1/4" vented spring case is optional
4. Housing material in aluminum & 316SS



HQ Series



Duty
70~100%



PERFORMANCE

TYPE (MODEL)	Maximum output torque	Operating time(sec.) 60/50Hz	Maximum bore size	Motor class F Model & frame size	Rated current(A) 60Hz				Duty cycle IEC 34-1	Number of handle turn	Weight
					1 Phase		3 Phase				
					110V	220V	380V	440V			
	Kg-m	90'	mm	M × F	110V	220V	380V	440V	S4(%)	N	Kg
HQ-008	8	13/16	φ 20	15 × 70	0.96/0.97	0.47/0.46	N/A	N/A	70	10	7.4
HQ-010	10	16/20	φ 20	15 × 70	0.96/0.97	0.47/0.46	N/A	N/A	70	10	7.4
HQ-015	15	21/25	φ 22	40 × 80	1.51/1.62	0.72/0.84	0.35/0.27	0.55/0.34	70	11	16.6
HQ-020	20	21/25	φ 22	40 × 80	1.51/1.62	0.72/0.84	0.35/0.27	0.55/0.34	70	11	16.6
HQ-030	30	26/31	φ 35	40 × 90	1.37/1.67	0.68/0.81	0.33/0.27	0.43/0.30	70	13.5	22
HQ-050	50	26/31	φ 35	90 × 90	4.27/3.56	1.37/1.27	0.51/0.42	0.66/0.46	70	13.5	23
HQ-060	60	26/31	φ 35	90 × 90	4.27/3.56	1.37/1.27	0.51/0.42	0.66/0.46	70	13.5	23
HQ-080	80	31/37	φ 45	180 × 90	3.47/4.45	1.81/2.32	0.83/0.61	1.10/0.73	70	16.5	29
HQ-120	120	31/37	φ 45	180 × 90	3.47/4.45	1.81/2.32	0.83/0.61	1.10/0.73	70	16.5	29
HQ-200	200	93/112	φ 65	180 × 90	3.47/4.45	1.81/2.32	0.83/0.61	1.10/0.73	70	49.5	75
HQ-300	300	93/112	φ 65	180 × 90	3.47/4.45	1.81/2.32	0.83/0.61	1.10/0.73	70	49.5	75

STANDARD SPECIFICATION

Enclosure	Weatherproof enclosure IP67, NEMA 4 and 6
Power supply	110 / 220V AC 1PH, 380 / 440V AC 3PH 50 / 60Hz, ±10%
Control power supply	110 / 220V AC 1PH, 50 / 60Hz, ±10%
Duty cycle(on-off)	S2, 100% Max 30Min
Duty cycle(modulating)	S4, 70% Max 300~1600 start/hour
Motor	Induction motor (Reversible motor)
Limit switches	Open / close, SPDT, 250V AC 16A rating
Additional limit switches	Open / close, SPDT, 250V AC 16A rating
Torque switches	Open / close, SPDT, 250V AC 16A rating (except HQ-008)
Stall protection/operating temp'	Built-in thermal protection, open 150℃ ± 5℃ / close 97℃ ± 15℃
Travel angle	90° ± 10° (0° ~ 110°)
Indicator	Continuous position indicator
Manual override	Decoupling mechanism
Self locking	Provided by double worm gearing
Mechanical stopper	2 × external adjustable screws
Space heater	10W(110/220V AC) Anti-condensation
Cable entries	Three PF3/4" tap (standard type only)
Lubrication	Grease moly (EP type)
Terminal block	Spring loaded lever push type
Materials	Steel, Aluminium alloy, Al bronze, Polycarbonate
Ambient temperature	-20℃ ~ +70℃ (except option electronic board)
Ambient humidity	90% RH Max.(non-condensing)
Anti vibration	X Y Z 10g, 0.2~34Hz, 30minute
External coating	Anodizing treatment before dry powder, Polyester, Munsell no. 5R 3.5/12

OPTION SPECIFICATION

EXA	Explosionproof enclosure actuator (Eexd II B T4)	HQ-series
WTA	Watertight enclosure actuator (IP68 10M 72HR)	HQ-series
PIU	Potentiometer unit (0-1K Ω)	HQ-series
PCU	Proportional control unit (input, output 0-10V DC, 4-20mA DC)	HQ-series
ATS	Additional torque switches (SPDT x 2EA 250V AC 10A Rating)	except HQ-008/010
SICU	Semi-Integral control unit (LCU + IMS + phase protect indicator)	except HQ-008/010
ICU	Intelligent digital control unit (LCU + IMS + auto phase discriminator)	except HQ-008/010
CPT	Current position transmitter (output 4-20mA DC)	HQ-series
EXT	Extension 120°, 180°, 270° turn	except HQ-200, 300
RBP	Rechargeable battery backup	HQ-008, 015, 020, 030
DCM	DC motor (24V DC)	HQ-008, 015, 020, 030
ADCM	Multi AC/DC 24V(integral)	HQ-008, 015, 020, 030
LPA	Lever plate actuator	except HQ-008/010
SLU	Signal lamp unit (white-power on, red-open, green-close, yellow-over torque)	except HQ-008/010
FPA1	Fire Proofing Actuator 1050 $\pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$ / 50min	Engineering consult in advance
FPA2	Fire Proofing Actuator 250 $\pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$ / 150min	Engineering consult in advance



(Standard cam)



(Cam block)



(D-Type cam)

- 2 travel limit switches for operation
- 2 auxiliary limit switches as dry contact for customer usage
- Easy setting from upside by two screws for tight lockup
- Each cam be set independently



Proportional Control Unit (PCU)

- Input signal range : 0-10VDC, 1-5VDC, 4-20mA, 20-4mA
- Output signal range : 4-20mA, 0-10VDC
- Adjustable range : Zero 8mA, Open 16mA
- Position conversion accuracy : $\pm 0.5\sim 1.5\%$ (depends on installation)



Potentiometer Kit (PIU)

- 0-1K ohm ($\pm 0.5\%$), high resolution

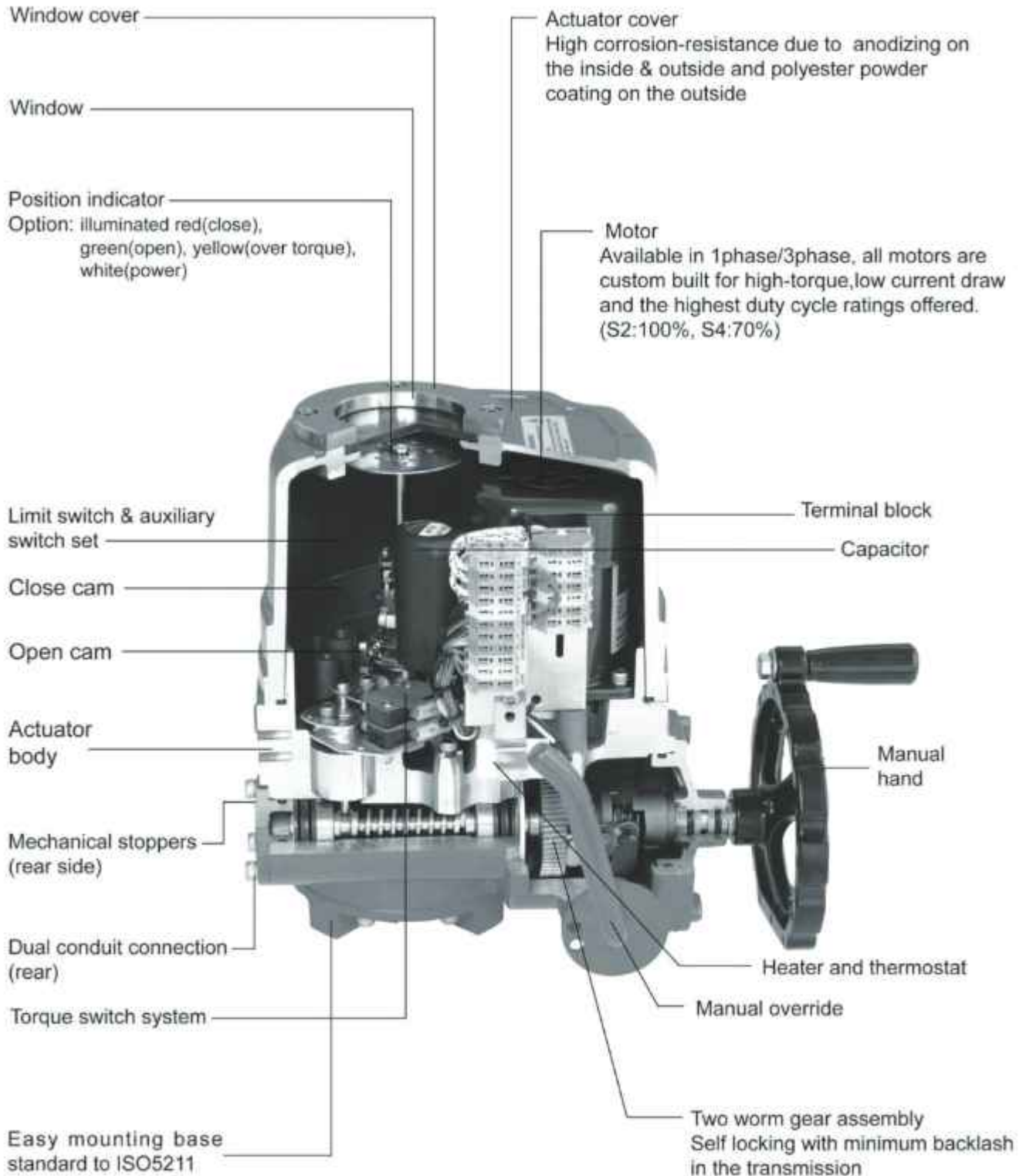


Fire Proofing Actuator (FPA)



Rechargeable Battery Backup

CONSTRUCTION



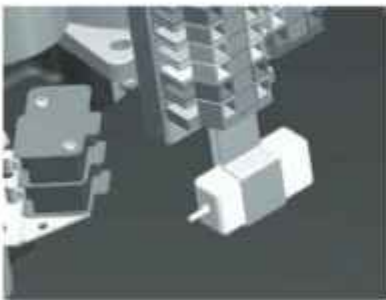
Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

STANDARD CONFIGURATION



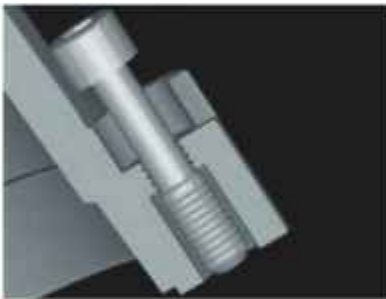
● Terminal block

- Enough number of terminal strips for customer's convenience
- Proven reliability and tight wiring connection.
- Stripped length: 8-9 mm / 0.33 in (2.5mm²)
- Terminal dimensions: 10 × 22 × 32mm



● Heater

- Ceramic housing with thermostat to prevent over heat comparing with set temperature.
- No risk of electricity leakage.



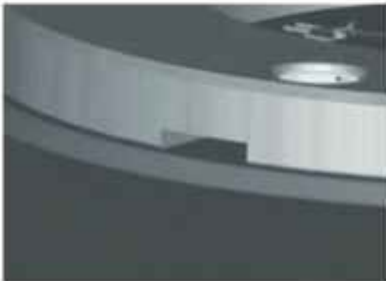
● Captive cover bolt

- Cover bolts are specially designed to prevent losing it during maintenance or installation.
- All external bolts are stainless steel for rust prevention.



● Indicator sustained by spring

- Direction of visual indicator is set by factory.
- In case of changing it's direction, just grip the indicator plate and change the position.
- Spring beneath indicator plate sustains the set position unchanged.
- No need to loose screw and tight it again at all !

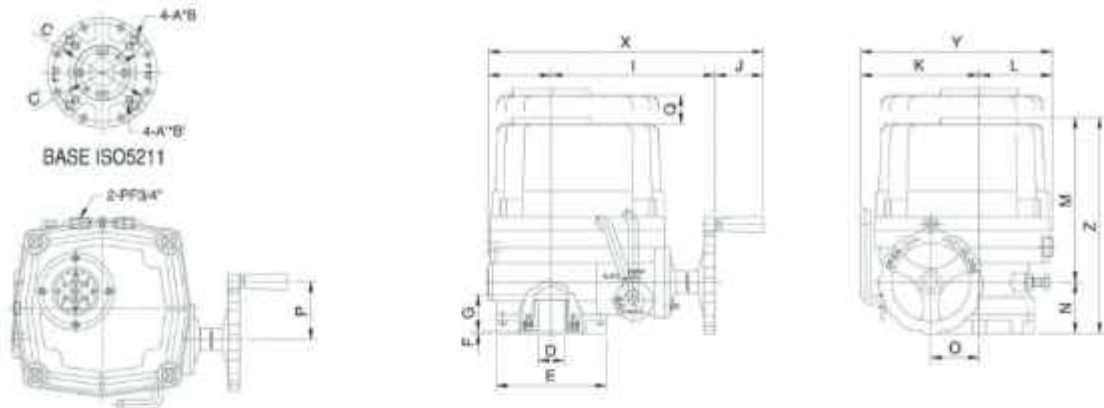


● Slot on window cover for draining rainwater

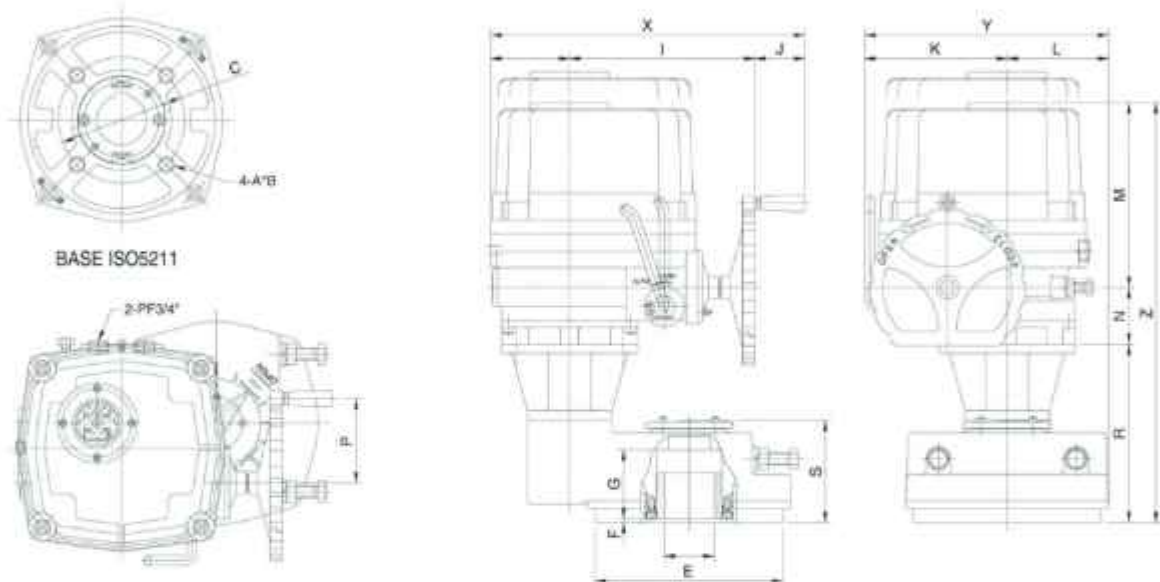
- Rainwater inside of window cover may affect the sealing of window.
- To prevent this, drain slot is useful to prevent this effect.

DIMENSIONAL DRAWING

HQ008, HQ010, HQ015, HQ020, HQ030, HQ050, HQ060, HQ080, HQ120



HQ200, HQ300



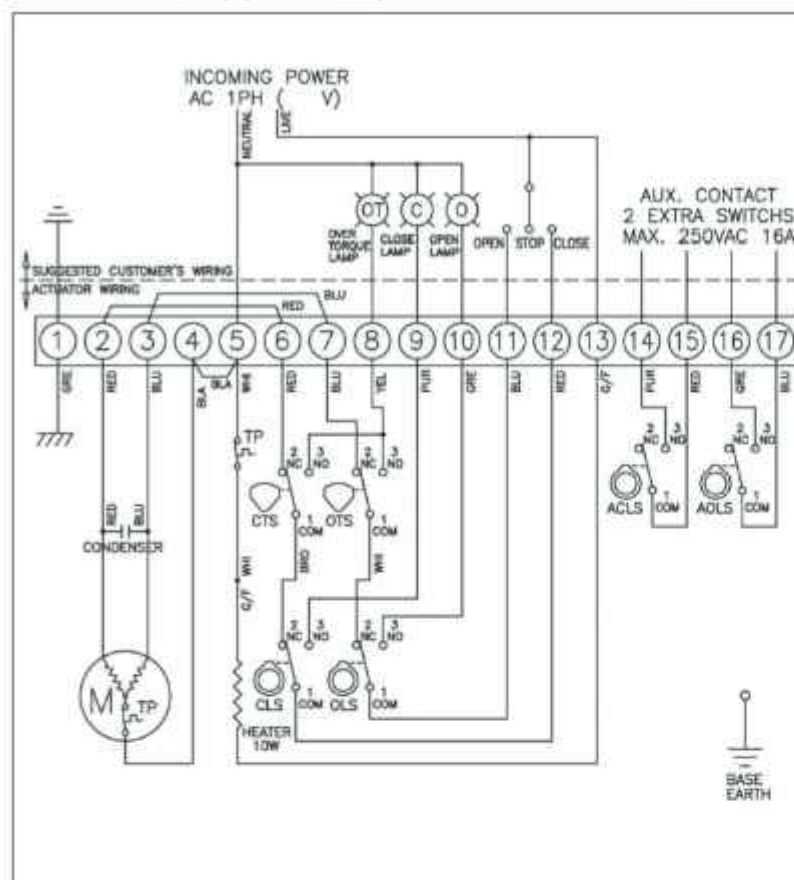
DIMENSION

unit(mm)

Model	Base ISO 5211	A	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	X	Y	Z
	φC	B	(max)																		
HQ008	F07	M8	20	88	3	32	50	157	51	100	70	182	53	40	60	120	-	-	258	170	235
	φ70	12																			
HQ010	F07	M8	20	88	3	32	50	157	51	100	70	182	53	40	60	120	-	-	258	170	235
	φ70	12																			
HQ015	F07/F10	M8/M10	22	125	3	42	73	200	65	142	87	200	68	54	78	160	-	-	338	229	268
	φ70/φ102	12/15																			
HQ020	F07/F10	M8/M10	22	125	3	42	73	200	65	142	87	200	68	54	78	160	-	-	338	229	268
	φ70/φ102	12/15																			
HQ030	F10/F12	M10/M12	35	148	3	49	82	221	65	160	99	235	69	65	78	180	-	-	368	259	304
	φ102/φ125	15/18																			
HQ050	F10/F12	M10/M12	35	148	3	49	82	221	65	160	99	235	69	65	78	180	-	-	368	259	304
	φ102/φ125	15/18																			
HQ060	F10/F12	M10/M12	35	148	3	49	82	221	65	160	99	235	69	65	78	180	-	-	368	259	304
	φ102/φ125	15/18																			
HQ080	F12/F14	M12/M16	45	178	3	57	103	242	65	186	111	256	74	78	110	210	-	-	410	297	330
	φ125*/φ140	18/24																			
HQ120	F12/F14	M12/M16	45	178	3	57	103	242	65	186	111	256	74	78	110	210	-	-	410	297	330
	φ125*/φ140	18/24																			
HQ200	F14*/F16	M16*/M20	65	245	5	90	103	242	65	186	133	256	74	78	110	210	233	133	410	319	563
	φ140*/φ165	24*/30																			
HQ300	F14*/F16	M16*/M20	65	245	5	90	103	242	65	186	133	256	74	78	110	210	233	133	410	319	563
	φ140*/φ165	24*/30																			

Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

Standard Type (1- phase, 50/60Hz)

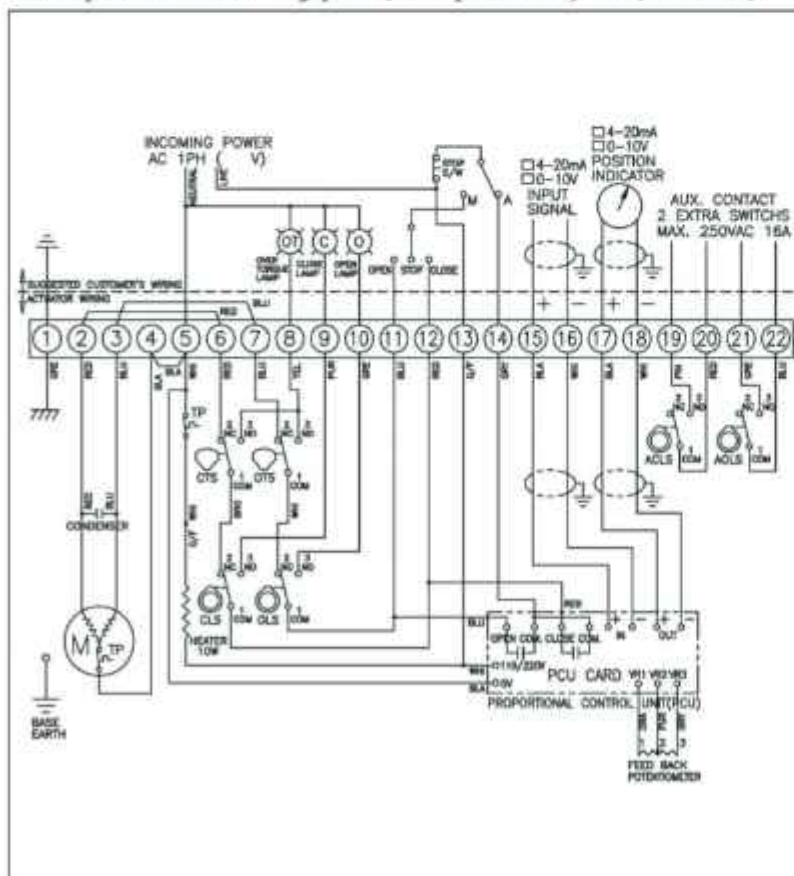


TORQUE AND LIMIT SWITCH OPERATION		
SWITCH	CLOSE	INTERMEDIATE
CLS 1-2		
CLS 1-3		
OLS 1-2		
OLS 1-3		
CLS1-2		
CLS1-3		
AOLS1-2		
AOLS1-3		
CTS 1-3	* CLOSING TORQUE SWITCH INTERRUPTS CONTROL IF MECHANICAL OVERLOAD OCCURS DURING CLOSING CYCLE	
OTS 1-3	* OPENING TORQUE SWITCH INTERRUPTS CONTROL IF MECHANICAL OVERLOAD OCCURS DURING OPENING CYCLE	
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	RATING
CLS	CLOSE LIMIT SWITCH	250VAC 10A
OLS	OPEN LIMIT SWITCH	250VAC 10A
CTS	CLOSE TORQUE SWITCH	250VAC 10A
OTS	OPEN TORQUE SWITCH	250VAC 10A
ACLS	AUX. CLOSE LIMIT SWITCH	250VAC 16A
AOLS	AUX. OPEN LIMIT SWITCH	250VAC 16A
TP	THERMAL PROTECTOR	250VAC 15A

*EACH ACTUATOR SHOULD BE POWERED THROUGH IT'S OWN INDIVIDUAL SWITCH OR RELAY CONTACTS TO PREVENT CROSS FEED BETWEEN TWO OR MORE ACTUATORS.

DRAW	P.S. KIM	CHECK
DESIGN	S.M. HAN	APPR.
PART NAME 1PH WIRING DIAGRAM STANDARD		
HQ-200	DWG. NO HQ-11000-A	
HQ-080	ISSU. DEPT. HADR	DATE 2001.05.10
HQ-030	HCC	
HQ-015	HK CONTROMATIC CO., LTD.	
APPLICATION		

Proportional Type (1- phase, 50/60Hz)



TORQUE AND LIMIT SWITCH OPERATION		
SWITCH	CLOSE	INTERMEDIATE
CLS 1-2		
CLS 1-3		
OLS 1-2		
OLS 1-3		
CLS1-2		
CLS1-3		
AOLS1-2		
AOLS1-3		
CTS 1-3	* CLOSING TORQUE SWITCH INTERRUPTS CONTROL IF MECHANICAL OVERLOAD OCCURS DURING CLOSING CYCLE	
OTS 1-3	* OPENING TORQUE SWITCH INTERRUPTS CONTROL IF MECHANICAL OVERLOAD OCCURS DURING OPENING CYCLE	
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	RATING
CLS	CLOSE LIMIT SWITCH	250VAC 10A
OLS	OPEN LIMIT SWITCH	250VAC 10A
CTS	CLOSE TORQUE SWITCH	250VAC 10A
OTS	OPEN TORQUE SWITCH	250VAC 10A
ACLS	AUX. CLOSE LIMIT SWITCH	250VAC 16A
AOLS	AUX. OPEN LIMIT SWITCH	250VAC 16A
TP	THERMAL PROTECTOR	250VAC 15A

*EACH ACTUATOR SHOULD BE POWERED THROUGH IT'S OWN INDIVIDUAL SWITCH OR RELAY CONTACTS TO PREVENT CROSS FEED BETWEEN TWO OR MORE ACTUATORS.

DRAW	P.S. KIM	CHECK
DESIGN	S.M. HAN	APPR.
PART NAME 1PH WIRING DIAGRAM PCU		
HQ-300	DWG. NO HQ-15000-A	
HQ-200	ISSU. DEPT. HADR	DATE 2001.05.10
HQ-080	HCC	
HQ-030	HK CONTROMATIC CO., LTD.	
HQ-015		
APPLICATION		

Wiring drawings are provided upon request.

Electro-Pneumatic Positioner YP-1000R (Rotary Type)

Ordering Symbols: YT-1000R

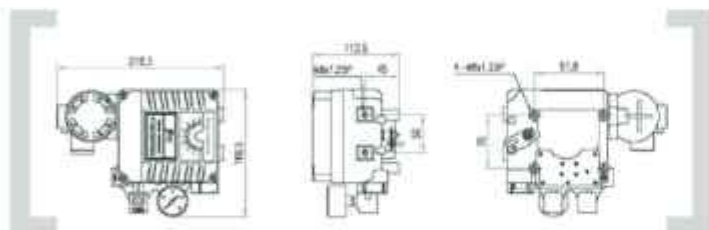


Model	Acting Type	Explosion Protection	Lever Type	Orifice Type	Conduit - Air Connection	Operating Temp ^{*2}	Option1	Option2 ^{*2}
YT-1000R	S Single	N Non-Explosion	1 M6 x 34L	1 ϕ 1	1 G1/2 - PT1/4	S -20°C ~ 60°C	0 NONE (Std)	0 NONE
	D Double	M ATEX, IECEx, TS, KCs	2 M6 x 63L	2 ϕ 2	2 G1/2 - NPT1/4	H -20°C ~ 120°C	1 Dome Cover	1 + SPTM (Internal)
		A CSA, FM	3 M8 x 34L	3 None	3 G1/2 - G1/4	L -40°C ~ 70°C		2 + SPTM (External)
		C KCs, NEPSI	4 M8 x 63L		4 M20 - NPT1/4 ^{*1}			3 + L/S (Internal)
		I KCs	5 NAMUR		5 NPT1/2 - NPT1/4			4 + L/S (External)
		X TIIS						5 + SPTM + L/S (Internal)
								6 + SPTM + L/S (External)

^{*1}M20 adapter is attached to conduit entry

*1 M20 adapter is attached to conduit entry

*2 With high-low temp and/or internal external SPTM, L/S option, positioner must be non-explosion type.



Specifications

Item · Type		Single	Double
Input Signal		4-20mA DC	
Impedance		250 ± 15 Ω	
Stroke Pressure		0.14~0.7MPa(1.4~7 bar)	
Stroke		0 ~ 90°	
Air Connection		PT(NPT,G)1/4	
Gauge Connection		PT(NPT) 1/8	
Conduit		G(PF,NPT)1/2, M20	
Explosion Protection Type		ATEX (I 2 G)Ex dmb IIB T5	
		IECEX (I 2 G)Ex dmb IIB T5	
		KCs Ex dmb IIB T5 Ex d IIC T5 IP66/Ex ia IIB T6 Gb	
		T5 Ex dmb IIB T5 Gb X	
		CSA (Class I, Zone 1)Ex dmb IIB T5	
		FM XP-S11/CD/T5 Ta=60 DIP11/U1/EFG/T5 Ta=60 ;Type 4X	
		NEPSI Ex dmb IIC T6 Gb	
		TIS Ex dmb IIB T5	
Ingress Protection		IP66	
Operating Temp	Operating	-20°C~70°C(-4~158°F)	
	Explosion	-20°C~60°C(-4~140°F)	
Linearity		± 1% F.S.	± 2% F.S.
Hysteresis		± 1% F.S.	
Sensitivity		± 0.2% F.S.	± 0.5% F.S.
Repeatability		± 0.5% F.S.	
Air Consumption		2.5LPM (sup=0.14MPa)	
Flow Capacity		80LPM (sup=0.14MPa)	
Material		Aluminum Diecasting	
Weight		2.8kg (6.2 lb)	

* For additional SPTM, L/S specification refer to p. 25.27 (Int.) and 30.26 (Ext.).

The Electro-Pneumatic Positioner YT-1000R is used for operation of pneumatic rotary valve actuators by means of electrical controller or control system with an analog output signal of DC 4 to 20mA or split ranges.

- Simple zero and span adjustment
- No resonance between 5-200Hz
- Auto/Manual switch
- RA v.s. DA action and 1/2 split range setting by simple adjustment.
- Internal feedback signal is available as an option (weather proof only)

Electro-Pneumatic Positioner YT-1000L (Linear Type)

Ordering Symbols: YT-1000L



Model	Acting Type	Explosion Protection	Lever Type	Orifice Type	Conduit - Air Connection	Operating Temp	Option *2
YT-1000L	S Single D Double	H Non-Explosion M ATEX, IECEx, TS, KCs A CSA, FM C KCs, NEPSI I KCs X TIS	1 10 ~ 40mm 2 30 ~ 70mm 3 60 ~ 100mm 4 100 ~ 150mm	1 ϕ 1 2 ϕ 2 3 None	1 G1/2 - PT1/4 2 G1/2 - NPT1/4 3 G1/2 - G1/4 4 M20 - NPT1/4 *1 5 NPT1/2 - NPT1/4	S -20°C ~ 60°C H -20°C ~ 120°C L -40°C ~ 70°C	0 NONE 2 + SPTM (Smart type) 3 + SPTM with LCD(Smart type)

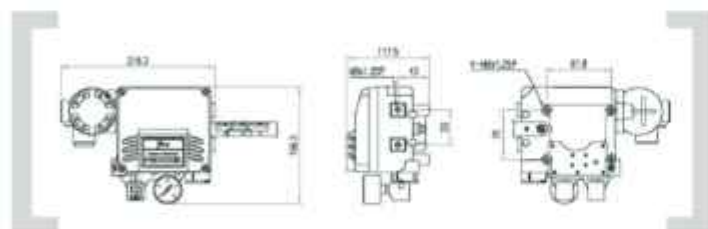
*1 M20 adapter is attached to conduit entry

*2 With high-low temp and/or internal SPTM option, positioner must be non-explosion type.



Specifications

Item - Type	Single	Double
Input Signal	4-20mA DC	
Impedance	250 $\pm$ 15 Ω	
Supply Pressure	0.14~0.7MPa(1.4~7 bar)	
Stroke	10 ~ 150mm	
Air Connection	PT(NPT,G)1/4	
Gauge Connection	PT(NPT) 1/8	
Conduit	G(PF,NPT)1/2, M20	
Explosion Protection Type	ATEX (II 2 G)Ex dmb IIB T5 IECEX (II 2 G)Ex dmb IIB T5 KCs Ex dmb IIB T5 Ex d IIC T5 IP66/Ex ia IIB T5 Gb TS Ex dmb IIB T5 Gb X CSA (Class I, Zone 1)Ex dmb IIB T5 FM XP-S11/CDT5 Ta=60°C DIP9, II/1EFGT5 Ta=60°C, Type 4X NEPSI Ex dmb IIC T5 Gb TIS Ex dmb IIB T5	
Ingress Protection	IP66	
Operating Temp	Operating	-20°C~70°C(-4~158°F)
	Explosion	-20°C~60°C(-4~140°F)
Linearity	$\pm$ 1% F.S.	$\pm$ 2% F.S.
Hysteresis	$\pm$ 1% F.S.	
Sensitivity	$\pm$ 0.2% F.S.	$\pm$ 0.5% F.S.
Repeatability	$\pm$ 0.5% F.S.	
Air Consumption	2.5LPM (sup=0.14MPa)	
Flow Capacity	80LPM (sup=0.14MPa)	
Material	Aluminum Diecasting	
Weight	2.7kg (6.1 lb)	



The Electro-Pneumatic Positioner YT-1000L is used for operation of pneumatic rotary valve actuators by means of electrical controller or control system with an analog output signal of DC 4 to 20mA or split ranges.

- Simple zero and span adjustment
- No resonance between 5-200Hz
- Auto/Manual switch
- RA v.s. DA action and 1/2 split range setting by simple adjustment.
- Internal feedback signal is available as an option (weather proof only)

Valve Position Monitor APL-2, 3, 4, 5N Series

 (IP67,IP68)	MODEL : APL - 2N - Enclosure : Weatherproof IP67/NEMA4&4X (Standard) IP68(Optional) - Solid and compact design - Bolts on visual position indicator (Re-adjustment available upon required direction) - Dual cable entries : 2 x 1/2 NPT(Standard) M20, PG13.5, PF1/2", PT1/2".(Option) - Terminal Strips : 8 points(0.08-2. 5mm²) - Captive cover bolts - Easy mounting bracket - NAMUR standard stainless steel shaft and bracket.
 (IP67,IP68)	MODEL : APL - 3N - Enclosure : Weatherproof IP67/NEMA4&4X (Standard) IP68(Optional) - Solid and Flexible design & various options available • 3-4 additional switches • 8-16 points Terminal Strips - Bolts on visual position indicator - Dual cable entries : 2 x 1/2 NPT(Standard) M20, PG13.5, PF1/2", PT1/2".(Option) - Terminal Strips : 8 points(0.08-2. 5mm²) - Captive cover bolts - Easy mounting bracket - NAMUR standard stainless steel shaft and stainless steel or steel bracket.
 (E EX d IIB T 6)	MODEL : APL - 4N - Enclosure : Weatherproof IP67/NEMA4,4X,7,9 (Standard) IP68(Optional) Explosionproof : E EX d IIB T6 - Solid and Durable design & various options available • 3-4 additional switches • 8-20 points Terminal Strips • various options switches - Bolts on visual position indicator - Cable entries : 2 x 3/4 NPT(Standard) M20, M25, PF3/4", PT3/4" 4Cable entries(Optional) - Terminal Strips : 8 points(0.08-2. 5mm²) - Captive cover bolts - Easy mounting bracket - NAMUR standard stainless steel shaft and stainless steel or steel bracket.
 (E EX d IIC T 6)	- Enclosure : Weatherproof IP67/NEMA4,4X,7,9 (Standard) IP68(Optional) Explosionproof : E EX d IIC T6, E EX ia IIC T6, E EX d IIB T6 - Solid and compact design - Shaft holder built in the cover(Dual shaft) Easy to set the visual position indicator. Unique design to put the visual indicator on the threaded joint type cover. - Bolts on visual position indicator - Dual Cable entries : 2 x 3/4 PF(Standard) M20, M25, NPT3/4", PT3/4"(Option) - Terminal Strips : 8 points(0.08-2. 5mm²) - Captive cover bolts & Spring loaded cover bolts No worry to loose bolts while cover open & Unique design to hold bolts inside cover - Easy mounting bracket - NAMUR standard stainless steel shaft and stainless steel or steel bracket.

Valve Position Monitor

FEATURES

- Solid and flexible design
Aluminium die-casting housing and powder coating.
- Bolts on visual position indicator
- Quick-set" cam
Spring loaded splined cam.
No need to adjust again after initial setting.
Easy setting without tool
- Dual cable entries
- Captive cover bolts
No worry to loose bolts while cover open.
Spring loaded cover bolts(APL-5N)
- Easy mounting bracket
NAMUR standard stainless steel shaft and bracket.



STANDARD SPECIFICATION

Model	APL- 2N Series	APL- 3N Series	APL- 4N Series	APL- 5N Series
Enclosure	Weatherproof IP67/NEMA4&4X	Weatherproof IP67/NEMA4&4X	Weatherproof IP67/NEMA4&4X Explosionproof E EX d IIB T6	Weatherproof IP67/NEMA4&4X Explosionproof E EX d IIC T6
Cable entries	Two NPT1/2"	Two NPT1/2"	Two NPT3/4"	Two NPT3/4"
Ambient temperature	-20℃ - 80℃	-20℃ - 80℃	-20℃ - 60℃	-20℃ - 60℃
Terminal strips	8 points (0.08-2.5mm)	8 points (0.08-2.5mm)	8 points (0.08-2.5mm)	8 points (0.08-2.5mm)
Position indicator	0 - 90° (90° turn free join) close:red open:yellow	0 - 90° (90° turn free join) close:red open:yellow	0 - 90° (90° turn free join) close:red open:yellow	0 - 90° (90° turn free join) close:red open:yellow
Switches	Mechanical switch x2 proximity sensor x2	Mechanical switch x2 proximity sensor x2	Mechanical switch x2 proximity sensor x2	Mechanical switch x2 proximity sensor x2
Painting	Chromate Polyester powder coating(black)	Chromate Polyester powder coating(black)	Chromate Polyester powder coating(black)	Chromate Polyester powder coating(black)

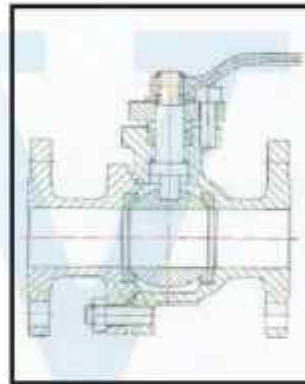
OPTION SPECIFICATION

Model	APL- 2N Series	APL- 3N Series	APL- 4N Series	APL- 5N Series
Enclosure	Weatherproof IP68	Weatherproof IP68	Weatherproof IP68	Weatherproof IP68 Explosionproof E EX d IIB T6 E EX ia IIC T6
Cable entries	Two PF1/2", PT1/2" M20, PG13.5	Two PF1/2", PT1/2" M20, PG13.5	FOUR PF3/4", PT3/4" M20, M25	Two NPT3/4" PT3/4"
Option temperature	-	-40℃ - 80℃ -20℃ - 150℃	-	-
Terminal strips	-	16 points (0.08-2.5mm)	20 points (0.08-2.5mm)	-
Position indicator	three position close:red open:Green	three position close:red open:Green	three position close:red open:Green	three position close:red open:Green
Switches	-	Mechanical switch x4 proximity sensor x4	Mechanical switch x4 proximity sensor x4	Mechanical switch x4 proximity sensor x4
Potentiometer	-	1k ohm standard, 5k ohm, 0-10k ohm	1k ohm standard, 5k ohm, 0-10k ohm	1k ohm standard, 5k ohm, 0-10k ohm
Current output signal unit	-	4-20mA DC 12.5 to 37VDC (24V typical)	4-20mA DC 12.5 to 37VDC (24V typical)	4-20mA DC 12.5 to 37VDC (24V typical)
Painting	Nylon others on request red, green, blue, yellow, silver	Nylon others on request red, green, blue, yellow, silver	Nylon others on request red, green, blue, yellow, silver	Nylon others on request red, green, blue, yellow, silver



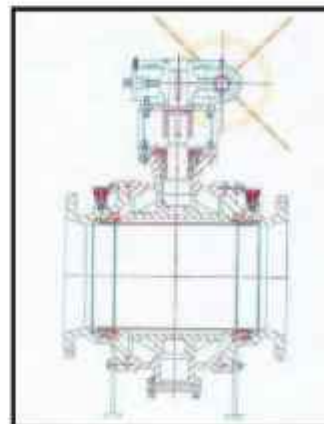
◆ FLOATING BALL VALVES

In this type of valve, the ball has some freedom to move along the axis of the valve while being prevented from rotating against the stem. When line pressure is applied to the closed ball, it moves slightly (or floats) downstream to maintain contact with the downstream seat where primary sealing occurs. This design is restricted in its use by size and service pressure, as the torque required to operate the valve will increase dramatically in accordance with these two factors.



◆ TRUNNION MOUNTED BALL VALVES

The ball is held in a fixed axial position by upper and lower stems (Trunnion) and can move only in a rotational mode. The seats are contained in metal carriers which are spring loaded against the ball. The line pressure applied to a closed valve increases the load on the upstream seat to effect a tight seal. Therefore, the primary sealing is on the upstream seat. Independent floating seats are spring loaded to permit draining of the body cavity effectively providing a "Double Block and Bleed" function.



MODEL : BV-101 | One Piece Body Ball Valve Reduced Port |

Connection : Screw BSP, NPT



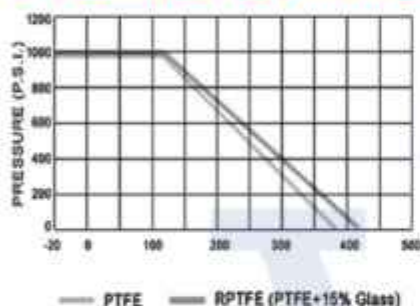
◆ SPECIFICATION

- For chemical and industrial application
- Blow-out proof stem design
- 100% air tested under water at 80-100 psi
- Working pressure : 1000 PSI
- Temperature range -50°C to 220°C

◆ OPTION

- Locking device
- Oval handle
- Butterfly handle

◆ PRESSURE / TEMPERATURE



◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

Size	DN	d	L	Weight (Kg)
1/4"	6	5	40	0.06
3/8"	10	7	45	0.085
1/2"	15	9	52	0.125
3/4"	20	12	55	0.2
1"	25	15	67	0.3
1" - 1/4"	32	20	74	0.5
1" - 1/2"	40	5	80	0.66
2"	50	32	92	1
2" - 1/2"	65	38	110	1.8
3"	80	50	133	2.55
4"	100	65	185	5.3

◆ MATERIAL LIST

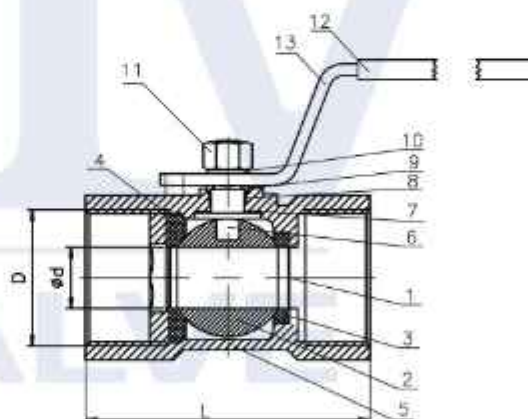
No.	Parts	Material
1	Seal	PTFE
2	Ball	316
3	Seal	PTFE
4	Cap	CF8M
5	Body	CF8M
6	Stem	316
7	Thrust Washer	PTFE
8	Packing	PTFE
9	Gland Nut	201
10	Washer	201
11	Nut	201
12	Sleeve	PVC
13	Handle	201



1000WOG / PN 63
SIZE : 1/4" - 2"



VTV VALVE : 1-piece ball valve is design for most of the industrial pipe line. On his economic type, the valve become the very basic one in most industrial works



Specification is subject to change without prior notice

MODEL : BV-201 | Two Piece Body Ball Valve Full Port |

Connection : Flange JIS10K

Material : Cast Iron



◆ MAIN PARAMETER SPECIFICATION

1. Face to Face : JIS B2002
2. End Flange Dimensions : JIS B2212
3. Working Pressure : 10K
4. Pressure test : JIS B2003
5. Actuator Mounting Pad : ISO 5211*

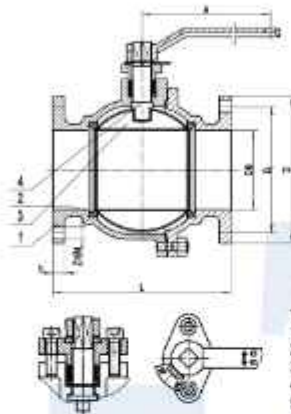


◆ MATERIAL LIST

No	Part Name	Material
1	Body	Cast Iron- FC200-A126
2	Ball	ASTMA351-CF8-SS304
3	*Seat	PTFE
4	Stem	SS13%Cr

◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

DN	L	D	D1	A	Weight (kg)
40	165 ±1.5	140	105	210.5	8.28
50	180 ±1.5	155	120	210.5	10.47
65	190 ±1.5	175	140	235	14.23
80	200 ±2	185	150	235	17
100	230 ±2	210	175	317	25.76
125	300 ±2	250	210	629.5	41
150	340 ±2	280	240	629.5	57.4
200	450 ±2	330	290	1100	101.6



- *OPTION :
1. PEEK
 2. 15% Glass PTFE
 3. 25% Carbon Full PTF
 4. TFM 1600
 5. With Mounting Pad

MODEL : BV-201 | Two Piece Body Ball Valve Full Port |

Connection : Flange JIS10K

Material : WCB, CF8, CF8M



◆ MAIN PARAMETER SPECIFICATION

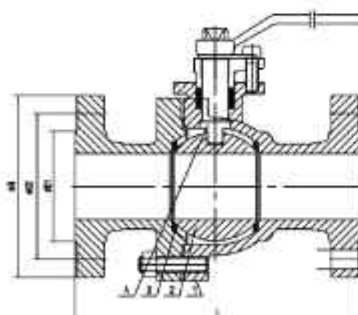
1. Face to Face : JIS B2002
2. End Flange Dimensions : JIS B2212
3. Working Pressure : 10K
4. Pressure test : JIS B2003
5. Actuator Mounting Pad : ISO 5211*

◆ MATERIAL LIST

No	Part Name	Material		
1	Body	A216-WCB	CF8	CF8M
2	Ball	CF8	CF8	CF8M
3	*Seat	PTFE	PTFE 15% Glassfield	PTFE 15% Glassfield
4	Stem	SS13%Cr	SS304	SS316

◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

Size	DN	L	D	D1	D2	Weight (kg)
1/2"	15	108	95	70	52	1.95
3/4"	20	117	100	75	58	2.45
1"	25	127	125	90	70	3.9
1" - 1/4"	32	140	135	100	80	4.9
1" - 1/2"	40	165	140	105	85	6.15
2"	50	178	155	120	100	7.5
2" - 1/2"	65	190	175	140	120	10.8
3"	80	203	185	150	130	13.6
4"	100	229	210	175	155	18.6
5"	125	356	250	210	185	35
6"	150	394	280	240	215	42.6
8"	200	457	330	290	265	72
10"	250	533	400	355	325	-



- *OPTION :
1. PEEK
 2. 15% Glass PTFE
 3. 25% Carbon Full PTF
 4. TFM 1600
 5. With Mounting Pad



MODEL : BV-202 | Two Piece Body Ball Valve Full Port |

Connection : ANSI 150



◆ SPECIFICATION

Valve Design	: MSS-SP-72
Face to face	: ASTM / ANSI B16.10*
Flange connection	: ANSI B16.1
Pressure test	: API 598 (ISO 5208)

- ◆ Suitable for :
1. Water
 2. Oil
 3. Gases

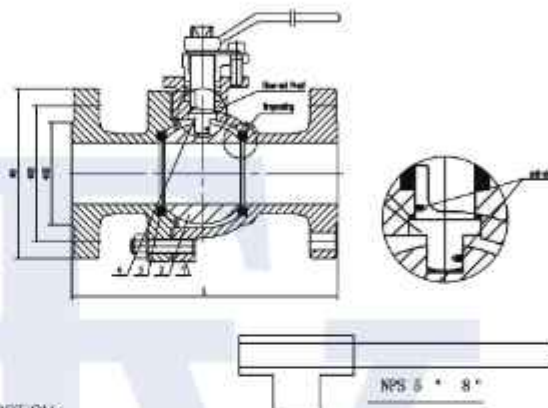
- ◆ FEATURES
1. Anti Static device
 2. Fire safe design

◆ MATERIAL LIST

No	Part Name	MATERIAL
1	Body	A216-WCB
2	Ball	CF8
3	*Seat	PTFE
4	Stem	SS13%Cr

◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

Size	DN	L	D	D1	D2	Weight (Kg)
1/2"	15	108	90	60.3	34.9	1.85
3/4"	20	117	100	69.9	42.9	2.15
1"	25	127	110	79.4	50.8	3.1
1" - 1/4"	32	140	115	88.9	63.5	3.8
1" - 1/2"	40	165	125	98.4	73	5.3
2"	50	178	150	120.7	92.1	7.25
2" - 1/2"	65	190	180	139.7	104.8	11.35
3"	80	203	190	152.4	127	14.9
4"	100	229	230	190.5	157.2	22.2
5"	125	356	255	215.9	185.7	36
6"	150	394	280	241.3	215.9	44
8"	200	457	345	298.5	269.9	83
10"	250	533	405	362	323.8	163



- *OPTION :
1. PEEK
 2. 15% Glass PTFE
 3. 25% Carbon Full PTF
 4. TFM 1600

MODEL : BV-202 | Two Piece Body Ball Valve Full Port |

Connection : ANSI 300



◆ SPECIFICATION

Valve Design	: MSS-SP-72
Face to face	: ASTM / ANSI B16.10*
Flange connection	: ANSI B16.1
Pressure test	: API 598 (ISO 5208)

- ◆ Suitable for :
1. Water
 2. Oil
 3. Gases

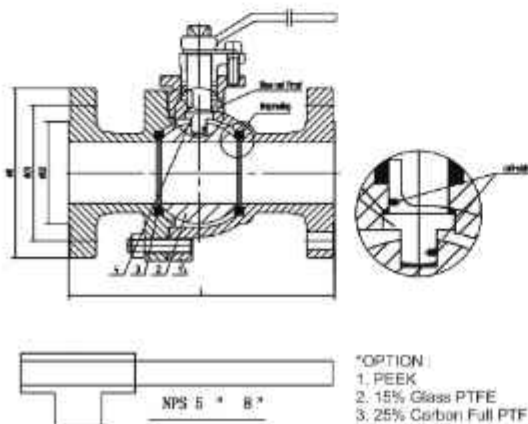
- ◆ FEATURES
1. Anti Static device
 2. Fire safe design

◆ MATERIAL LIST

No	Part Name	MATERIAL
1	Body	A216-WCB
2	Ball	CF8
3	*Seat	PTFE
4	Stem	SS13%Cr

◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

Size	DN	L	D	D1	D2	Weight (Kg)
1/2"	15	140	95	66.7	34.9	2.4
3/4"	20	152	115	82.6	42.9	3.4
1"	25	165	125	88.9	50.8	4.85
1" - 1/4"	32	178	135	98.4	63.5	6.05
1" - 1/2"	40	190	155	114.3	73	9.15
2"	50	216	165	127	92.1	11.4
2" - 1/2"	65	241	190	149.2	104.8	18
3"	80	282	210	168.3	127	26.5
4"	100	305	255	200	157.2	39.4
5"	125	381	280	235	185.7	49
6"	150	403	320	269.9	215.9	65
8"	200	502	380	330.2	269.9	100
10"	250	568	445	387.4	323.8	225



- *OPTION :
1. PEEK
 2. 15% Glass PTFE
 3. 25% Carbon Full PTF
 4. TFM 1600

*Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

MODEL : BV-203 [Two Piece Body Ball Valve Full Port]

Connection : PN 16

Material : Cast Iron



VTV VALVE, serving Multi-National end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including:

1. Palm Oil and Refinery Plant
2. Water
3. Sewerage Industries

♦ MATERIAL LIST

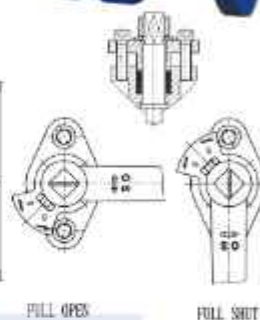
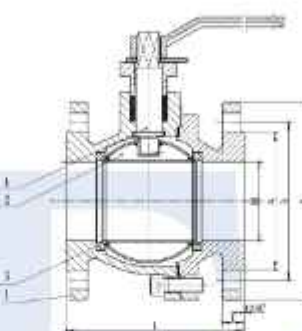
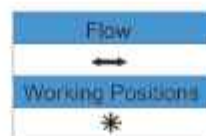
No	Part Name	Material
1	Body	GG25
2	Ball	CF8
3	*Seat	PTFE
4	Stem	SS13%Cr

- ♦ Suitable for :
1. Water
 2. Oil
 3. Gases

♦ DIMENSIONS (mm)

DN	L	D	D1	D2	b	f	z-Ød	Weight (kg)
40	140 ±1.5	150	110	88	18	3	4-Ø19	7.5
50	150 ±1.5	165	125	102	20	3	4-Ø19	9.9
65	170 ±1.5	185	145	122	20	3	4-Ø19	14
80	180 ±2	200	160	138	22	3	8-Ø19	18
100	190 ±2	220	180	158	24	3	8-Ø19	24
125	325 ±2	250	210	188	26	3	8-Ø19	3.5
150	350 ±2	285	240	211	26	3	8-Ø19	50.4
200	400 ±2	340	295	266	30	3	12-Ø19	72.3

*OPTION :
1. PEEK
2. 15% Glass PTFE
3. 25% Carbon Full PTFE
4. TFM 1600



MODEL : BV-203 [Two Piece Body Ball Valve Full Port]

Connection : PN 16

Material : WCB, CF8, CF8M



VTV VALVE, serving Multi-National end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including:

1. Palm Oil and Refinery Plant
2. Water
3. Sewerage Industries

♦ MATERIAL LIST

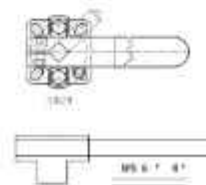
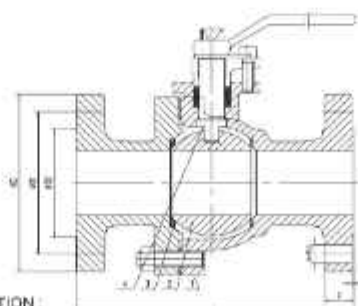
No	Part Name	Material
1	Body	WCB, CF8, CF8M
2	Ball	CF8, CF8M
3	*Seat	PTFE, 15% Glassfield, 25% Glassfield
4	Stem	SS13Cr, SS304, SS316

- ♦ Suitable for :
1. Water
 2. Oil
 3. Gases

♦ DIMENSIONS (mm)

DN	L	D		D1	D2	b	z-Ød	Weight (kg)
		SS304	SS316					
15	130	95	95	665	45	14	4-Ø14	1.95
20	140	105	105	75	55	14	4-Ø14	2.45
25	150	115	115	85	65	14	4-Ø14	3.45
32	165	135	140	100	78	16	4-Ø18	4.5
40	180	145	150	110	85	16	4-Ø18	6.2
50	200	160	165	125	100	16	4-Ø18	8.35
65	220	180	185	145	120	18	4-Ø18	12.2
80	250	195	200	160	135	20	8-Ø18	15
100	280	215	220	180	155	20	8-Ø18	23
125	320	250	250	210	185	22	8-Ø18	38
150	360	285	290	240	210	24	8-Ø23	45
200	400	340	340	295	265	26	12-Ø23	72

*OPTION :
1. PEEK
2. 15% Glass PTFE
3. 25% Carbon Full PTFE
4. TFM 1600



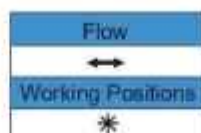
MODEL : BV-301 | Three Piece Body Ball Valve Full Port |

Connection : Butt Weld, Socket Weld, Screw BSP | NPT



VTV VALVE, serving Multi-National end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including:

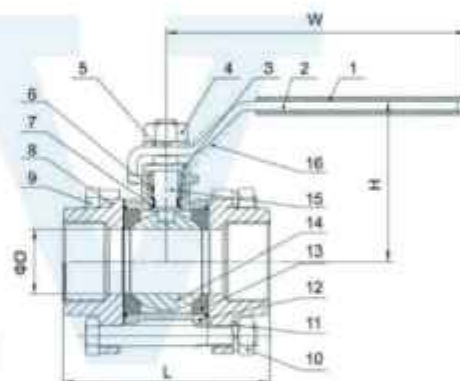
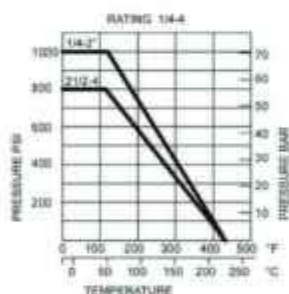
1. Palm Oil and Refinery Plant
2. Food Industries
3. Rubber Glove Industries
4. Petrochemical Plant
5. Building Services



- ◆ **Suitable for :**
1. Water
 2. Oil
 3. Gases

◆ FEATURES

1. 1000PSI/PN63
2. Full Port
3. Investment Casting
4. Blow-out proof Stem
5. Locking Device Handle (option)
6. PED97/23/PE (CE0035) Approved
7. Anti-Static device (option)
8. Thread: ASME B2.1, BS21.DIN2999/259, ISO228-1, JIS B 0203, ISO7/1
9. Inspection Testing: API598, EN12266



◆ MATERIAL LIST

ITEM	DESIGNATION	QTY	MATERIAL
1	HANDLE SLEEVE	1	PVC
2	HANDLE	1	304
3	GLAND NUT	1	304/316
4	STEM NUT	1	304
5	STEM WASHER	1	304
6	STEM PACKING	1	PTFE
7	THRUST WASHER	1	PTFE
8	END CAP	2	CF8/CF8M
9	BOLT	4(6)	304
10	NUT	4(6)	304
11	SPRING WASHER	4(6)	304
12	BODY	1	CF8/CF8M
13	BALL SEAT	2	RPTFE
14	BALL	1	CF8/CF8M
15	STEM	1	304/316
16	LOCKING DEVICE	1	304

◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

SIZE	D	L	H	W
1/4"	11	50	48	103
3/8"	12	50	48	103
1/2"	15	60	52	103
3/4"	20	70	61	123
1"	25	80	65	123
1-1/4"	32	93	79	153
1-1/2"	38	100	83	153
2"	50	125	97	185
2-1/2"	64	158	135	243
3"	76	179	144	243
4"	94	223	172	315

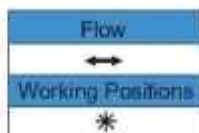
MODEL : BV-301M [Three Piece Body Ball Valve Full Port]

Connection : Butt Weld, Socket Weld, Screw NPT



VTV VALVE, serving Multi-National end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including:

1. Palm Oil and Refinery Plant
2. Food Industries
3. Rubber Glove Industries
4. Petrochemical Plant
5. Building Services



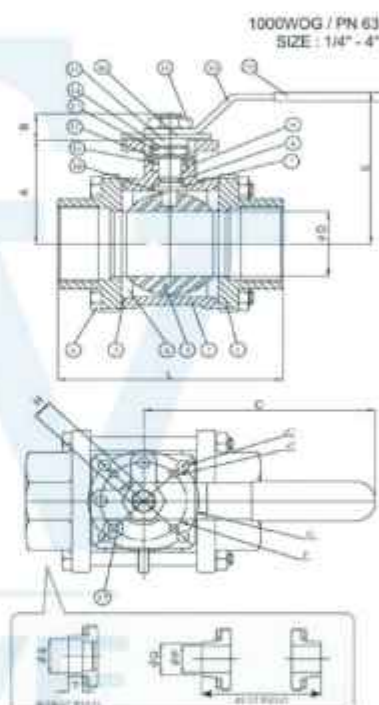
- ◆ **Suitable for :**
1. Water
 2. Oil
 3. Gases

◆ SPECIFICATION

1. Body & ends caps quality investment casting
2. With ISO 5211 direct mounting pad
3. Adjustable stem packing
4. Available in stainless steel or carbon steel
5. Blow-out proof stem design
6. Working pressure : 1000/800 psi
7. Temperature range -20°F to 450°F
8. With locking function
9. Inspection Testing: API598, EN12266

◆ MATERIAL LIST

ITEM	PART NAME	MATERIALS
1	END CAP	CF8M
2	BODY	CF8M
3	BALL	SS 316
4	SEAT	PTFE
5	GASKET	PTFE
6	BOLTS	SS 304
7	THRUST WASHER	RPTFE
8	O-RING	VITON
9	STEM PACKING	PTFE
10	STEM	SS 316
11	GLAND	SS 304
12	DISK WASHER	SS 301
13	STEM NUT	SS 304
14	NUT STOP	SS 304
15	SPACE WASHER	SS 304
16	PLATE	SS 304
17	STOP PIN	SS 304
18	HANDLE NUT	SS 304
19	HANDLE	SS 304
20	SLEEVE	PLASTIC



◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

SIZE	A	B	C	D	d1	d2	E	F	G	H	L	S	T	P	Q	L1	W (kg)
1/4"	35	11	130	11	6.0	6.0	58	36	42	9	55	14.2	11.1	10	12.5	60.5	0.48
3/8"	35	11	130	12.5	6.0	6.0	58	36	42	9	60	17.5	11.1	12	14.5	60.5	0.48
1/2"	35	11	130	15	6.0	6.0	58	36	42	9	75	21.8	12.7	15	17.5	63.5	0.48
3/4"	40	11	130	20	6.0	6.0	64	36	42	9	80	27.1	14.3	20	27.5	75.5	0.84
1"	48	14	155	25	6.0	7.0	77	42	50	11	90	33.8	15.9	25	28	86	1.24
1 1/4"	53.5	14	155	32	6.0	7.0	83	42	50	11	110	42.5	17.5	32	35	104	1.98
1 1/2"	63.5	18	205	38	7.0	9.0	92	50	70	14	120	48.7	19.1	38	41	117	2.9
2"	72	18	205	50	7.0	9.0	100	50	70	14	140	61.1	22.2	50	54	138	4.42
2 1/2"	92	22	290	65	9.0	11.3	140	70	102	17	162	73.9	22.2	65	70	170	9.15
3"	102	22	290	80	9.0	11.3	150	70	102	17	184	89.9	25.4	80	85	192	13.42
4"	132	26	335	100	11.3	13.5	195	102	125	22	228	115.2	32	100	105	226	29.3

◆ BREAK-TORQUE VALUE (Nm / at 0 psi)

SIZE	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"	4"
FREASE	3.5	3.5	5	5.5	7	11	17	23	35	46	72
NON-GREASE	5	5	8	7	9.5	16	27	30	68	85	105

Note 1 : The greases use including lubricant & anti-size grease are both SILICONE-FREE.

Note 2 : Strongly suggest increasing at least 30%~40% for safety factor for mounting actuator.

Specification is subject to change without prior notice

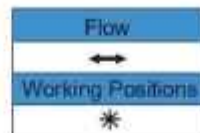
MODEL : BV-302 | Three Piece Body Ball Valve Full Port |

Connection : Butt Weld, Socket Weld, Screw BSP | NPT



◆ SPECIFICATION

1. Body & end caps quality investment casting
2. Full bore design
3. With ISO 5211 direct mounting pad
4. Adjustable stem packing
5. Available in stainless steel or carbon steel
6. Blow-out proof stem design
7. 100% air tested under water at 80-100 psi
8. Working pressure :
TFM seat: 1/4"~2", 2250 psi
DELFIN/ PEEK seat: 2-1/2"~3", 2250 psi
9. Temperature range: see Pressure/Temperature table
10. With locking function
11. Inspection Testing: API598, EN12266



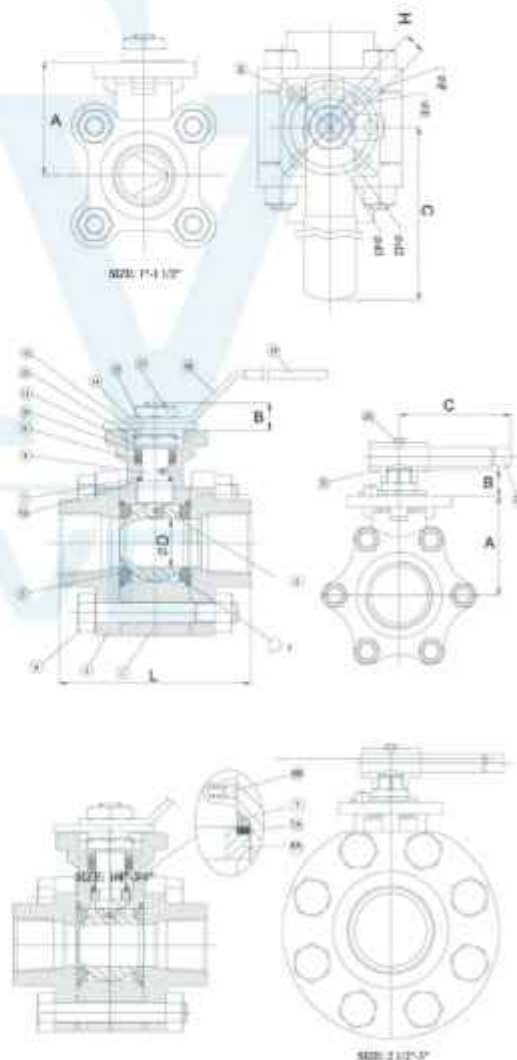
- ◆ Suitable for :
1. Water
 2. Oil
 3. Gases

◆ OPTION

1. Fire safe design (with SS housing)
2. Spring handle (dead man handle)
3. Steam Jacket
4. V-ball for control valve (ball valve type)
5. Cryogenic type
6. PTFE/ PFA coating (40-70 um)
7. Hastalloy C/ Super duplex/ Alloy 20/ Monel

◆ MATERIAL LIST

ITEM	PART NAME	MATERIALS
1	BODY	CF8M
2	END CAP	CF8M
3	GASKET(BODY)	TFM
4	BALL	SS 316
5	BALL SEATS	TFM/ DELFIN/ PEEK
6	BOLTS	SS 304
7	THRUST WASHER	TFM
7A	THRUST WASHER	PEEK
8	STEM	SS 316
8A	HALF SPLIT RING	SS 316
8B	ANTI-STATIC	SS 316
9	STEM PACKING	TFM
10	GLAND WASHER	SS 304
11	DISK WASHER	SS 301
12	STEM NUT	SS 304
13	NUT STOP	SS 304
14	SPACE WASHER	SS 304
15	PLATER	SS 304
16	STOP PIN	SS 304
17	HANDLE NUT	SS 304
18	HANDLE	SS 304
19	HANDLE COVER	PLASTIC
20	SET BOLT	SS 304
21	LEVER HEAD	CF 8
22	LEVER	STEEL PIPE



Specification is subject to change without prior notice

MODEL : BV-302 | Three Piece Body Ball Valve Full Port |

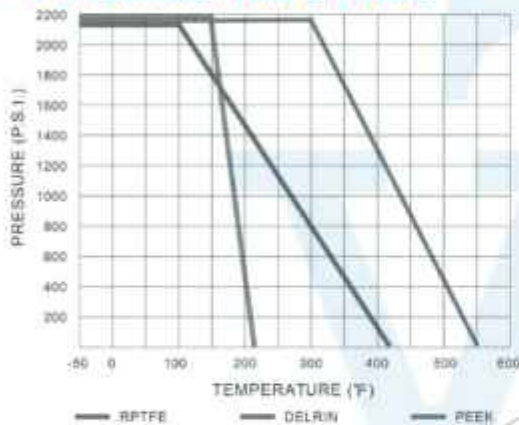
Connection : Butt Weld, Socket Weld, Screw BSP | NPT



DIMENSIONS (mm)

SIZE	A	B	C	D	d1	d2	E	F	H	L	SW		BW(40#)		BW(80#)	
											S	T	OD	ID	OD	ID
1/4"	44	11	130	11	6.0	6.0	36	42	9	66	14.2	11.1	14.0	9.2	14.0	7.5
3/8"	44	11	130	12.5	6.0	6.0	36	42	9	66	17.5	11.1	17.0	12.7	17.0	10.8
1/2"	44	11	130	15	6.0	6.0	36	42	9	68	21.8	12.7	21.3	15.9	21.3	13.8
3/4"	48	14	155	20	6.0	6.0	42	50	11	92	27.1	14.3	26.7	20.6	26.7	18.9
1"	53	14	155	25	6.0	7.0	42	50	11	104	33.8	15.9	33.3	26.6	33.3	24.3
1-1/4"	60	18	205	32	7.0	9.2	50	70	14	113	42.5	17.5	42.2	35.1	42.2	32.5
1-1/2"	70	18	205	38	7.0	9.2	50	70	14	124	48.7	18.3	48.5	40.5	48.5	38.1
2"	87	21	300	50	9.2	11.4	70	102	17	146	61.1	21.3	60.5	52.4	60.5	49.3
2-1/2"	105	21	350	63.5	9.2	11.4	70	102	17	175	73.9	22.2	73.2	62.7	73.2	59.0
3"	119	25	400	78	11.4	13.5	102	125	22	195	89.9	25.4	89.2	78.0	89.2	73.7

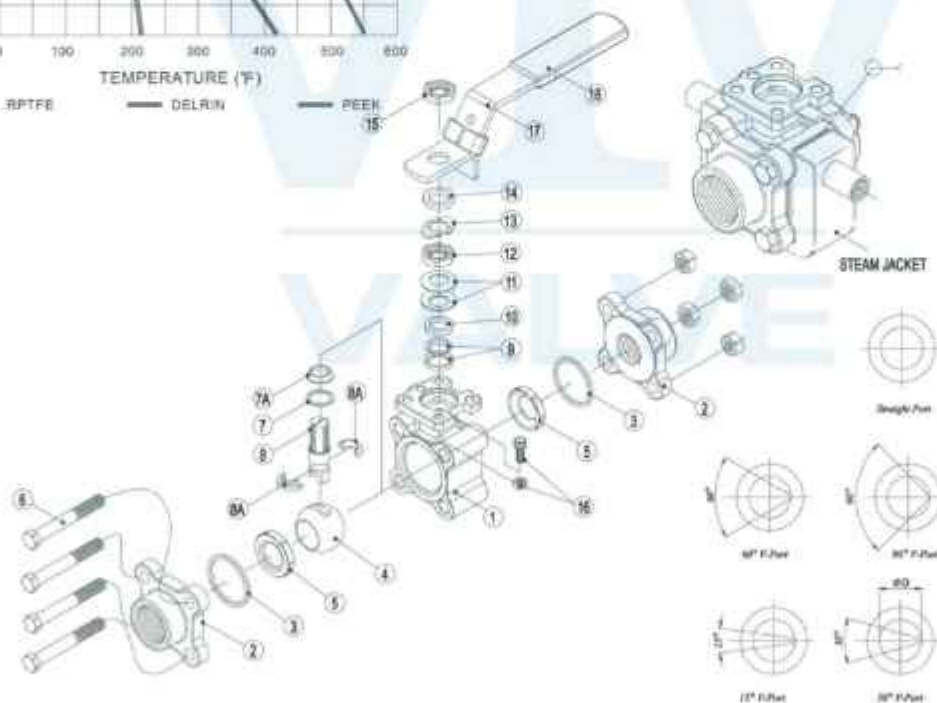
PRESSURE / TEMPERATURE



BREAK-TORQUE VALUE (Nm / at 200 psi)

SIZE	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
GREASE	8	8	12	15	18

SIZE	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2-1/2" (DELRIN)	3" (DELRIN)
GREASE	25	47	83	165	198

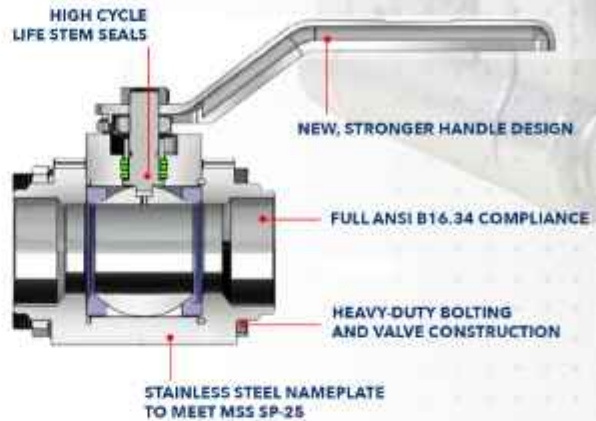


BALL VALVE



16i

Body	A351-CF8M	A216-WCB
Solid Ball	A351-CF8M	A351-CF8M
End Body	A351-CF8M	A216-WCB
Seat	PTFE MULTIFILL DELRIN PEEK INOX	
Body Seal	PTFE MULTIFILL DELRIN PEEK INOX	
Stem Seal	PTFE MULTIFILL DELRIN PEEK INOX	
Operated	Lever Oval T-Handle Gear	
Pressure Rating	PN 64 PN 100	
Size	DN 15 - DN 50	
Port	Full Reduce Bore	
Mounting Pad	ISO 5211	
Fire Safe	Certify API 607	
Marking	CE Marking	



SEPARATE BODY SEALS
PREVENT ATMOSPHERIC LEAKAGE

QUARTER-TURN FOR EASE OF OPERATION.
WRENCH INDICATES DIRECTION OF FLOW.

EASILY ADAPTABLE TO EITHER PNEUMATIC
OR ELECTRIC ACTUATORS FOR FIELD MOUNTING

UNIQUE STEM SEAL COMPENSATES
FOR WEAR AND TEMPERATURE FLUCTUATIONS

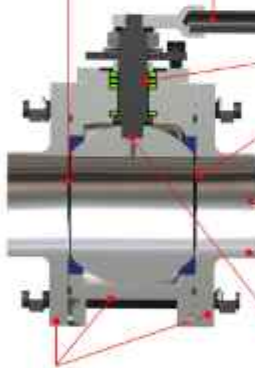
RESILIENT SEATS GIVE BUBBLE TIGHT SEALING.
UNIQUE DESIGN GIVES LOW TORQUE AND
REDUCED SEAT WEAR

SMOOTH TWO-WAY
FLOW PATH FOR MAXIMUM CV

AVAILABLE WITH VARIETY OF PIPE ENDS;
SCREWED, SOCKET WELD OR BUTT WELD

COMPACT, SAFE, BOTTOM ENTRY
ADJUSTABLE STEM
CANNOT BE REMOVED
WHEN VALVE IS UNDER PRESSURE

THREE-PIECE BODY DESIGN.
SERVES AS BOTH A VALVE AND A UNION



26i

Body	A351-CF8M	A216-WCB
Solid Ball	A351-CF8M	A351-CF8M
End Body	A351-CF8M	A216-WCB
Seat	PTFE MULTIFILL DELRIN PEEK INOX	
Body Seal	PTFE MULTIFILL DELRIN PEEK INOX	
Stem Seal	PTFE MULTIFILL DELRIN PEEK INOX	
Operated	Lever Oval T-Handle Gear	
Pressure Rating	PN 64 PN 100	
Size	DN 15 - DN 50	
Port	Full Reduce Bore	
Mounting Pad	ISO 5211	
Fire Safe	Certify API 607	
Marking	CE Marking	

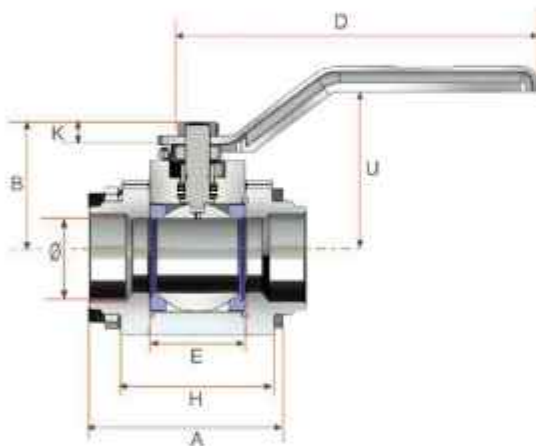
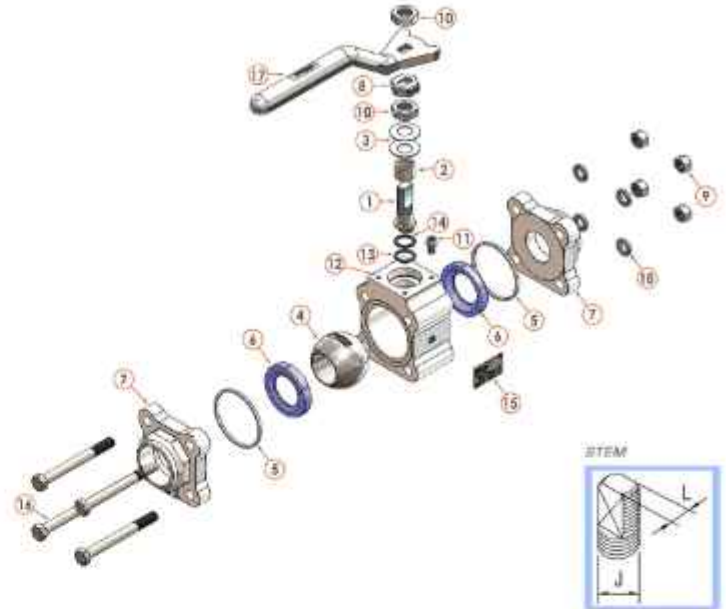
Features and Advantages

- Switzerland Ball Valve design proven in Oleochemical & Refinery more than 40 years and continues
- Manufacture with CNC Torque & Machine to ensure precision in every movement
- Sealing material from origin powder ensure long life cycle service
- Various seat material to handle variagated areas
- in house casting & machining to fulfill customer delivery times
- 100% in house tested API 598

Valvulas Worcester de México SA de CV
is a company with more than 50 year of experience manufacturing ball valves.
Established in Mexico City and proud of its "Valtaco" brand.

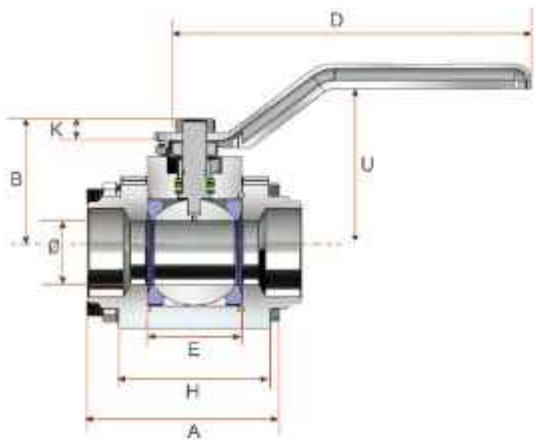
Our series 15i is a High Quality Forged Steel
and our series 26i is a High Performance Cast Steel Ball Valves.
We encourage you to test our valve on your field.

No.	Material	16 44	16 66
1	Stem	316	
2	ISO Separator	304	
3	N3 Belleville washer	304	
4	Ball	316	
5	Body Seal	PTFE	
6	Seat with Angle	R-PTFE	
7	Machined lid	A216 WCB	A351 CF8M
8	Retaining cap	304	
9	Screw nut body	304	
10	Retaining cap	304	
11	Allen Srew	A216 WCB	
12	ISO Body with Top	A216 WCB	A351 CF8M
13	Lower Stem Seal	MULTIFILL	
14	Top stem seal	316	
15	Valtaco Nameplate	304	
16	Hex head screw to attach caps with bodies		
17	Handle	316	
18	Pressure Washer	304	



Full Bore DN 8 - 40 (1/4" - 1 1/2")

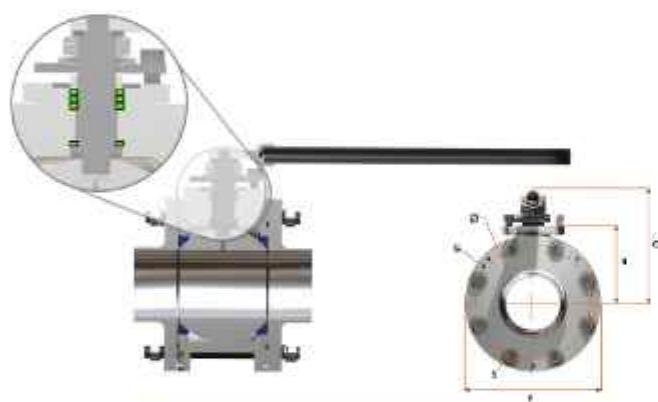
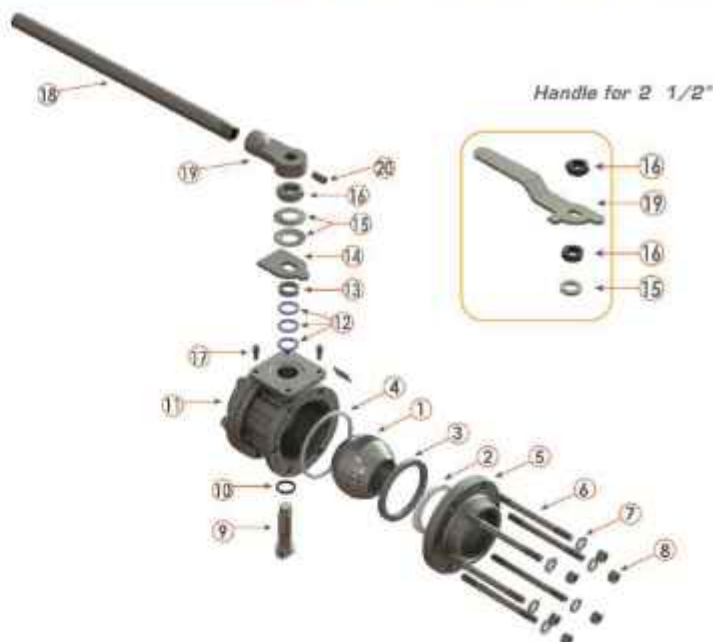
Full Bore DN 8 - 40 (1/4" - 1 1/2")										
DN	8	10	15	20	25	32	40	50	60	80
SIZE	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"
BW Sch40	17.5	22.5	27.5	32.5	37.5	42.5	47.5	52.5	57.5	62.5
BW Sch40	15.8	20.8	25.8	30.8	35.8	40.8	45.8	50.8	55.8	60.8
BW Sch40	11.8	16.8	21.8	26.8	31.8	36.8	41.8	46.8	51.8	56.8
BW	17.5	22.5	27.5	32.5	37.5	42.5	47.5	52.5	57.5	62.5
W	11.2	14.8	18.2	21.8	25.2	28.8	32.2	35.8	39.2	42.8
A	64.3	76.3	88.3	100.3	112.3	124.3	136.3	148.3	160.3	172.3
C	22.8	28.3	33.8	39.3	44.8	50.3	55.8	61.3	66.8	72.3
D	55.0	69.1	83.2	97.3	111.4	125.5	139.6	153.7	167.8	181.9
E	20.8	26.3	31.8	37.3	42.8	48.3	53.8	59.3	64.8	70.3
F	44.5	55.8	67.1	78.4	89.7	101.0	112.3	123.6	134.9	146.2
G	13.8	17.5	21.2	24.9	28.6	32.3	36.0	39.7	43.4	47.1
H	40.1	49.3	58.5	67.7	76.9	86.1	95.3	104.5	113.7	122.9
J	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"
K	10.8	13.8	16.8	19.8	22.8	25.8	28.8	31.8	34.8	37.8
L	5.5	7.2	8.9	10.6	12.3	14.0	15.7	17.4	19.1	20.8
M	26.4	32.5	38.6	44.7	50.8	56.9	63.0	69.1	75.2	81.3
N	25.4	31.5	37.6	43.7	49.8	55.9	62.0	68.1	74.2	80.3
S	1/4"-20 UNF	3/8"-24 UNF	1/2"-20 UNF	5/8"-18 UNF	3/4"-18 UNF	1"-14 UNF	1 1/4"-11 UNF	1 1/2"-11 UNF	2"-8 UNF	2 1/2"-7 UNF
U	66.7	81.3	95.9	110.5	125.1	139.7	154.3	168.9	183.5	198.1
V	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ISO TOP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
kg	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6
lb	1.76	2.20	2.64	3.08	3.52	3.96	4.40	4.84	5.28	5.72



Reduced Bore DN 15 - 50 (1/2" - 2")

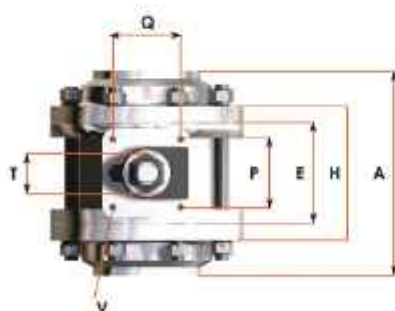
Reduced Bore DN 15 - 50 (1/2" - 2")										
DN	15	20	25	32	40	50	60	80	100	125
SIZE	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"	3 1/2"	5"
BW Sch40	18	23.8	29.5	35.2	40.9	46.6	52.3	58.0	63.7	69.4
BW Sch40	17.1	22.9	28.6	34.3	40.0	45.7	51.4	57.1	62.8	68.5
BW Sch40	15.8	21.6	27.3	33.0	38.7	44.4	50.1	55.8	61.5	67.2
BW Sch40	11.8	17.6	23.3	29.0	34.7	40.4	46.1	51.8	57.5	63.2
BW	17.5	23.3	29.1	34.9	40.7	46.5	52.3	58.1	63.9	69.7
W	11.2	14.8	18.2	21.8	25.2	28.8	32.2	35.8	39.2	42.8
A	64.3	76.3	88.3	100.3	112.3	124.3	136.3	148.3	160.3	172.3
C	22.8	28.3	33.8	39.3	44.8	50.3	55.8	61.3	66.8	72.3
D	55.0	69.1	83.2	97.3	111.4	125.5	139.6	153.7	167.8	181.9
E	20.8	26.3	31.8	37.3	42.8	48.3	53.8	59.3	64.8	70.3
F	44.5	55.8	67.1	78.4	89.7	101.0	112.3	123.6	134.9	146.2
G	13.8	17.5	21.2	24.9	28.6	32.3	36.0	39.7	43.4	47.1
H	40.1	49.3	58.5	67.7	76.9	86.1	95.3	104.5	113.7	122.9
J	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"
K	10.8	13.8	16.8	19.8	22.8	25.8	28.8	31.8	34.8	37.8
L	5.5	7.2	8.9	10.6	12.3	14.0	15.7	17.4	19.1	20.8
M	26.4	32.5	38.6	44.7	50.8	56.9	63.0	69.1	75.2	81.3
N	25.4	31.5	37.6	43.7	49.8	55.9	62.0	68.1	74.2	80.3
S	1/4"-20 UNF	3/8"-24 UNF	1/2"-20 UNF	5/8"-18 UNF	3/4"-18 UNF	1"-14 UNF	1 1/4"-11 UNF	1 1/2"-11 UNF	2"-8 UNF	2 1/2"-7 UNF
U	66.7	81.3	95.9	110.5	125.1	139.7	154.3	168.9	183.5	198.1
V	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ISO TOP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
kg	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6
lb	1.76	2.20	2.64	3.08	3.52	3.96	4.40	4.84	5.28	5.72

No.	Material	2666	2644
1	Ball	CF8M, AISI 316	
2	Seat	MULTIFILL	
3	Centering Ring	CF8M	WCB
4	Seal	RPTFE	
5	End	CF8M	WCB
6	Stud	AISI 304	AISI 1040, AISI 1060
7	Lock Washer	AISI 304	AISI 1040, AISI 1060
8	Hex Nut	A-194-2HM	SAE J429 Gr.5
9	Stem	AISI 316	
10	Thrust Bearing	MULTIFILL	
11	Body	CF8M	WCB
12	Stem Seal	MULTIFILL	
13	Stem Follower	AISI 304, 316	C1040, 1060
14	Stop Plate	AISI 304, 316	C1010, 1020
15	Belleville Washer	AISI 304	AISI 1040, AISI 1060
16	Retaining Nut	A-194-2HM	SAE J429 Gr.5
17	Stop Screw	AISI 304	SAE J429 Gr.5
18	Lever	A-249-TP316	A-106
19	Handle	CF8M	WCB
20	Retention Screw	AISI 304	SAE J429 Gr.5



Full Bore DN 50-100 (2" - 4")

Full Bore DN 50-100 (2" - 4")				
DN	50	65	80	100
SIZE	2"	2 1/2"	3"	4"
BW Sch95	57	68.8	84.7	110.1
BW Sch10	64.8	66.9	82.8	108.2
BW Sch40	52.5	62.7	77.9	102.3
SW	62	74.7	90.7	116.1
H	90.8	63.5	82.6	111.1
A	151	178	219	298
C	104	147	162	228
D	157	124	128	228
E	67	83	108	146
F	148	165	206	284
G	129	143	175	238
H	98	118	143	187
I	3/4" - 16 UNF	1" - 14 UNS	1" - 14 UNS	1 1/2" - 14 UNF
L	12.1	18.8	18.8	28.4
M	18.8	18.8	18.8	28.4
P	49.5	72.1	72.1	81
Q	49.5	72.1	72.1	81
S	7/16 - 14 UNC	1/2 - 13 UNC	9/16 - 12 UNC	1/4 - 12 UNC
T	45	57	57	47
U	78	101	116	157
V	M8	M10	M10	M12
kg	11	17	28	85



Reduced Bore DN 65-150 (2 1/2" - 6")

Reduce Bore DN 65-150 (2 1/2" - 6")				
DN	65	80	100	150
SIZE	2 1/2"	3"	4"	6"
BW Sch95	68.8	84.7	110.1	162.7
BW Sch10	66.9	82.8	108.2	161.5
BW Sch40	62.7	77.9	102.3	154.1
SW	74.7	90.7	116.1	170.7
H	90.8	63.5	82.6	111.1
A	151	178	219	298
C	104	147	162	228
D	157	124	128	228
E	67	83	108	146
F	148	165	206	284
G	129	143	175	238
H	98	118	143	187
I	3/4" - 16 UNF	1" - 14 UNS	1" - 14 UNS	1 1/2" - 14 UNF
L	12.1	18.8	18.8	28.4
M	18.8	18.8	18.8	28.4
P	49.5	72.1	72.1	81
Q	49.5	72.1	72.1	81
S	7/16 - 14 UNC	1/2 - 13 UNC	9/16 - 12 UNC	1/4 - 12 UNC
T	45	57	57	47
U	78	101	116	157
V	M8	M10	M10	M12
kg	11	17	28	80



Max. Pressure for Heating Jacket 20 bar

Heating Jacket 15i - DN 8 - 50

DN	NPS	Dimension											
		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
8-15	1/4" - 1/2"	62	2.44	81	3.19	30	1.18	40	1.57	14	0.55	18	0.7
20	3/4"	70	2.76	90	3.54	35	1.38	45	1.77	16	0.63	20	0.8
25	1"	83	3.27	105	4.13	42	1.65	53	2.09	18	0.71	28	1.1
32	1 1/4"	93	3.66	116	4.57	48	1.81	58	2.28	22	0.87	36	1.4
40	1 1/2"	107	4.21	130	5.12	53	2.09	65	2.56	22	0.87	40	1.6
50	2"	117	4.61	140	5.51	58	2.28	70	2.76	22	0.87	48	1.9

How to Order Chart

1	2	3	4	5	6
16	i	66	PR	BSPP	RRCC

1	Model	16 (Size : 3/8" - 2") 26 (Size : 2.5" - 6")	5	Connection	BSPP BSPT NPT BW SW
2	Special Feature	I : Standard AF : Fire Safe HM : Jacketed	6	Seats Body Seals Inferior Washer Stem Seal	R : PTFE R : PTFE C : MULTIFIL C : MULTIFIL
3	Body Material	66 : A351 CF8M 44 : A216-WCB			
4	Port	PR : Reduce Bore PT : Full Bore			

TECHNICAL DATA (Seat Materials)

C **MULTIFIL**
Made of PTFE filled with glass, carbon and graphite, it is specified to work at 1500 psi from -348°F to 500°F. It also has longer life cycle than other materials. These seats are grayish brown color.

D **DELTRIN (LUBETAL)**
It is a material for high pressures, specified to work up to 6000 psi. The temperature range is from -67°F to 180°F. This material should not be used for oxygen services. It is made of 'DuPont Acetal Homopolymer' and filled with PTFE and glass fiber. Its color is 'bone-white'.

P **PEEK**
(Poly Ether Ketone). It has good capacity for working at high pressures and temperature, specified to work at 6000 psi from -67°F to 500°F. It has an excellent resistance to abrasion and it is chemically resistant to most of the fluids except for sulfuric ones, and highly oxidizing acids and halogen. Its color is Black.

R **PTFE**
It is specified to work at 1500 psi from -49°F to 440°F. These seats are made from glass and reinforced PTFE. These seats are harder than virgin PTFE and have higher pressure-temperature ratings. Chemical resistance is the same as virgin Teflon (except for hot strong caustics). These seats come in blue in order to distinguish them.

I **INOXIDABLE / STAINLESS PTFE**
Made of virgin PTFE and stainless steel resin. These seats have very good capacity for working at high pressures and temperatures. It is specified to work at 3000 psi from -320°F to 552°F. It is an excellent material for seats in steam applications and thermal fluids (hot oil) and it is a good material for difficult applications. It also has a larger life cycle than other materials and a very good resistance to abrasion.

VTV High Precision Blanketing Gas Regulators

Connection : PN16, 40, 64 | ANSI 150LB, 300LB, 600LB



Body Size(Flanged connection)

DN15(1/2"), DN20(3/4"), DN25(1"), DN40(1 1/2"), DN50(2") DN65(2 1/2"), DN80(3"), DN100(4")

Flow Factor

Diameter of Valve	DN15, DN20, DN25, DN40, DN50								40	50	65	80	100
KV	0.3	0.6	1	1.6	2.5	4.5	6.5	9	22	36	58	90	145

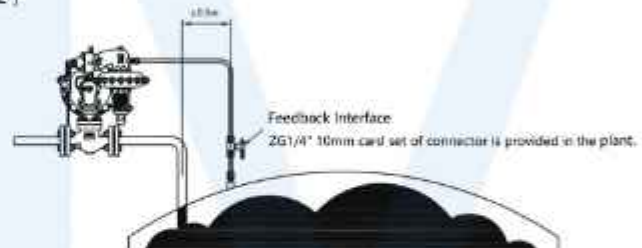
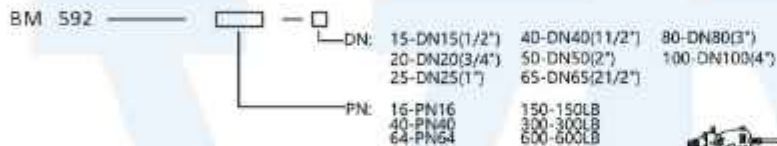
Remark: maximum 4.5 KV is allow for DN15,
maximum 6.5 KV is for DN20,
the diameter is not limited for other types.

Division of Regulation Pressure range

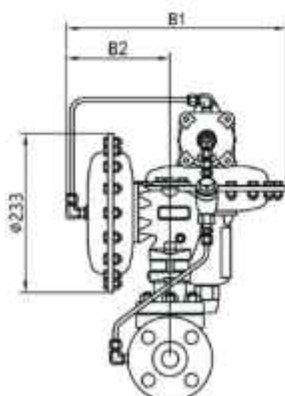
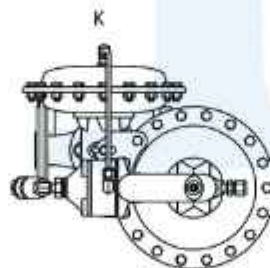
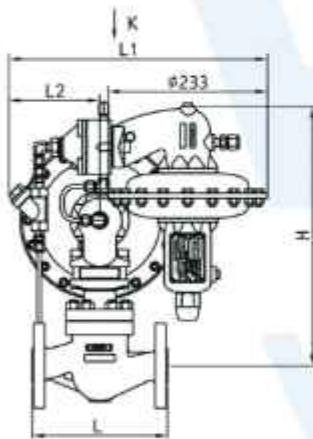
0.2-0.4KPa, 0.25-0.65KPa, 0.4-1.2KPa, 0.9-2.7KPa, 1.5-5KPa, 3-9KPa, 4-12KPa

Pressure Measuring Method

Measured at outside. Applied to the tank nitrogen blanketing , measuring from top of tank.



Dimension



Nominal Diameter	15	20	25	40	50	65	80	100
PN16(150LB)	181	181	184	222	254	276	298	352
PN40(300LB)	181	194	197	235	267	292	317	368
PN64(600LB)	206	206	210	251	286	311	337	337
L1	377					425		
L2	132					164		
H	375	375	385	400	406	485	490	505
B1	322					386		
B2	152					225		
PN16(150LB)	20	22	23	28	31	45	58	71
PN40(300LB)	20	22	23	28	31	45	60	75
PN64(600LB)	22	25	27	33	36	53	65	83

Remark: The weight will be different due to different configurations, the weight indicates average weight

Copper Tube for Steam Tracing

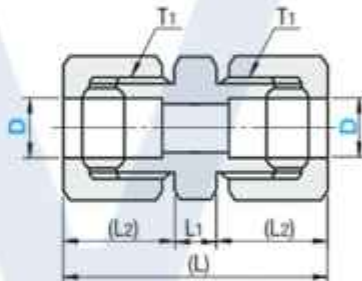
Fitting and Tubing



Material	ASTM : : Copper (C10200,C11000,C10100,C10200,C12000,C11600, : Bronze (C50500,C51100,C52100,C60800,C61000,C61900,C63010,
Pipe Shape	Round, Square, Rectangular
Pipe Specification	Round Wall thickness:0.81mm
Pipe Length	15 meter / roll
Surface Treatment	Mill, Polished, Bright, Oiled, Hair-line, Brush, Mirror, Sand Blast, or as required.
Application	The copper tubes are made of pure electrolysis copper. They are precise in size and smooth on surface. Besides, they are of good heat conductivity. Thus, they are widely used for heat exchangers, radiators, coolers, electric-heat-up pipe, Air conditioner and refrigerators. The straight pipes can be used for oil transportation, brake pipes, water pipes and gas pipe for construction.



(L)	L ₁	(L ₂)	T ₁ G (PF)	Square	
				Main Body	Nut
48	8	20.0	3/8	19	19

Copper Pipe Fittings Male Threaded Connector 	Copper Pipe Fittings Union Tees 	Copper Pipe Fittings Union 	 Material: Brass
--	---	--	---

MODEL : VPA-26S | Intermittent Blowdown Valve |

Connection : Flange PN 40

Cast steel

DESCRIPTION

The VPA26S blowdown valve was specially designed for application on steam boilers removing the concentrations of solids avoiding boiler damages, unstable water level control and other typical problems.

The valves are provided with a diaphragm actuator suitable for compressed air motive fluid.

The opening signal is supplied by an automatic intermittent control unit or manually (optional).

Connections are flanged.

OPERATION

The valve can be operated manually or using a pneumatic actuator. Valve aperture depends from the boiler manufacturer specification (example: once a day during five seconds).

MAIN FEATURES

High quality hardened valve and seat.

Manual or automatic control.

Can be locked in the open position if supplied with the manual operation lever.



OPTIONS:

Air filter regulator
Solenoid valve with cycling timer
Mechanical limit switch
Water powered actuator
Stainless steel construction.

USE:

Intermittent blowdown of steam boilers.

AVAILABLE MODELS:

VPA 26S

VALVE SIZES:

DN20 to DN50

CONNECTIONS:

Flanged EN 1092-1

ACTUATORS:

PA-205; PA-280.

ACTUATOR CONN:

1/4" NPT-F

HOW TO SELECT: Never size the valve according to the pipe diameter in which it has to be fitted but according to the required actual flow of steam or water. Refer to valve calculation data sheet or consult the factory.

VALVE BODY LIMITING CONDITIONS VPA26S - PN25		VALVE BODY LIMITING CONDITIONS VPA26S - PN40	
ALLOWABLE PRESSURES	RELATED TEMP.	ALLOWABLE PRESSURES	RELATED TEMP.
25 bar	-10 /50° C	40 bar	-10 /50° C
20,8 bar	200 °C	33,3 bar	200 °C
19 bar	250 °C	30,4 bar	250 °C
17,2 bar	300 °C	27,6 bar	300 °C
16 bar	350 °C	23,8 bar	400 °C

* Rating according to EN1092-1:2007

MAX. AIR/WATER SUPPLY PRESS.:

3,5 bar

AMBIENT

TEMPERATURE:

-20°C ...+70°C

STEM SEALING:

Graphite - up to 400°C

PLUG

CHARACTERISTIC:

PT - On-off

PORT:

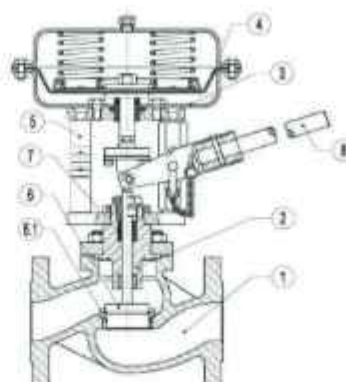
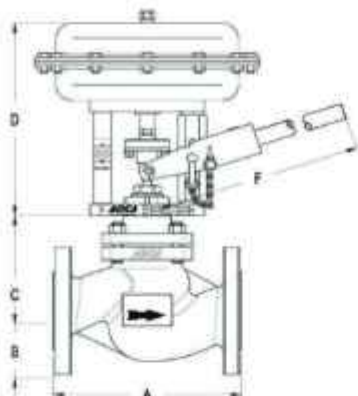
Full port or reduced on request

CE MARKING (PED - European Directive 97/23/EC)		
PN 25	PN 40	Category
DN20 to DN40	DN20 to DN32	SEP - art. 3, paragraph3
DN50	DN40 to DN50	1 (CE Marked)

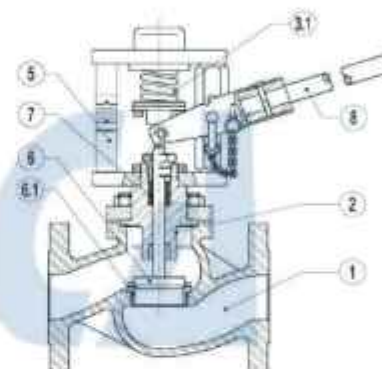
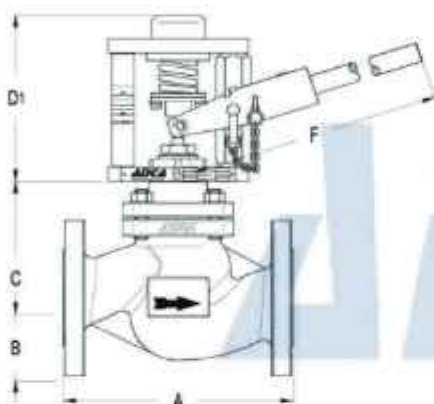
MODEL : VPA-26S | Intermittent Blowdown Valve |

Connection : Flange PN 40

ADCA
STEAM EQUIPMENT



VPA26S— with pneumatic actuator and manual operation



VPA26S— manual operation only

DIMENSIONS (mm) - VALVE BODY							
DN	A	B	C	D1	F	* WGT. Kgs	**WGT Kgs
20	150	53	80	175	380	15	12
25	160	58	85	175	380	16	13
32	180	70	90	175	380	20	17
40	200	75	95	175	650	25	22
50	230	83	105	175	650	34	31

* Valve with pneumatic actuator; ** Valve with manual lever only

FLOW RATE COEFFICIENTS						
SIZES						
	DN15	DN20	DN25	DN32	DN40	DN50
Kvs	-	6	7,5	11	24	30

Kvs in m3/h , see data sheet IS PV10.00 E

VALVE STROKE IN mm						
SIZES						
	DN15	DN20	DN25	DN32	DN40	DN50
Stroke	-	12	12	12	12	12

MATERIALS		
POS.	DESIGNATION	MATERIAL
1	Valve Body	A216 WCB / 1.0619
2	Bonnet	CF8 / 1.4308
3	* Actuator	Steel Fe410.1/St.Steel
3.1	* Spring	Spring Steel
4	* Diaphragm	NBR 70
5	Yoke	Carbon Steel/St.Steel
6	* Valve Plug	Hardened St. Steel
6.1	* Valve Seat	Hardened St. Steel
7	Packing	Graphite
8	Valve Lever	Stainless steel / 1.4301

* Available spare parts.

DIMENSIONS - ACTUATOR			
Type	ø E (mm)	D (mm)	
		DN15-100 DA/RA	DN125-200 DA
PA-205	210	235	N/A
PA-280	275	240	N/A

MODEL : VPA-26S | Intermittent Blowdown Valve |

Connection : Flange PN 40

ADCA
STEAM EQUIPMENT

MAX. PERMISSIBLE PRESS.DROP IN bar - Normally closed valve (fluid to close) - Reverse action actuator (air signal to open)							
ACTUATOR (Pressure)	MIN. AIR PRESSURE	SIZES					
		DN15	DN20	DN25	DN32	DN40	DN50
PA-205 (0 - 1 bar)	3,5 bar	—	25	25	25	25	15
PA-280 (0 - 1 bar)	3,5 bar	—	—	—	—	—	25

Important:

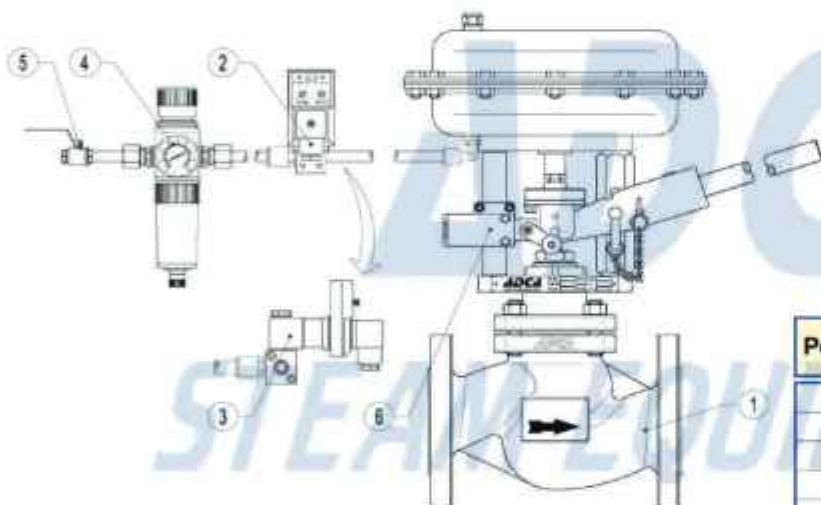
The pressure drop values are referred to closed valves.

For valve sizes DN65 and above please consult.

Special spring drops available on request.

The pressure drop values must be used within the body rating limits.

TYPICAL INSTALLATION



Pos.	Designation
1	VPA26S Blowdown Valve
2	ADCA Digital Timer plus Connector
3	ADCA Solenoid Valve 3/2
4	ADCA P10 Air Filter Regulator
5	Ball Valve
6	Limit Switch



Design with actuator and manual operation



Manual operation only

“ADCATROL” TDS BLOWDOWN CONTROL VALVES VPC Series

DESCRIPTION

The Adcatrol VPC series control valves are specially designed for the blowdown of steam boilers in order to control the TDS concentration in combination with a TDS controller (BCS) and probe (SPS series). These valves can also be used for any application where high pressure drop and low flow rates are present.

MAIN FEATURES

Single seated, two way, direct action valve.
 Valve top flange permanently attached to the body, removal is unnecessary for replacing the actuator.
 Metal to metal hardened sealing as standard.

OPTIONS:	Pneumatic or electric actuators Air filter regulator
USE:	Saturated and superheated steam Hot and superheated water
AVAILABLE MODELS:	VPC-32-Fabricated steel construction VPC-25-Cast steel
VALVE SIZES:	DN15,20,25 and 40
CONNECTIONS:	Flanged EN 1092-1 ANSI Class 150 and 300 lbs
PNEUMATIC ACTUATORS:	PA-205, PA-280.
ACTUATOR CONN:	1/4" NPT-F
CONTROL SIGNAL:	0,4 – 2 bar
ELECTRIC ACT.:	Consult catalogue IS EL20.00 E and IS ELR21.00 E



VPC-32



VPC-25

MAX.AIR SUPPLY:	3,5 bar
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE:	-20°C +70°C
STEM SEALING:	PTFE/GR V-Rings-220°C (Standard bonnet) Graphite – up to 300°C (Extended bonnet)
PLUG CHARACT.:	PL - Linear
PLUG DESIGN:	Contoured Microflow
PORT:	Full port or reduced on request

HOW TO SELECT: Never size the valve according to the pipe diameter in which it has to be fitted, but according to the required actual flow. Refer to the valve calculation data sheet or consult the factory.

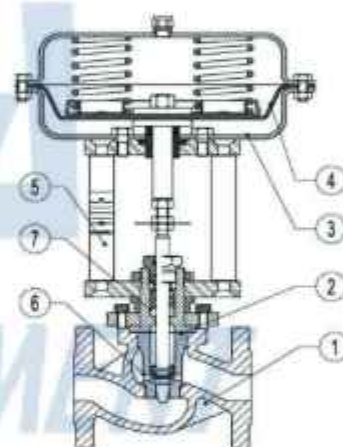
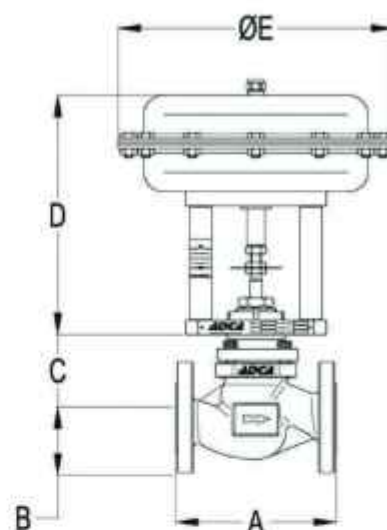
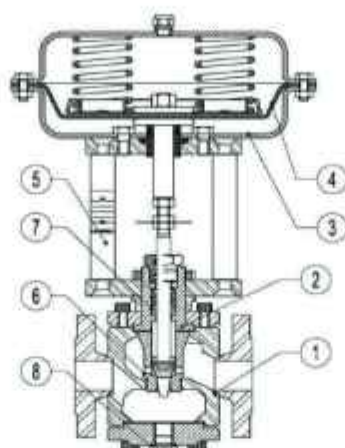
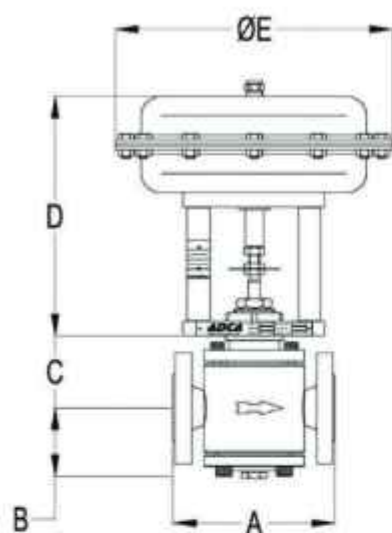
VALVE BODY LIMITING CONDITIONS VPC 32		VALVE BODY LIMITING CONDITIONS VPC 25	
PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE		PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE	
40 bar	-10/50°C	40 bar	-10/50°C
33,3 bar	200 °C	30,2 bar	200 °C
30,4 bar	250 °C	25,8 bar	300 °C
27,6 bar	300 °C	24 bar	350 °C

Maximum temperature limited to the valve packing selected

CE MARKING (PED - European Directive 97/23/EC)	
PN 40	Category
DN15 to DN25	SEP - art. 3, paragraph3
DN40	1 (CE Marked)

MODEL :

Connection : Flange PN 40



DIMENSIONS - VALVE BODY VPC-32

DN	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm) BONNET		
			STANDARD	FINNED	EXTENDED
15	150	71	75	140	140
20	150	71	75	140	140
25	160	71	75	140	140
40	200	82	96	163	163

DIMENSIONS - VALVE BODY VPC-25

DN	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm) BONNET		
			STANDARD	FINNED	EXTENDED
15	130	48	85	150	150
20	150	53	85	150	150
25	160	58	90	170	170
40	200	75	115	195	195

**DIMENSIONS
PNEUMATIC ACTUATOR**

Type	ø E (mm)	D (mm)
		DN15-DN50 DA/RA
PA-205	210	235
PA-280	275	240

MATERIALS

POS.	DESIGNATION	VPC 32	VPC 25
1	Valve Body	S355 J2 G3 / 1.0570	ASTM A216WCB / 1.0819 GP240GH / 1.0619
2	Bonnet	CF8 / 1.4308	CF8 / 1.4308
3	* Actuator (Steel)	S235JRG2 / 1.0038	S235JrG2 / 1.0038
	* Actuator (St. steel)	AISI304 / 1.4301	AISI304 / 1.4301
4	Diaphragm	NBR70	NBR 70
5	Yoke (steel)	C45E / 1.1191	C45E / 1.1191
	Yoke (st. steel)	AISI304 / 1.4301	AISI304 / 1.4301
6	Valve plug	Hardened St. Steel	Hardened St. Steel
7	Standard packing	Graphite	Graphite
8	Sample take off	AISI304 / 1.4301	-

* Electric actuator : see IS EL20.00 E

MODEL :

Connection : Flange PN 40

Kvs VALUES FOR ADCATROL CONTROL VALVES VPC					
SEAT D. mm	VALVE STROKE mm	VALVE SIZES			
		DN15	DN20	DN25	DN40
4A	20	0,1	—	—	—
4B		0,25	—	—	—
4C		0,5	—	—	—
8A		1	1	—	—
8B		1,7	1,7	—	—
12A		2,1	2,5	3	—
12B		2,7	3,7	4	—
15A		3,8	4,7	5,8	6,8
20A			5,1	6,3	9,3
25A				9,4	14,6

Letters after the Kvs are for codification purposes only.

MAX. PERM.PRESS.DROP IN bar - N.C.(fluid to open) - Reverse action actuator (air signal to open)					
ACTUATOR	CONTROL SIGNAL	SIZES			
		DN15	DN20	DN25	DN40
PA-205	0,4 + 2 bar	18	15	12	8
PA-280	0,4 + 2 bar	45	40	35	25

Special spring pressure drops available on request.

The pressure drop values must be used within the body rating limits.

For electric actuator selection please consult catalogue IS EL.20.00 E or our technical department.

For conversion $Kvs = Cv(US) \times 0,855$

CALCULATING THE AMOUNT OF BOILER BLOWDOWN

The boiler blowdown system design depends on the amount of boiler water which has to be blown down. This amount depends on:

(Rs)-Recommended boiler water TDS in ppm (parts per million) or $\mu S/cm$. Usually recommended by the boiler manufacturer or water treatment specialist.

(Fs)-Feed water TDS (same units) :Sample for analysis must be taken from fresh water feed tank or feed water line. Do not use a sample of the make-up feed water otherwise wrong figures can be obtained.

(Q)-Steam boiler maximum flow rate in Kgs/h

(Br)- The blow down rate or amount of water to be discharged in Kgs/h can be obtained using the following formula:

$$Br = Q \cdot Fs / Rs - Fs$$

Example:

Boiler pressure: 12 bar

Q - Boiler capacity: 12 000 Kg/h

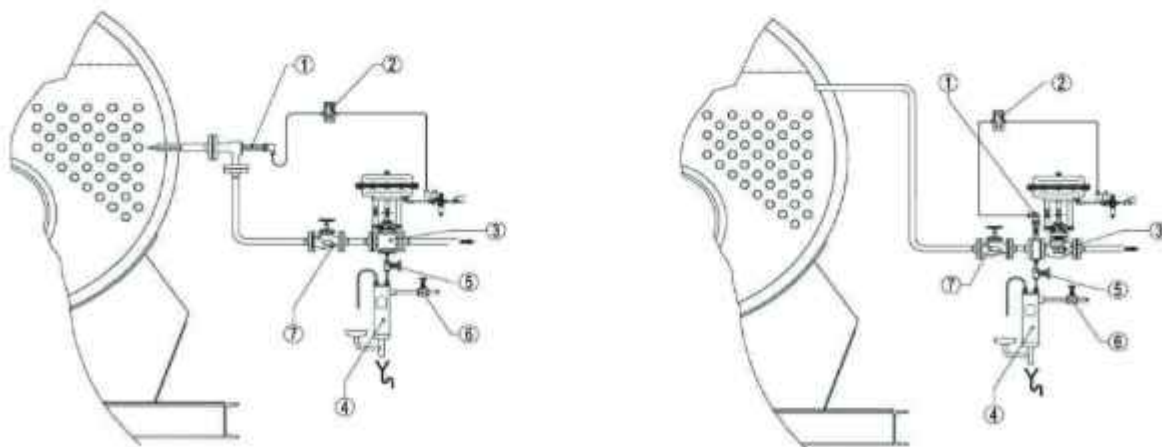
Fs - Conductivity of feed water: 100 $\mu S/cm$

Rs - Recommended boiler water TDS 3000 $\mu S/cm$

$$Br = 12000 \cdot 100 / 3000 - 100; Br = 413,8 \text{ Kgs/h}$$

Using the formula available in IS PV10.00 E, it is now possible to determine the necessary Kv valve value and select the right valve size (IS VPC.50 E).

TYPICAL INSTALLATION

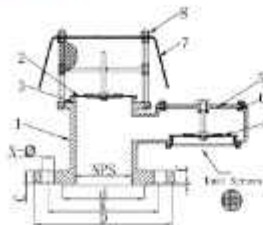


VTV Pressure Vacuum Relief Valve / Breather Valve

Connection : Universal



Model : BR (BREATHER VALVE)



- ◆ **Product Advantage :**
 - High ventilation capacity
 - Good sealing
 - Allowable leakage less than requirements of API2000
 - Replace valve plates on-site easily.

Technical Detail	
Housing Material	WCB
Internal Material	SS304
Connection Flange	ANSI 150LB RRF
Setting Pressure	+100mmH2O
Setting Vacuum	-30mmH2O

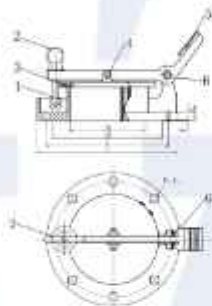
◆ MATERIAL :

No	Code	Part Name	Material
1	BR	Body	WCB
2	BR	Pressure Pallet	SS304+PEP
3	BR	Seat	SS304
4	BR	Vacuum Pallet	SS304+PEP
5	BR	Cover	WCB
6	BR	Gasket	PTFE
7	BR	Cap	SS304
8	BR	All of fastener	SS304

◆ AVAILABE SIZE :

2" (50mm) - 12" (300mm)

Model : GH (GAUGE HATCH)



- ◆ **Product Advantage :**
 - Good sealing
 - Easy to operate
 - Replace valve plates on-site easily.

Technical Detail	
Design Standard	EN16852
Flange Standard :	ANSI 150RRF
Max Operating Pressure	30bar
Design Temperature	-30/+60°C
Medium	Gas/Air

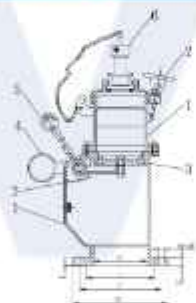
◆ MATERIAL :

No	Code	Part Name	Material
1	GH	Body	WCB
2	GH	Handwheel	SS304
3	GH	Cover	Rubber
4	GH	Eye Bolt	SS304
5	GH	Pedal	WCB
6	GH	Eye Bolt	SS304

◆ AVAILABE SIZE :

4" (100mm) - 6" (150mm)

Model : LK-HB (ENVIRONMENTALLY TYPE GAUGE HATCH)



- ◆ **Product Advantage :**
 - Good sealing
 - Easy to operate
 - Replace valve plates on-site easily.

Technical Detail	
Design Standard	EN16852
Flange Standard :	ANSI 150RRF
Max Operating Pressure	30bar
Design Temperature	-30/+60°C
Medium	Gas/Air

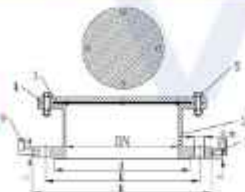
◆ MATERIAL :

No	Code	Part Name	Material
1	LKHB-100	Body	WCB
2	LKHB-100	Handwheel	WCB
3	LKHB-100	Gasket	Fluoropolymer O-ring
4	LKHB-100	Stabilizer Bar	WCB
5	LKHB-100	Action Bar	WCB
6	LKHB-100	Sealing Plug	Aluminium
7	LKHB-100	Rotation Shaft	SS304

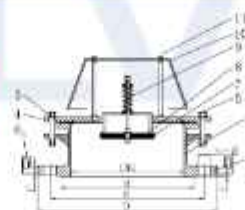
◆ AVAILABE SIZE :

4" (100mm) - 6" (150mm)

Model : EBM (EMERGENCY BREATHING MANHOLE)



Model : EBM - II (EMERGENCY BREATHING MANHOLE)



- ◆ **Product Advantage :**
 - Good sealing
 - Allowable leakage less than requirements of API2000.
 - Replace valve plates on-site easily

Technical Detail	
Housing Material	WCB
Seat Material	SS304
Connection Flange	ANSI 150LB RRF
Setting Pressure	+200mmH2O
Setting Vacuum	-30mmH2O

◆ MATERIAL :

No	Code	Part Name	Material
1	EBM	Flange	WCB
2	EBM	Body	WCB
3	EBM	Seat	SS304
4	EBM	Pressure Pallet	WCB+PEP
5	EBM	Nut&Bolt	SS304
6	EBM-II	Seat	SS304
7	EBM-II	Vacuum Pallet	SS304+PEP
8	EBM-II	Spring	SS304
9	EBM	Ear	WCB
10	EBM-II	Cap	SS304
11	EBM-II	All of fastener	SS304

◆ AVAILABE SIZE :

12" (300mm) - 24" (600mm)

Remark:

- During the hoisting of pressure relief manhole, triangle fixing method shall be adopted and hoisting shall be conducted vertically to ensure that the tripping of pressure relief manhole is vertical.
- The inside of the tank shall be clean and free from large solid particles (such as sand, gravel or iron chips).
- In order to ensure the normal operation of the pressure relief manhole within the normal temperature range, it should be used as the safety equipment for daily maintenance and inspection. If the sealing surface is found to be frosted or crystallized, it should be cleaned in time to prevent damage to the diaphragm.
- Design and manufacturing standards shall be in accordance with API 2000
- Carry out leakage test according to API 2000, i.e. measure the leakage of the valve at 85% of the set pressure.

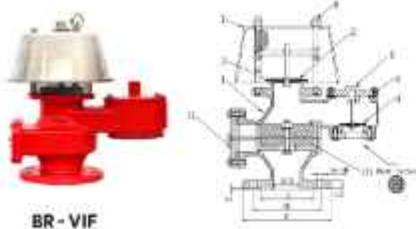
Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

VTV Pressure Vacuum Relief Valve / Breather Valve

Connection : Universal



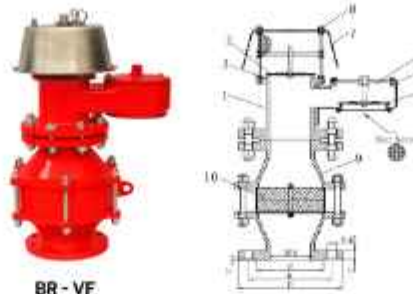
Model : BR - VIF (BREATHER VALVE WITH INSIDE ELEMENTS)



BR - VIF

Technical Detail	
Housing Material	WCB
Internal Material	SS304
Connection Flange	ANSI 150LB #RF
Setting Pressure	+100mmH2O
Setting Vacuum	-30mmH2O

Model : BR - VF (BREATHER VALVE WITH FLAME ARRESTER)



BR - VF

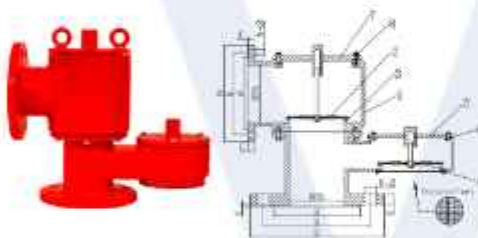
- ◆ **Product Advantage :**
- High ventilation capacity
 - Good sealing
 - Allowable leakage less than requirements of API2000
 - Replace valve plates on-site easily
 - Passed ISO16852 Burn resistant test and fire resistance performance test.

◆ **MATERIAL :**

No	Code	Part Name	Material
1	BR-VIF	Body	WCB
2	BR-VF		
3	BR-VIF	Pressure Pallet	SS304+FEP
4	BR-VIF	Valve Seat	SS304
5	BR-VIF	Vacuum Pallet	SS304+FEP
6	BR-VIF	Cover	WCB
7	BR-VIF	Gasket	PTFE
8	BR-VIF	Cap	SS304
9	BR-VIF	All of Fastener	SS304
10	BR-VF	Flame Arrester	WCB
11	BR-VF	Flame Elements	SS304
12	BR-VF	Cover	WCB

◆ **AVAILABLE SIZE :**
2" (50mm) - 12" (300mm)

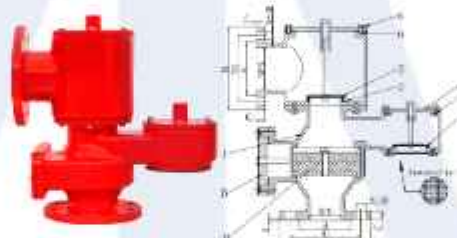
Model : BR - IPO (BREATHER VALVE WITH PIPE OUTLET)



BR - IPO

Technical Detail	
Housing Material	WCB
Internal Material	SS304
Connection Flange	ANSI 150LB #RF
Setting Pressure	+100mmH2O
Setting Vacuum	-30mmH2O

Model : BR - VIF - IPO (BREATHER VALVE WITH INSIDE ELEMENTS & PIPE)



BR - VIF - IPO

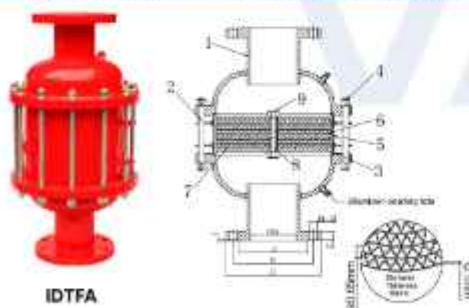
- ◆ **Product Advantage :**
- VOCs gas recovery device
 - Good sealing
 - Allowable leakage less than requirements of API2000
 - Replace valve plates on-site easily

◆ **MATERIAL :**

No	Code	Part Name	Material
1	BR-VIF-IPO	Body	WCB
2	BR-IPO		
3	BR-VIF-IPO	Pressure Pallet	SS304+FEP
4	BR-IPO	Seat	SS304
5	BR-VIF-IPO	Vacuum Pallet	SS304+FEP
6	BR-IPO	Cover	WCB
7	BR-VIF-IPO	Gasket	PTFE
8	BR-IPO	Cover	WCB
9	BR-VIF-IPO	All of Fastener	SS304
10	BR-IPO	Flame Elements	SS304

◆ **AVAILABLE SIZE :**
2" (50mm) - 12" (300mm)

Model : IDTFA (IN LINE DETONATION FLAME ARRESTER)



IDTFA

Technical Detail	
Design Standard	EN16852
Type	Explosion Flame arrester
Explosion Group	B555D1-1IA
Flame source distance	+/- 25 m
Flange Standard	ANSI B16.5#RF
Max Operating Pressure	40bar
Design Temperature	-30/+400°C
Medium	Gas mixture

Model : EDFFA (END OF LINE DEFLAGRATE FLAME ARRESTER)



EDFFA

- ◆ **Product Advantage :**
- Satisfy ISO16852 standard
 - High ventilation capacity
 - Low pressure drop
 - Detachable flame elements case (CGB-1)
 - It's easy to clean and maintain.

◆ **MATERIAL :**

No	Code	Part Name	Material
1	IDTFA	Body	WCB
2	EDFFA		Q235B
3	IDTFA	Stud	SS304
4	IDTFA	Gasket	Fluororubber O-ring
5	IDTFA	Nut & Washer	SS304
6	IDTFA	Flame Elements case	SS304
7	IDTFA	Flame Elements	Q235B
8	IDTFA	Elements Plate	SS304
9	IDTFA	Nut & Washer	SS304
10	IDTFA	Stud	SS304

◆ **AVAILABLE SIZE :**
IDTFA : 1" (25mm) - 60" (1500mm)
EDFFA : 1" (25mm) - 12" (300mm)

MODEL : BV - 10 | Lined Butterfly Valve

Connection : Universal



■ Lined butterfly valve

The VTV butterfly valves' special feature is the seat ring design. The interference between the disc and the raised central area of the seat ring shuts off the flow completely. The resilient elastomeric seat cushion ensures reliable shut-off for the life of the valve. The upper and lower positions of the seal ring, where the stem passes through, use a triple seal design to prevent leakage to the atmosphere.

Triple Seal Prevent Leakage

Primary Seal: ① Seat

Secondary Seal: ② O ring

Tertiary Seal: ③ Taper PTFE seal ring

Size	50mm-900mm (2"-36")
Working pressure	0.1mbar-10bar
Temperature range	-20° C - 200° C according to working conditions, other temperatures on request.
Design and Manufacture	API609 DIN EN1092 JIS B2032
Face to Face	ASME B16.10 DIN EN558. 1 JIS B2002
Flange Ends	ASME B16.5 DIN 2532 JIS B2212 (150lb, 10k, Pn10)
Visual Inspection	MSS Sp54
Testing	API 598 DIN 3230 JIS B2003
Pressure & Temperature	ASME B16.34
Operator Type	Lever/ Gear/ Pneumatic/ Electric
Spark testing	14kv



Stem design (Square, double-D, single key, double key)

Self lubricating bushing could endure under pressure and three point form SL design could prevent disc be deformed

Double Belleville springs exert uniform loading through the pusher, pressing the PTFE seal ring and the shoulder of the disc hub together resulting in a leak free mechanical stem seal

O-ring (the second seal)

Elastomer back-up immersed in body ensures zero leakage between disc and seat.

Two piece body (wafer and lug type) precision casting moulds with clear mark.

ISO5211 pad universal mounting permits easy automations even with the valves in the pipe line

Integral body locating holes to ensure perfect centering of the valves between flange. Applied to different international standard

PTFE seat Precision machinery processing, extra wide spheroidal seat design provides positives shut off (the primary seal)

Taper metal seal cartridge (the third seal)

Taper PTFE sealing seal

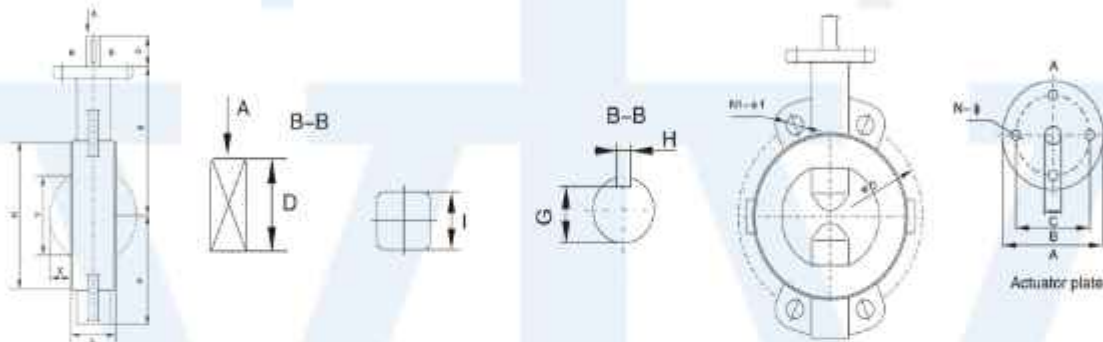
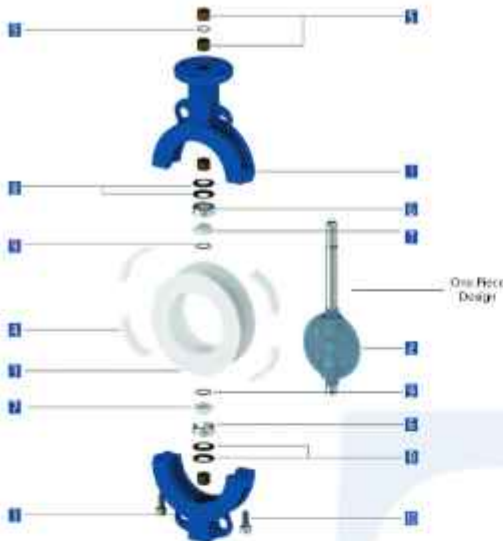
One piece disc-stem, blow out-proof machined. Rated for full vacuum and thermal cycling. Minimum lined thickness 3mm eliminates permeations and possible delamination

Epoxy coating paint with baked finished



MATERIALS SELECTION

No	Description	Qty.	Materials	Materials According to Norms		
				ASTM	JIS	DIN
1	BODY	2	Carbon Steel	A215-WCB	G2101 SCF10	GG-40 (1.0408)
			Stainless Steel	A301-CF8	G2101 SCF13A	G-X6CrNiMo1810
			Ductile Iron	ASTM A395	FCI100	GGG-40 (1.7000)
2	ONE-PIECE DISC	1	Carbon Steel	A215-WCB	G2101 SCF10	GG-40 (1.0408)
			Stainless Steel	A301-CF8	G2101 SCF13A	G-X6CrNiMo1810
			Ductile Iron	A395-40-45-15	FCI200-25	GGG-40 (1.7000)
3	BODY LINER (REAR)	1	PTFE/URUMAPE/POPE/EP/PEA	-	-	-
4	ELASTIC WASHER	2	Silver Rubber	-	-	-
5	AXLE SLEEVE	4	Carbon Steel+PTFE	1020+PTFE	5200+PTFE	C20+PTFE
6	TAPER SEAL CARTRIDGE	2	Carbon Steel	1020	5200	G20
7	TAPER SEAL RING	2	PTFE	-	-	-
8	BELLEVILLE SPRING	4	Spring Steel	BS1100	SuS2	100C6
9	O-RING	5	VITON	-	-	-
10	HEX BOLT	2	Stainless Steel	A 192 F304	G-305-SUSF304	X5CrNi18 10 DIN 9340



WAFFER TYPE DIMENSION

DN	NPS	Dimensions in mm														A	ASME 150LB		JIS 10K		DIN Pn10		Weight	CV	Torque
mm	in	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	N-Φ	L	K	X	Y	ISO 5211	ΦD	N1-Φ1	ΦD	N1-Φ1	ΦD	N1-Φ1	[Kg]		[N-m]
50	2	77	57	12.6	23	115	60	/	/	11	4-10	52	100	9	42	F07	120.7	4-19	120	4-19	125	4-18	2.2	210	25
65	1½	77	57	12.6	23	115	60	/	/	11	4-10	52	100	9	42	F07	139.7	4-19	140	4-19	145	4-18	2.2	210	25
80	3	92	70	12.6	26	150	86	/	/	11	4-10	46	135	18	66	F07	152.4	4-19	150	8-19	160	4-18	4.2	410	50
100	4	92	70	15.9	26	160	115	/	/	14	4-10	52	158	25	85	F07	190.5	8-19	175	8-19	180	8-18	6.4	710	80
125	5	92	70	15.9	26	175	130	/	/	14	4-10	56	185	35	112	F07	215.9	8-22	210	8-23	210	8-18	7.9	1150	90
150	6	115	89	22.2	28	192	145	/	/	17	4-14	56	210	48	139	F07	241.3	8-22	240	8-23	240	8-23	10.4	1750	130
200	8	115	89	22.2	28	220	175	/	/	17	4-14	60	263	69	187	F10	298.5	8-22	290	12-23	295	8-23	17	3550	180
250	10	140	108	31.8	35	275	215	/	/	24	4-14	68	320	90	237	F10	362	12-25	355	12-25	350	12-23	25	5100	400
300	12	140	108	31.8	35	310	250	/	/	24	4-14	78	368	112	290	F12	431.8	12-25	400	16-25	400	12-23	34.5	8870	610
350	14	210	165	38	55	360	285	33	10	/	4-22	78	410	136	341	F14	476.3	20-1 3/8	445	16-25	460	16-23	75	9200	850
400	16	210	165	38	55	395	320	33	10	/	4-22	102	460	147	383	F14	539.8	20-1 1/4	510	16-27	515	16-27	110	14500	1170
450	18	210	165	44	65	435	360	38.5	14	/	4-22	114	518	167	432	F14	577.9	18-1 1/4	565	20-27	/	/	130	20100	1580
500	20	210	165	44	65	435	385	38.5	14	/	4-22	127	565	181	473	F14	635	18-1 1/8	620	20-27	620	20-27	190	22000	1820
600	24	210	165	55	75	525	445	49	16	/	4-22	154	668	218	569	F14	749.3	12-1 1/8	730	24-33	725	20-30	280	31000	2990

MODEL : BV-10 | General Butterfly Valve |

Connection : Universal, Wafer JIS 10K, PN 16, ANSI 150



◆ TECHNICAL DATA

Size : DN40-DN1000

W.P : PN10 | PN16 | JIS10K | ANSI 150

Suitable Mediums : Fresh Water, Sewage, Sea Water, Air, Oils, Acids, Salt etc.

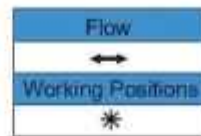
◆ STANDARD

Design acc. To BS5155, BS EN593 API609

FTF to DIN3202, BS5155, BS EN558, ISO5752

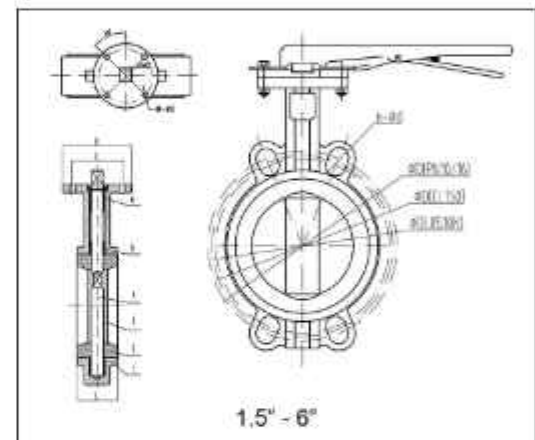
Top Flange to ISO5211

Pressure test to BS EN12266-1, DIN3230, BS5155



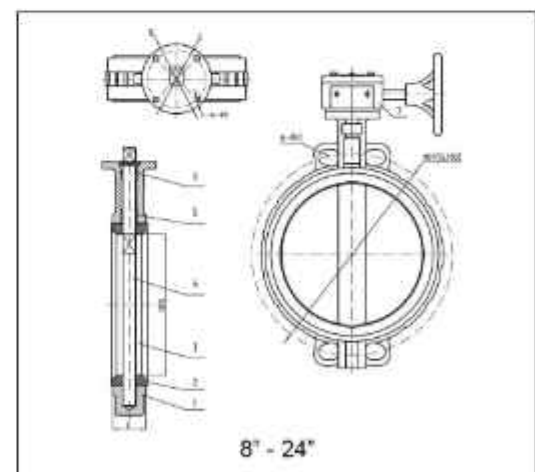
◆ MATERIAL LIST

No.	Parts	Material
1	Body	CI(1 1/2"-12") / DI(14"-24")
2	Liner (Seat)	EPDM/NBR
3	Disc	CF8M
4	Shaft	SS410
5	Bushing	FRP
6	O-Ring	NBR



◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

SIZE	L	K	E	CL	N-ØD	ISO	PN10 ØD	PN16 ØD	CL150 ØD	JIS10 K ØD	Weight Kgs
1.5"	33	Ø54	Ø42	9X9	4-Ø8	F04	110		98.5	105	2.3
2"	42	Ø65	Ø50	9X9	4-Ø8	F05	125		121	120	2.5
2.5"	46	Ø65	Ø50	9X9	4-Ø8	F05	145		140	140	2.9
3"	46	Ø65	Ø50	9X9	4-Ø8	F05	160		153	150	3.1
4"	52	Ø90	Ø70	11X11	4-Ø10	F05	180		191	175	4.8
5"	56	Ø90	Ø70	11x14	4-Ø10	F07	210		216	210	6.1
6"	56	Ø90	Ø70	14x14	4-Ø10	F07	240		242	240	7.1
8"	60	Ø125	Ø42	17X17	4-Ø12	F10	295		299	190	17.4
10"	66	Ø125	Ø50	22X22	4-Ø12	F10	350	355	362	355	23
12"	76	Ø125	Ø50	22X22	4-Ø12	F10	400	410	432	400	35
14"	76	Ø125	Ø50	22X22	4-Ø12	F10	460	470	476	-	40
16"	101	Ø175	Ø70	27X27	4-Ø18	F14	515	525	539.5	-	71
18"	112	Ø175	Ø70	27X27	4-Ø18	F14	565	585	578	-	80
20"	125	Ø175	Ø70	32X32	4-Ø18	F14	620	650	635	-	110
24"	152	Ø210	Ø70	36X36	4-Ø22	F16	725	770	749.5	-	192



Specification is subject to change without prior notice

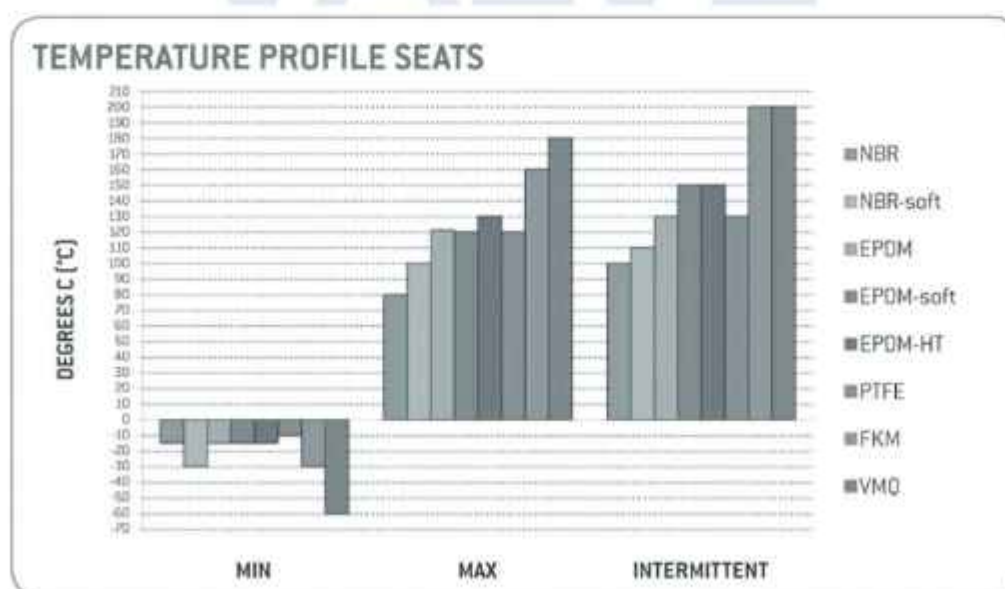
rubber - seat material



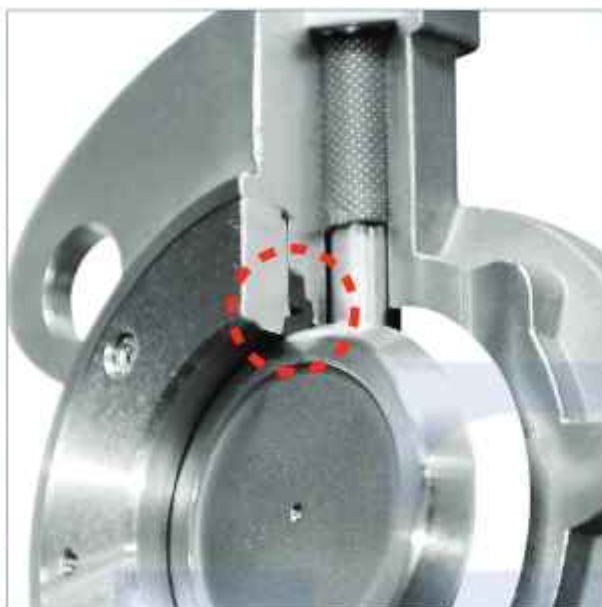
The field of application and/or chemical resistance suggested by us derives from our long experience in valve manufacturing but are purely indicative. Since many factors influence the liner - type of fluid, concentration, temperature, pressure, type of flow (turbulent, laminar), impurities, etc - the final choice of liner is up to our customers based on their specific process characteristics and applications.



- FKM** Fluorocarbon elastomers are compatible with a broad spectrum of chemicals. Because of this extensive chemical compatibility, which spans considerable concentration and temperature ranges from -30°C to +160°C, fluorocarbon elastomers have gained wide acceptance as material of construction for butterfly valves. FKM can be used in most applications involving mineral acids, salt solutions, chlorinated hydrocarbons and petroleum oils. They are particularly good in hydrocarbon service however they are not suitable for hot water and steam service.
- VMQ** Silicons are primarily based on a sequence of silicon and oxygen atoms rather than a long chain of carbon atoms. This silicon-oxygen backbone is much stronger than a carbon-based backbone, making silicons much more resistant to extreme temperature, range -60°C to 180°C. In addition to being generally inert silicons are odourless, tasteless, non-toxic and fungus resistance making them suitable for food & beverage applications. Silicons are not well suited for dynamic use due to their poor tear and tensile strength. Silicons are also gas permeable.
- TFM** TFM is manufactured with PTFE and a 1% fraction of perfluoropropyl vinyl ether (PPVE). While the properties of conventional PTFE will be conserved, the additive PPVE leads to a better allocation of the PTFE particles and thus to a higher density of the molecular structure. This leads - in comparison with conventional PTFE - to a cold flow which is considerably lower for TFM, a reduced permeation that leads to better barrier properties and a smooth surface that provokes only a slight abrasion of the liner and less particles in the medium. Temperature ranging from -20°C to +200°C.



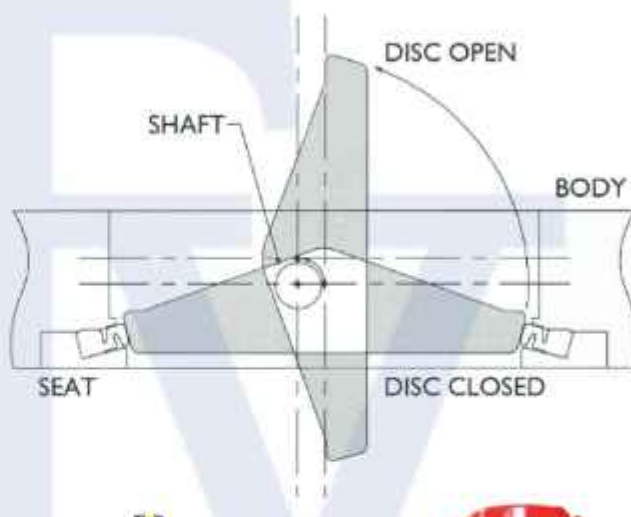
EPDM - Soft is soft seat / EPDM - HT : EPDM that is manufactured through other production process which broadens temperature range



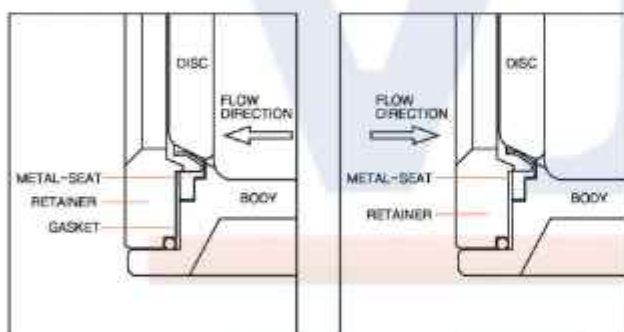
Structural Characteristics of the VTV - MAX High Performance Butterfly Valve Seat Design

Eccentric Double Offset Design Seating

The double offset shaft/disc design ensures bidirectional sealing throughout the full pressure of the valve. The cam-like action produced by the offset stem and disc, effectively lifts the disc off the seat during the initial opening of the valve, reducing seat wear and eliminating seat deformation at the top and bottom. When the disc is in the open position, there is no contact between the disc and seat. Operating torques are reduced and seat life is extended.



Soft Seat

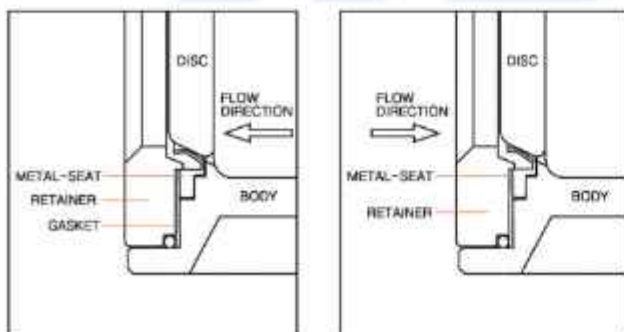


Seat Material Maximum Working Temperature

PTFE - SEAT 190°C (375°F) TFM - SEAT 246°C (475°F)

RTFE - SEAT 230°C (446°F) PEEK - SEAT 270°C (529°F)

Metal Seat



Seat Material Maximum Working Temperature

METAL - SEAT 450°C

Class VI of ANSI / FCI 70 - 2 Class VI Leakage Rate



HP BUTTERFLY VALVE
WITH PNEUMATIC
ACTUATED



HP BUTTERFLY VALVE
WITH ELECTRIC
ACTUATED



LEVER



GEAR

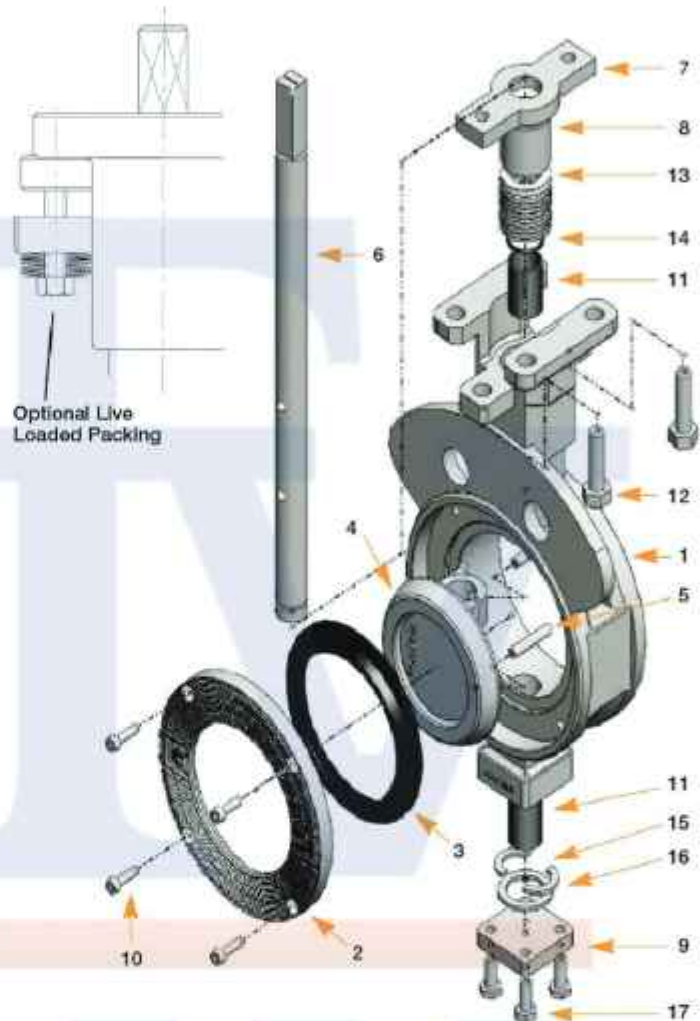
Specification is subject to change without prior notice

HOW TO ORDER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W	1	M	V	050	W	W	2	G	/

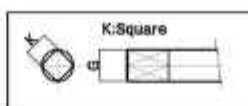
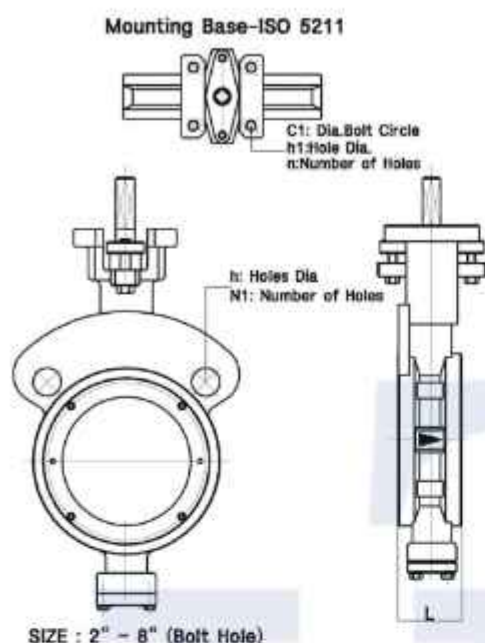
EXPLODED VIEW

1	VALVE TYPE	L	Lugged Type
		W	Wafer Type
2	PRESSURE RATING	1	ASME Class 150
		2	ASME Class 300
3	SEAT MATERIAL	P	PTFE
		R	RTFE
		M	Metal - SS316L
4	PACKING CONSTRUCTION	V	V-Packing - Temp. Max. 230 Deg C
		G	Graphite - Temp. Max. 450 Deg C
5	VALVE SIZE	XXX	eq. 2" = 050
6	BODY MATERIAL	A	ASTM A351 Gr. CF8
		W	ASTM A351 Gr. CF8M
		C	Carbon Steel
7	DISC MATERIAL	L	ASTM A351 Gr. CF8
		W	ASTM A351 Gr. CF8M
8	STEM & PIN MATERIAL	1	17 - 4PH
		2	SS316
9	OPERATED TYPE	L	Lever (Up to 8")
		G	Gear (8" & above)
		P	Pneumatic Actuator
		E	Electric Actuator
10	ACCESSORIES	XXX	eq. Positioner / Solenoid / Limit switch

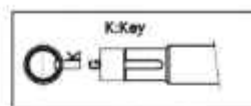


ITEM	PART DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL		
1	BODY	A216-WCB	Stainless steel ASTM A351 Gr. CF8	Stainless steel ASTM A351 Gr. CF8M
2	SEAT RETAINER	A216-WCB	Stainless steel ASTM A351 Gr. CF8	Stainless steel ASTM A351 Gr. CF8M
3	SEAT	PTFE	RTFE	Stainless steel ASTM A351 Gr. CF8M
4	DISC	Stainless steel ASTM A351 Gr. CF8		Stainless steel ASTM A351 Gr. CF8M
5	DISC PIN	Stainless steel SS316		
6	STEM	17 - 4PH	Stainless steel SS304	Stainless steel SS316
7	PACKING GLAND	Stainless steel ASTM A351 Gr. CF8		
8	PACKING FOLLOWER	Stainless steel ASTM A351 Gr. CF8		
9	BOTTOM COVER	Stainless steel ASTM A351 Gr. CF8		
10	RETAINER BOLT	Stainless steel SS316 - A193. GR. B8M		
11	STEM BEARING	RTFE		
12	GLAND BOLT	Stainless steel SS316 - A193. GR. B8M		
13	PACKING	V-Packing PTFE		
14	PACKING RETAINER	Viton		
15	SHAFT RETAINER	Stainless steel SS316 - A193. GR. B8M		
16	BOTTOM PACKING	PTFE		
17	BOTTOM BOLT	Stainless steel SS316 - A193. GR. B8M		

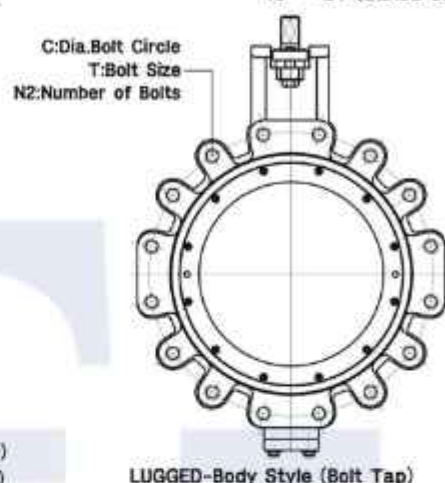
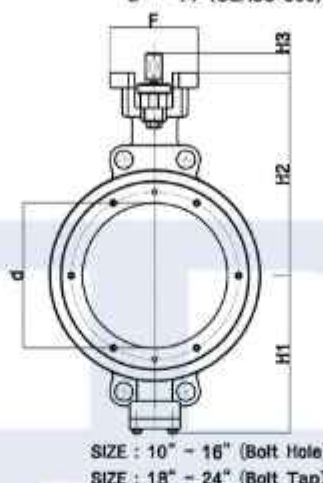
Mounting Base-ISO 5211



Valve Size : 2" - 16" (CLASS 150)
2" - 14" (CLASS 300)



Valve Size : 18" - 24" (CLASS 150)
16" - 24" (CLASS 300)



Note :

1. Face to face Dimension : Comply to API 609 Category B, ISO 5752 Short
2. End Connection Flange Dimension : Comply to ANSI B16.5

ANSI Class 150 High Performance Butterfly Valve (mm)

SIZE		d	L	H1		H2	H3	F	G	K	Flange Dimension					Mounting Base			
inch	mm			Water	Lug						C	H	T	N1	N2	C1	n	h1	ISO
2	50	49	43	83	83	123	35	70	13	11	120.7	19.1	5/8" - 11unc	2	4	70	4	10	F07
2.5	65	62	47	94	95	144	35	70	13	11	139.7	19.1	5/8" - 11unc	2	4	70	4	10	F07
3	80	73	48	102	105	154	35	70	16	11	152.4	19.1	5/8" - 11unc	2	4	70	4	10	F07
4	100	95	54	117	121	174	35	70	16	11	190.5	19.1	5/8" - 11unc	2	8	70	4	10	F07
5	125	122	57	135	140	193	35	70	19	14	215.9	22.2	3/4" - 10unc	2	8	70	4	10	F07
6	150	141	57	155	161	213	35	70	22	17	241.3	22.2	3/4" - 10unc	2	8	70	4	10	F07
8	200	194	65	197	182	250	50	115	28	22	298.5	22.2	3/4" - 10unc	2	8	102	4	12	F10
10	250	238	72	228	228	275	50	115	35	22	362.0	25.4	7/8" - 9unc	4	12	125	4	12	F12
12	300	278	81	260	260	306	50	130	35	27	431.8	25.4	7/8" - 9unc	4	12	125	4	17	F12
14	350	318	92	290	290	330	50	130	38	27	476.3	1" - 8unc		4	12	125	4	17	F12
16	400	360	102	330	330	390	55	165	45	36	539.8	1" - 8unc		4	16	165	4	23	F16
18	450	433	114	360	360	425	80	165	50	16*10	577.9	1.1/8" - 8unc		4	16	165	4	23	F16
20	500	470	127	390	390	450	80	165	55	16*10	635.0	1.1/8" - 8unc		4	20	165	4	23	F16
22	550	520	154	425	425	495	80	250	60	18*11	692.2	1.1/4" - 8unc		4	20	165	4	23	F16
24	600	580	154	440	440	510	110	250	65	20*12	749.3	1.1/4" - 8unc		6	20	254	4	23	F25

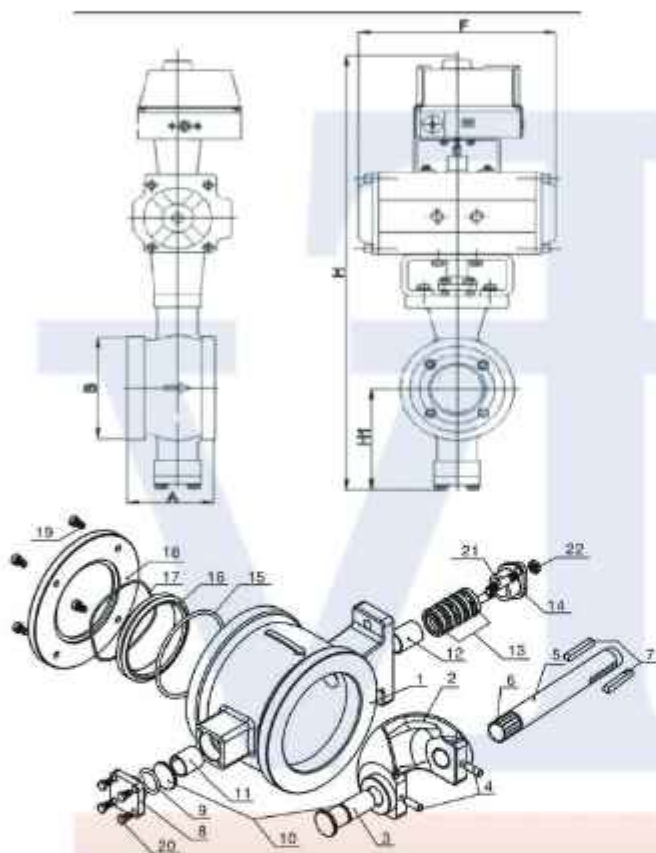
ANSI Class 300 High Performance Butterfly Valve (mm)

SIZE		d	L	H1		H2	H3	F	G	K	Flange Dimension					Mounting Base			
inch	mm			Water	Lug						C	H	T	N1	N2	C1	n	h1	ISO
2	50	49	43	83	83	123	35	70	13	11	127.0	19.1	5/8" - 11unc	2	8	70	4	10	F07
2.5	65	62	47	94	95	144	35	70	13	11	149.4	22.2	3/4" - 10unc	2	8	70	4	10	F07
3	80	73	48	102	105	154	35	70	16	11	168.1	22.2	3/4" - 10unc	2	8	70	4	10	F07
4	100	95	54	117	121	174	35	70	16	11	200.2	22.2	3/4" - 10unc	2	8	70	4	10	F07
5	125	122	57	135	140	193	35	70	19	14	235.0	22.2	3/4" - 10unc	2	8	70	4	10	F07
6	150	141	59	155	161	213	35	70	22	17	269.7	22.2	3/4" - 10unc	2	12	70	4	10	F07
8	200	194	73	210	210	250	50	115	30	22	330.2	25.4	7/8" - 9unc	2	12	102	4	12	F10
10	250	238	83	240	240	280	50	115	35	27	387.4	28.6	1" - 8unc	4	16	125	4	12	F12
12	300	278	92	270	270	320	50	130	38	27	450.9	31.8	1.1/8" - 8unc	4	16	125	4	17	F12
14	350	318	117	320	320	370	55	165	45	36	514.4	1.1/8" - 8unc		4	20	125	4	17	F12
16	400	359	122	360	360	420	80	165	50	16*10	571.5	1.1/4" - 8unc		4	20	165	4	23	F16
18	450	430	149	400	400	460	80	165	65	20*12	628.7	1.1/4" - 8unc		4	24	165	4	23	F16
20	500	468	159	450	450	500	80	165	65	20*12	685.8	1.1/4" - 8unc		4	24	165	4	23	F16
24	600	578	181	520	520	570	110	250	80	22*14	812.8	1.1/2" - 8unc		6	24	254	4	23	F25

Specification is subject to change without prior notice

SERVICE

Hyper Condensate Valve is quarter turn control valve mainly recommended for throttle service, but it is also applicable for shut off service. Hyper Condensate Valve is in V-notch design with strong cutting force and self-cleanness, especially suitable for control of medium containing fibre and tiny solids. Therefore, it is widely used in the control systems in industries such as pulp and paper, petrochemistry, petroleum, chemical fibre, power, metallurgy, pharmacy, environmental protection etc.



Code	A	B	F	H1	H
DN					
25	62	68	178	87	515
32	62	78	178	87	515
40	62	85	178	87	525
50	75	100	214	97	550
65	90	120	246	112	585
80	100	130	246	112	600
100	115	158	295	122	625
125	129	180	340	142	660
150	160	216	396	165	750
200	200	266	476	195	850
250	240	325	562	237	970

PARTS LIST

No.	Name	Material
1	Body	CF8 / CF8M
2	Bolt	CF8 / CF8M with Hard Chromium
3	Lower Shaft	17-4PH
4	Cylindrical Pin	17-4PH
5	Upper Shaft	17-4PH
6	Spline	17-4PH
7	Flat Key	17-4PH
8	Cover plate	CF8 / CF8M
9	O-ring	Viton
10	Gasket	PTFE
11	Self-Lubricating Bearing	Composite Material
12	Self-Lubricating Bearing	Composite Material
13	Packing	PTFE
14	Gland	CF8
15	O-ring	Viton
16	Seat	SS316L
17	Wavy Spring	30216
18	Retainer	SS304 / SS316
19	Socket Head Screw	SS304 / SS316
20	Hexagon Screw	SS304 / SS316
21	Stud	SS304 / SS316
22	Hexagon Nut	SS304 / SS316

Maximum Allowable Differential Pressure & Rated CV

DN	Wafer connection		Wafer connection		Rated Cv
	Max.shut off dp. (bar)	Max.control dp. (bar)	Max.shut off dp. (bar)	Max.control dp. (bar)	
25	50	35	40	35	27
32	50	35	40	35	47
40	50	35	40	35	70
50	50	35	40	35	110
65	50	35	40	35	170
80	50	35	40	35	280
100	40	25	40	25	410
125	40	25	40	25	750
150	40	25	40	25	980
200	35	25	35	25	1720
250	35	20	35	20	2900
300			30	10	3800
350			30	10	7000
400			30	10	9800
450			30	10	12000
500			30	10	23000

HOW TO ORDER

SB	080	F1	16	C	C	1	V
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

1 VALVE TYPE

SB | Hyper Condensate Valve

2 VALVE SIZE

80 | DN 80 / 3"
100 | DN 100 / 4"
150 | DN 150 / 6"
200 | DN 200 / 8"
250 | DN 250 / 10"
XXX | DN XXX

3 CONNECTION TYPE

F1 | FLANGELESS / WAFER

4 PRESSURE RATING

10 | JIS 10K
16 | PN 16
150 | ANSI 150

5 BODY MATERIAL

C | CFB + STELLITE
F | CF8M + STELLITE

6 BALL MATERIAL

C | CFB
F | CF8M

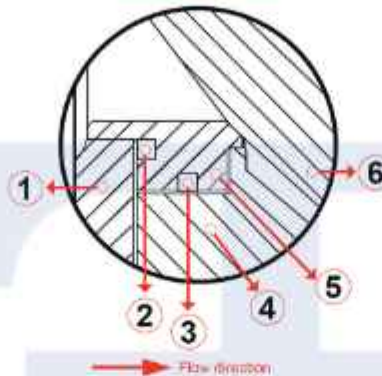
7 SEAT

1 | METAL - SS316L
2 | RTFE

8 O RING

V | VITON

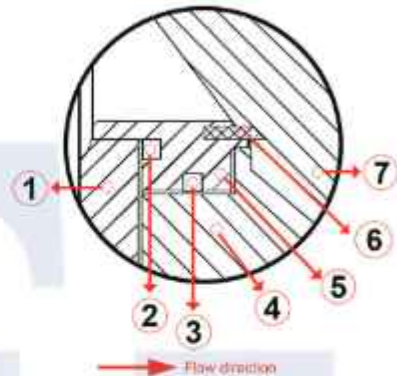
METAL - SEATED



METAL SEATED

No.	Name	Temp. Range
1	Retainer	
2	Spring	
3	O - Ring	
4	Valve Body	-20~160 -20~230
5	Metal Seat	
6	Ball	

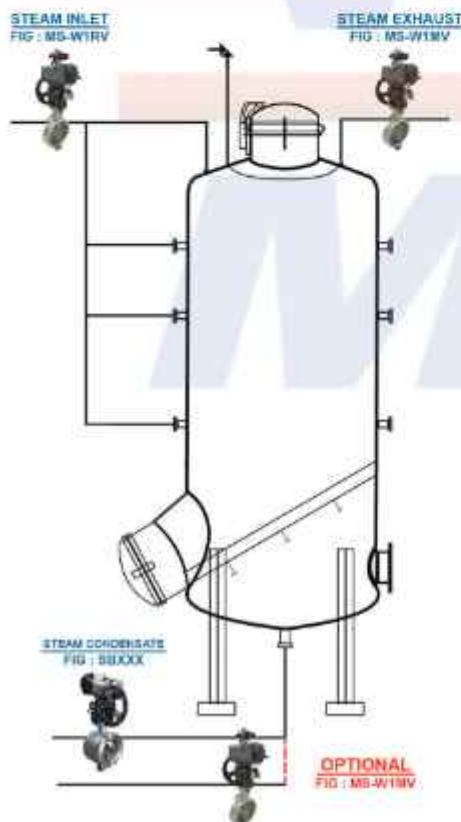
PTFE - SEATED



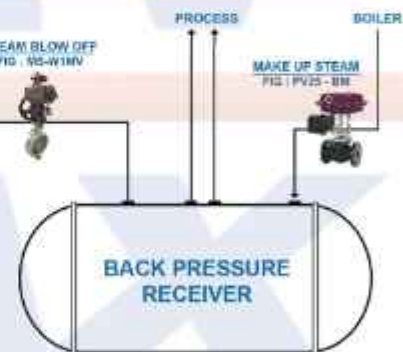
PTFE - SEATED

No.	Name	Temp. Range
1	Retainer	
2	Spring	
3	O - Ring	
4	Valve Body	-20~160
5	Seat Ring	
6	PTFE	
7	BALL	

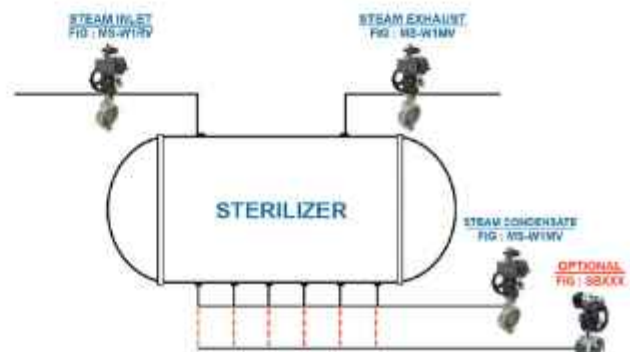
VTV MAX AT VERTICAL STERILIZER SYSTEM



VTV MAX & ADCA CONTROL VALVE BPR SYSTEM



VTV MAX AT HORIZONTAL STERILIZER SYSTEM





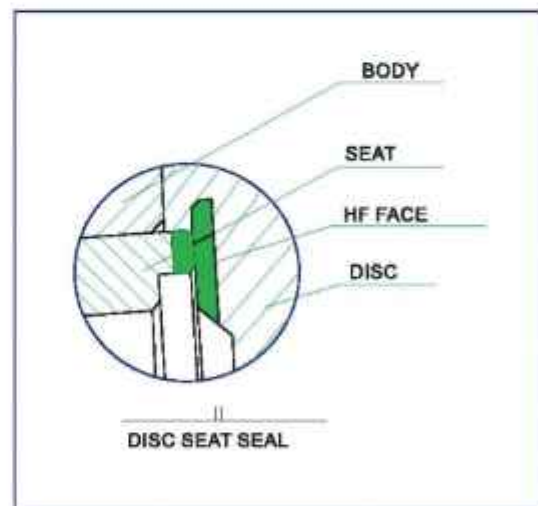
◆ MAIN CHARACTER AND PURPOSE:

1. The check valve is good of non-return function. It is safe, reliable, and obstruction of the liquid is low. This valve is built to prevent the flow backward it is applicable to the medium of oil, chemical, etc.

2. The sealing is based on the self-weight of the disc and the flow backward function. It allows the disc pass the hinge to circle around the hinge pin, by contact directly with the body seal face, the check valve can interrupt the medium and force the liquid to flow in one direction only.

3. The valve is full bore or reduce by vertical construction. The stainless steel or co-r-w hard sealing face is overlaying on the seal face. The seal face is reliable, wear-resisting, and endure the washout. Its using time is along.

4. Valve size NPS ≥ 6 using the eye bolt to have easy transport.



MODEL : DC-207 | Disco Check Valve |

Connection : Wafer PN 40



VTV VALVE, serving Multi-Nation end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including :

1. Palm Oil and Refinery Plant
2. Food Industries
3. Petrochemical Plant
4. Cooling System
5. Heating



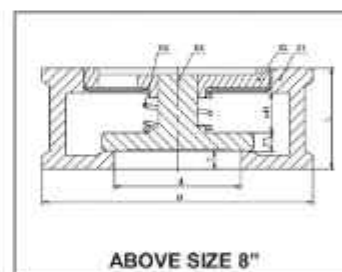
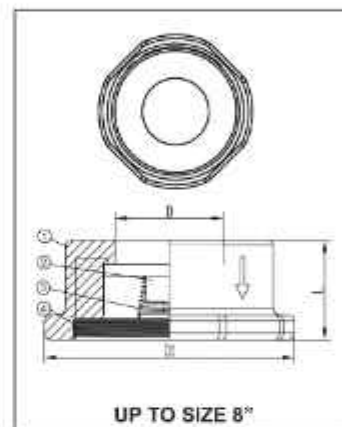
- ◆ **SUITABLE FOR :**
1. Water
 2. Steam
 3. Oil
 4. Gases
 5. Non-abrasive media

◆ **MATERIAL LIST (UP TO SIZE 8")**

No.	Part Name	Material
1	Body	CF8/CF8M
2	Disc	CF8/CF8M
3	Spring	SS316
4	Cap	CF8/CF8M

◆ **DIMENSIONS UP TO SIZE 8" (mm)**

SIZE	DN	D	D1	L	KG
1/2"	15	14	52	23	0.145
3/4"	20	19	62	24.5	0.215
1"	25	24	72	26.5	0.33
1-1/4"	32	30	83	30	0.5
1-1/2"	40	38	93	33	0.7
2"	50	46	106	41	0.97
2-1/2"	65	62	125	46	1.51
3"	80	78	143	52	2.035
4"	100	96	163	60	2.775
5"	125	118	195	80	4.575
6"	150	142	220	97	6.415
8"	200	175	273	107	10.875



◆ **MATERIAL LIST ABOVE SIZE 8" (mm)**

No.	Part Name	Material
1	Body	CF8M
2	Bonnet	CF8M
3	Disc	CF8M
4	Spring	316

◆ **DIMENSIONS ABOVE SIZE 8" (mm)**

NPS	DN	D	L	H	T
10"	250	320	145	65	15
12"	300	380	160	75	15

Specification is subject to change without prior notice

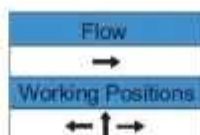
MODEL : SD-206 | Single Door Check Valve |

Connection : Wafer JIS 10K, ANSI 125 | 150, PN 16



◆ TECHNICAL DATA

Size	: DN50-DN600
Working Pressure	: PN16
Face to face	: DIN3202-K3
Flange Drilling	: ANSI125, EN1092PN16, JIS 10K AS2129 Table
Inspection and Test	: API598



◆ PRODUCT FEATURES

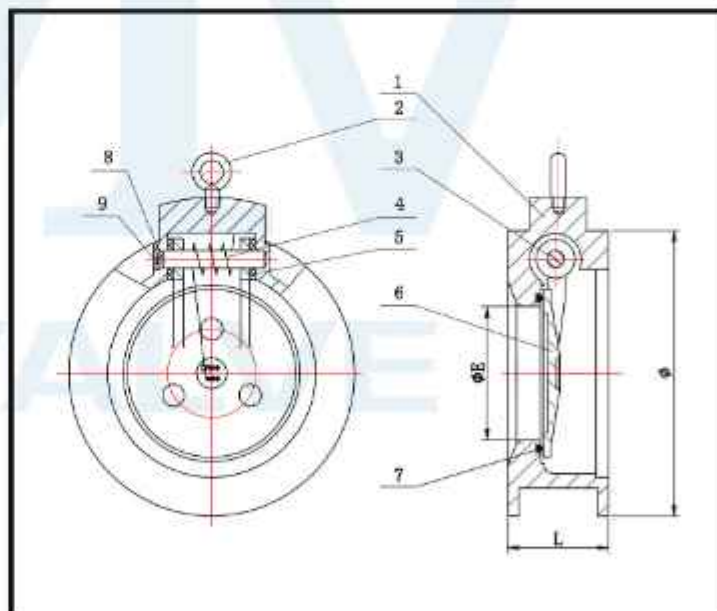
This type of water swing check valve incorporates several excellence distinguishing it from conventional check valves for silent, fast, no slam operation. The most prominent of these is the accurately machined clapper and its special quick closing action. Spring loading of disc assures instantaneous closure to reversing flow, preventing build-up of momentum, the causes free movement of the disc and eliminates seizure under extreme conditions. Resilient seat inserts are standard for positive sealing of hard-to-hold solvents and fluids.

◆ MATERIAL LIST

No.	Description	Material
1	BODY	GG25
2	RING	
3	SHAFT	304
4	SPRING	304
5	GASKET	F4
6	DISC	CF8
7	GASKET RING	VITON
8	GASKET	NBR
9	STUB CREW	

◆ DIMENSIONS(mm)

SIZE (Inch)	L	ØE	Ø	Weight (Kg)
2	44.5	33	101	1.5
2.5	47.6	43	121	2
3	50.8	52	131	2.8
4	57.2	74	156	4.1
5	63.5	95	1487	6.4
6	69.9	118	217	8.2
7	73	163	267	13
10	79.4	194	330	22
12	85.7	238	375	27.5
14	108	266	418	50
16	108	318	480	60



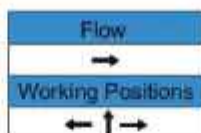
MODEL : DD-205 | Double Door Check Valve |

Connection : Wafer JIS 10K, ANSI 150, PN 16



VTV VALVE, serving Multi-National end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including:

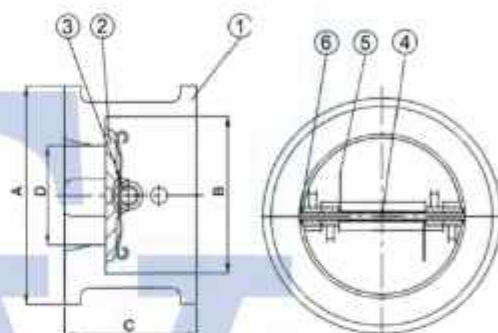
1. Palm Oil and Refinery Plant
2. Food Industries
3. Petrochemical Plant
4. Cooling System



- ◆ **Suitable for :**
1. Water
 2. Oil
 3. Gases

◆ MATERIAL LIST

NO.	PART NAME	MATERIAL				
1	Body	A1268	WCB	CF8	CF8M	CF3M
2	Plates	CF8	CF8	CF8	CF8	CF3M
3	Hinge Pin	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS316	SUS316L
4	Seat	Viton	Viton	Viton	Viton	Viton
5	Spring	SUS304	SUS304	SUS304	SUS316	SUS316
6	Washer	SUS304	SUS304	SUS304	SUS316	SUS316



◆ DIMENSIONS

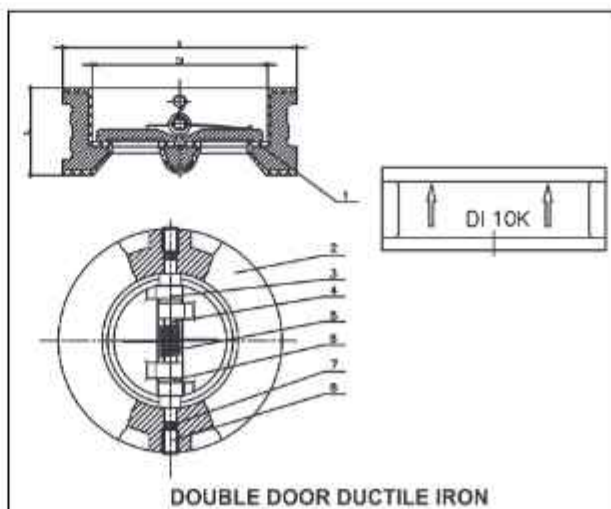
Mark	Size																
	2"	2-1/2"	3"	4"	5"	6"	8"	10"	12"	14"	16"	18"	20"	24"	26"	28"	30"
A	103	123	134	173	190	219	270	332	403	448	513	538	593	637	720	770	815
B	70	80	90	115	140	170	225	280	323	358	435	485	530	630	630	730	780
C	60	67	73	73	83	98	127	146	181	184	191	203	219	222	222	280	305
D	45	52	68	90	110	135	186	240	275	295	360	400	450	550	550	650	700
Weight (Kg)	3	5	7	9	14	16	26	48	78	90	120	182	202	255	324		

◆ MATERIAL LIST DUCTILE IRON (mm)

NO.	PART NAME	MATERIAL
1	Seat	EPDM
2	Body	D.I + Fully Lined EPDM
3	Disc	CF8
4	Stem	SS416
5	Spring	SS304
6	Shim	PTFE
7	Seal	EPDM
8	Plug	WCB

◆ DIMENSIONS DUCTILE IRON (mm)

DN	50	65	80	100	125	150
D	101	121	131	156	187	217
D1	65	78	94	114	143	167
L	46	51	70	70	78	82
Weight (Kg)	1.5	2	3	4.3	5.8	7.5



DOUBLE DOOR DUCTILE IRON

Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

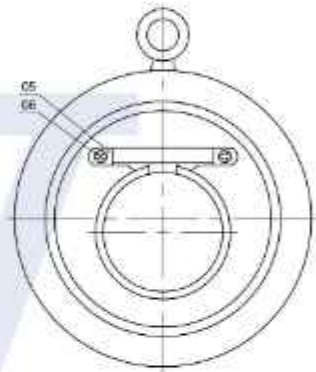
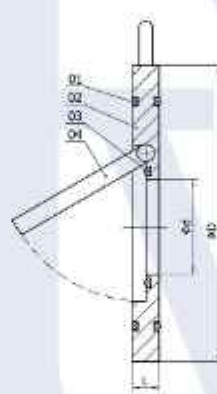
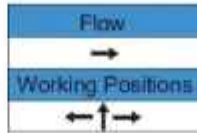
MODEL : SD-205 | Superlite Check Valve |

Connection : JIS 10K, ANSI 150, PN 16



Small, lightweight, and easy to maintain.
Maintenance free and prevent pressure drop
Material : SS304, SS316

- ◆ Suitable for : 1. Water
- 2. Oil
- 3. Gases



◆ MATERIAL LIST

No.	Parts	Material	
1	O-ring	VITON	
2	Body	CF8	CF8M
3	O-ring	VITON	
4	Disc	CF8	CF8M
5	Baffle	304	316
6	Bolt	304	316

◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

DN	NPS	L			d			D			Kg/Pc		
		JIS10K	ANSI150	PN16	JIS10K	ANSI150	PN16	JIS10K	ANSI150	PN16	JIS10K	ANSI150	PN16
40	1-1/2"	15	-	15	24	-	24	85	-	90	≈0.5		
50	2"	15	15	15	32	32	32	100	95	105	≈0.88		
65	2-1/2"	15	15	15	43	43	43	120	118	125	≈1.3		
80	3"	15	15	15	55	55	55	130	132	140	≈1.55		
100	4"	15	15	15	78	77	77	155	160	160	≈1.96		
125	5"	16	16	16	97	97	97	185	185	185	≈2.56		
150	6"	19	19	19	123	122	122	215	218	218	≈4.34		
200	8"	25	25	25	148	145	145	265	270	270	≈7.72		
250	10"	29	29	29	198	200	200	330	325	325	≈12.64		
300	12"	38	38	38	250	250	250	375	380	378	≈18.66		

MODEL : 113BM | Low Pressure Drop Check Valve

Connection : Wafer PN 10, 16 ,40, ANSI 150, 300



•VTV-VALVE LOW PRESSURE DROP CHECK VALVE

The type 113BM check valve is unidirectional. Therefore the assembly should be always according to the Direction of flow of the fluid so the counter pressure is on the disk. The assembly of the valve can be made either horizontally or vertically, it depends on the works.

It is necessary to supervise and keep the correct distance between flanges, as well as a good alignment and parallelism between the valve and the pipe.

For assembly of this valve a watertightness joint between flanges should be placed.



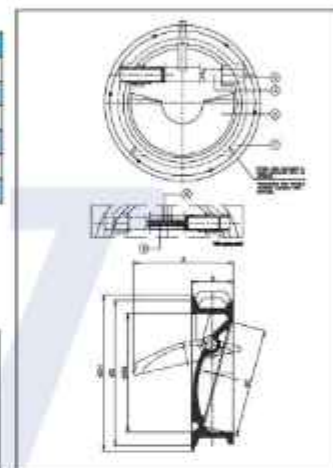
• ADVANTAGES

- High Capacity
- Short Face to Face
- Suitable for all the standard flanges
- for high performance and pressure
- Doesn't need any maintenance
- SS316 Material for corrosion resistant
- Metal Seated
- Excellent tightness
- Fast acting & Quick closing reaction
- Installation can be Horizontal & Vertical
- Low pressure drop and opening pressure

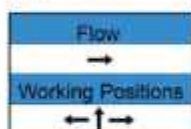
• MATERIALS

- AISI 316 (CF8M) : -Special alloys under request
-Spindle in AISI 316

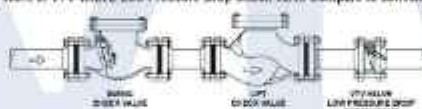
No.	Description	Material
1	Body	CF8M
2	Disc	CF8M
3	Free Stem	AISI316L
4	Welded Stem	AISI316L
5	Rod	AISI316L
6	Spring	AISI302



***Valves manufactured following European Pressure Equipment Directive PED2014/68/EU**

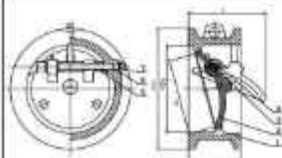


A Simple Piping Work of VTV-VALVE Low Pressure Drop Check Valve Compare to conventional Check Valve



• DIMENSIONS (mm)

DN	INCHES	A	B	ØC	ØD						Weight Kg
					PN10	PN16	PN25	PN40	ANSI150	ANSI300	
40	1-1/2"	46	33	34		93	93	93	84.0		1.2
50	2"	57	43	44	107	107	107	107	102.5		1.5
65	2-1/2"	67	46	58	127	127	127	127	121.5	107	2
80	3"	87	64	72	142	142	142	142	134.5	127	3
100	4"	100	64	90	162	162	162	162	172.5**	142	5
125	5"	117	70	112	194	194	194	194	194	178*	7
*152	6"	135	76	135		218					8
*203	8"	178	89	180		273					17
250	10"	220	114	225	329	329	340	352*	337.5	306*	27
300	12"	262	114	270	378	384	401*	418*	407.5*	325*	35
350	14"	303	127	315	438	444	458*	475*	448.5*	418*	55
400	16"	355	140	365	490	496	515*	547*	512*	482*	65
450	18"	390	152	420	539	556*	565*	586*	547*		95
500	20"	440	152	460	594	618*	625*	629*	604.5*		120
600	24"	530	178	555	696	732*	732*	747*	715.5*		180
700	28"	610	229	650	811	805	834*	852*	828*		250



*size 6" & 8"

No.	Description	Material
1	Body + Seat	ASTMA351 CF8M+316
2	Disc	ASTMA351 CF8M
3	Hinge Pin	ASTMA276 SS316
4	Bushing	ASTMA276 SS316
5	Spacer	ASTMA276 SS316
6	Gasket	ASTMA276 SS316
7	Plug	ASTMA276 SS316

Specification is subject to change without prior notice

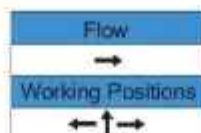
MODEL : LC-208 [Flange Lift Check Valve]

Connection : PN 16, PN 40



VTV VALVE, serving Multi-National end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including:

1. Palm Oil and Refinery Plant
2. Food Industries
3. Petrochemical Plant
4. Cooling System
5. Heating



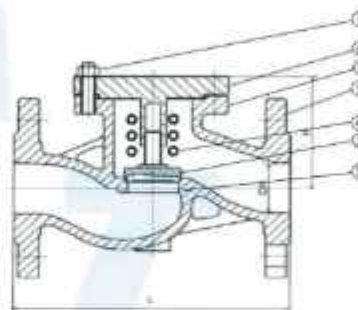
- ◆ **Suitable for :**
1. Water
 2. Steam
 3. Oil
 4. Gases
 5. Non-abrasive media

◆ SPECIFICATION

Standard PN16 ~ 40, DN15 ~ 300
Design and manufacture : DIN3356

◆ PRESSURE / TEMPERATURE RATING

PN 16 : 16 bar - 120°C | 13 bar - 200°C | 10 bar - 300°C
PN 40 : 40 bar - 100°C | 35 bar - 200°C | 28 bar - 300°C



◆ MATERIAL LIST

No	Parts Name	Material	
		PN16	PN40
1	Body	Cast Iron (FC200)	Cast Steel (WCB)
2	Disc	SS410	SS410
3	Seat Ring	SS410	SS410
4	Spring	SS304 (CF8)	SS304 (CF8)
5	Bonnet	Cast Iron (FC200)	Cast Steel (WCB)
6	Bolt	Cast Iron (FC200)	Cast Steel (WCB)
7	Nut	Cast Iron (FC200)	Cast Steel (WCB)

◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

DN	15	20	25	32	40	50	65	80	100	125	150	200	250	300
L	130	150	160	180	200	230	290	310	350	400	480	600	730	850
H	70	70	80	80	85	95	110	130	155	165	215	285	325	365
Weight	PN16	2.4	3	3.8	5.7	7.4	10.5	15.2	20.5	31	49	69	133	198
	PN40	4	5	6	7	10	12.5	22.7	28.5	40	64	90	170	240

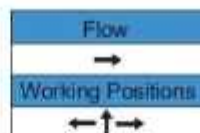
MODEL : SC-209 [Flange Swing Check Valve]

Connection : Flange JIS 10K, PN 16 | 40



VTV VALVE, serving Multi-National end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including:

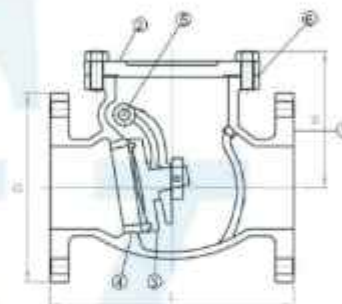
1. Palm Oil and Refinery Plant
2. Food Industries
3. Petrochemical Plant
4. Cooling System
5. Fire Protection System
6. Power Plant
7. Water Treatment Plant



- ◆ **Suitable for :**
1. Water
 2. Oil

◆ SPECIFICATION

Valve Design	: DIN 3840
Face to face	: DIN 3202
Flanges	: DIN 2501 DIN 2547 DIN 2526 FORM E BW TO DIN 3239
Testing	: DIN 3352 Part 1 DIN 3230 Part 3



◆ PRESSURE / TEMPERATURE RATING

JIS 10K	: 10 bar - 120°C 7 bar - 200°C 5 bar - 300°C
PN 16	: 16 bar - 120°C 13 bar - 200°C 10 bar - 300°C
PN 40	: 36 bar - 120°C 33 bar - 200°C 27 bar - 300°C

◆ MATERIAL LIST

ITEM	PART NAME	MATERIAL			
1	BODY	FC200	GS-C-25	SS304	SS316
2	COVER	FC200	GS-C-25	SS304	SS316
3	DISC	SS410	WCB + 13%CR	SS304	SS316
4	SEAT RING	SS410	A105 + 13%CR	SS304	SS316
5	HINGE	DUCTILE	WCB	SS304	SS316
6	GASKET	GRAPHITE	GRAPHITE	GRAPHITE	GRAPHITE

◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

DN	40	50	65	80	100	125	150	200	250	300
	1-1/2"	2"	2-1/2"	3"	4"	5"	6"	8"	10"	12"
L	190	203	220	240	292	330	356	495	622	698
H	100	105	115	140	155	170	203	246	283	330
D	140	155	175	185	210	250	280	330	400	445
Weight (Kg)	17	17.6	20.5	28	45	60	77	128	199	308

MODEL : SC-209 | Flange Swing Check Valve |

Connection : ANSI 150



- ◆ Suitable for :
1. Water
 2. Oil
 3. Gases

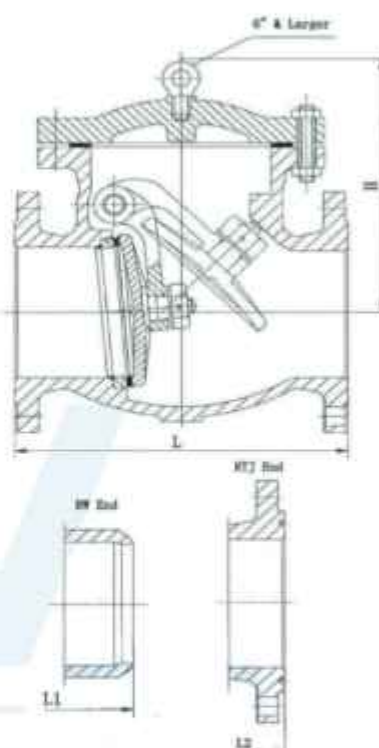


◆ SPECIFICATION

Rating P-T	: ASME B16.34
Design	: API 600 Trims
Face to face	: ASME B16.1
Testing	: API 598
Flange Connection	: ASME B16.5

◆ MATERIAL LIST

Parts	Materials
Body	ASTM A216-WCB
Cover	ASTM A216-WCB ASTM A105 (4" & smaller)
Disc	ASTM A216-WCB+Cr13 Overlay ASTM A217-CA15(12" & smaller)
Hinge	ASTM A216-WCB
Seat ring	ASTM A105+STL Overlay
Hinge pin	ASTM A276-420
Washer	ASTM A276-420
Gasket	Reinforced graphite
Plug	Carbon steel
Cover stud/nut	ASTM A193-B7/ASTM A194-2H
Disc nut	ASTM A276-420
Split pin	ASTM A276-420
Hook screw	Carbon steel



◆ DIMENSIONS (mm) and WEIGHTS (Kg)

NPS	in	2	2-1/2	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	24	26	28	30
DN	mm	50	65	80	100	125	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	600	650	700	750
L	in	8	8.5	9.5	11.5	13	14	19.5	24.5	27.5	31	34	38.5	38.5	51	51	57	60
(RF)	mm	203	216	241	292	330	356	495	622	699	787	864	978	978	1295	1295	1448	1524
L1	in	8.5	9	10	12	13.5	14.5	20	25	28	31.5	34.5	39	39	51.5	-	-	-
(BW)	mm	216	229	254	305	343	368	508	635	711	800	876	991	991	1308	-	-	-
L2	in	7.5	8	8.5	9.5	10.5	11	12	13.5	14.5	15.5	16.5	17.5	18.5	20.5	-	-	-
(RTJ)	mm	191	203	216	241	267	279	305	343	368	394	419	445	470	521	-	-	-
H	in	5.9	6.6	6.7	8	9.1	11.7	13.8	15.3	17.2	18.8	20.7	22.9	24.7	34.6	35.8	36.8	38.2
(Open)	mm	150.5	168	171	204	230	296.5	351.5	389.5	437.5	476.5	525	582	627	880	910	935	970
WT	RF	14	20	25	40	56	71	118	177	263	353	542	632	855	970	1276	1600	1990
(Kg)	BW	10	12	17	29	45	57	96	143	227	294	468	552	755	831	1120	1420	1760

Specification is subject to change without prior notice

MODEL : SC-209 | Flange Swing Check Valve |

Connection : ANSI 300 | 600



- ◆ Suitable for :
1. Water
 2. Oil
 3. Gases

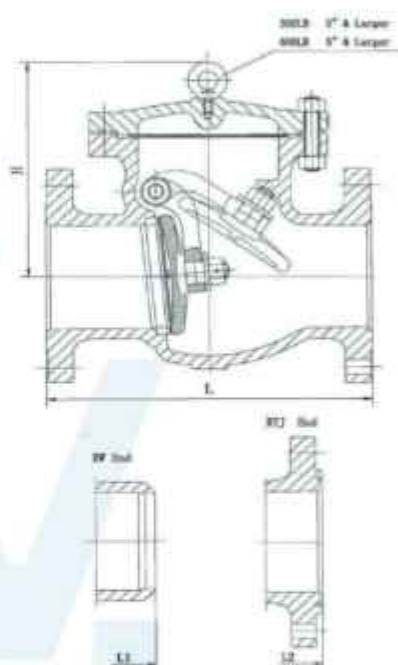


◆ SPECIFICATION

Rating P-T	: ASME B16.34
Design	: API 600 Trims
Face to face	: ASME B16.1
Testing	: API 598
Flange Connection	: ASME B16.5

◆ MATERIAL LIST

Parts	Materials
Body	ASTM A216-WCB
Cover	ASTM A216-WCB ASTMA105 (4" & smaller)
Disc	ASTM A216-WCB+Cr13 Overlay ASTM A217-CA15(10" & smaller)
Hinge	ASTM A216-WCB
Seat ring	ASTM A105+STL Overlay
Hinge pin	ASTM A276-420
Washer	ASTM A276-420
Gasket	Spiral wound graphite
Plug	Carbon steel
Cover stud/nut	ASTM A193-B7/ASTM A194-2H
Disc nut	ASTM A276-420
Split pin	ASTM A276-420
Hook screw	Carbon steel



◆ DIMENSIONS (mm) and WEIGHTS (Kg)

300#	NPS	in	2	2-1/2	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	24	26	28	30
	DN	mm	50	65	80	100	125	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	600	650	700	750
	L-L1	in	10.5	11.5	12.5	14	15.75	17.5	21	24.5	28	33	34	38.5	40	53	53	59	62.75
	(RF-BW)	mm	267	292	318	356	400	445	533	622	711	838	864	978	1016	1346	1346	1499	1594
	L2	in	11.12	12.12	13.12	14.62	16.37	18.12	21.62	25.12	28.62	33.62	34.62	39.12	40.75	53.88	54	60	63.75
	(RJT)	mm	283	308	333	371	416	460	549	638	727	854	879	994	1035	1369	1372	1524	1619
	H	in	6.9	7.3	8.5	10.2	12	12.5	15	17.1	20.1	22.1	23.5	26.6	28.7	33.9	36.6	45.8	50
	(Open)	mm	176	185	216	259	304	317	380	434	511	561	596	675	730	860	930	1163	1270
	WT	RF	20	30	38	64	84	115	191	310	450	644	840	1025	1320	1931	2375	2660	3230
	(Kg)	BW	16	22	30	53	73	101	169	276	414	585	766	945	1220	1792	1995	2260	2780

600#	NPS	in	2	2-1/2	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	24	26	28	30
	DN	mm	50	65	80	100	125	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	600	650	700	750
	L-L1	in	11.5	13	14	17	20	22	26	31	33	35	39	43	47	55	-	-	-
	(RF-BW)	mm	292	330	356	432	508	559	660	787	838	889	991	1092	1194	1397	-	-	-
	L2	in	11.62	13.12	14.12	17.12	20.12	22.12	26.12	31.12	33.12	35.12	39.12	43.12	47.25	55.38	-	-	-
	(RJT)	mm	295	333	359	435	511	562	663	790	841	892	994	1095	1200	1407	-	-	-
	H	in	7.2	8.3	9.1	10.4	11.6	14.7	16.8	20.4	22.4	24.5	26.8	29.6	38.4	43.7	-	-	-
	(Open)	mm	184	210	232	263	295	374	426	517	569	622	680	752	975	1111	-	-	-
	WT	RF	28	45	56	93	160	202	339	513	750	885	1220	1620	2120	3100	-	-	-
	(Kg)	BW	21	35	42	64	115	145	256	375	589	694	932	1279	1702	2497	-	-	-

Specification is subject to change without prior notice

MODEL : 2-Way Control Valve V16/2s (Old model PV-25)

Connection : Flange PN16, PN40, ANSI150, ANSI300

TWO-WAY GLOBE CONTROL VALVES V16/2

DESCRIPTION

The ADCATrol V16/2 is a series of single seated, two-way globe control valves designed for simple process engineering and industrial applications with non-critical operating conditions. These valves can be assembled with pneumatic, hydraulic or electric actuators, for modulating and shut-off control tasks.

MAIN FEATURES	
PN16, PN40	ANSI 150, ANSI 300
• Compact and cost-effective design. • Stem guided (up to DN 50) and post guided (from DN 65 to DN 100). • Stainless steel bonnet and trim.	• Compact and cost-effective. • Modular design to meet process requirements. • Stem guided (up to 2") and post guided (from 2 1/2" to 4"). • Parabolic plug design. • Stainless steel trim.
OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES	
PN16, PN40	ANSI 150, ANSI 300
• Stellite seat and plug. • Various stem sealing options including sealed versions. • Silencers.	• Bonnet extension for high and low temperatures. • Various stem sealing options including bellows sealing. • Soft or stellite valve seating. • Reduced bore trims. • Silencers.
USE	
PN16, PN40	ANSI 150, ANSI 300
Saturated and superheated steam. Hot and superheated water. Air, gases and others.	
AVAILABLE MODELS	
PN16, PN40	ANSI 150, ANSI 300
• V16/2G – SG iron. • V16/2S – carbon steel. • V16/2I – stainless steel.	• V16/2S – carbon steel.
SIZE	
PN16, PN40	ANSI 150, ANSI 300
DN 15 to DN 100	
CONNECTION :	
PN16, PN40	ANSI 150, ANSI 300
• V16/2G – Flanged EN 1092-2 PN 16. • V16/2S and V16/2I – Flanged EN 1092-1 PN 16 or PN 40. Standard PN16 DN 65 flanges are supplied with 4 holes. 8 holes, according to EN 1092-1A-2, on request.	• Flanged ASME B16.5 Class 150 or 300.



BODY LIMITING CONDITIONS V16/2S			
CLASS 150		CLASS 300	
ALLOW. PRESSURE	RELATED TEMP.	ALLOW. PRESSURE	RELATED TEMP.
19,3 bar	-10 °C / 50 °C	50 bar	-10 °C / 50 °C
15,8 bar	150 °C	43,9 bar	200 °C
12,1 bar	250 °C	36,9 bar	350 °C
8,4 bar	350 °C	34,6 bar	400 °C

* Rating according to EN 1759-1:2004.

CE MARKING - GROUP 2 (PED - European Directive)				
ANSI 150	ANSI 300	PN16	PN40	Category
DN 15 to 50	DN 15 to 25	DN 15 to 50	DN 15 to 32	SEP
DN 65 to 100	DN 40 to 100	DN 65 to 100	DN 40 to 100	1 (CE marked)

BODY LIMITING CONDITIONS									
V16/2G **		V16/2S *				V16/2I *			
FLANGED PN 16		FLANGED PN 16		FLANGED PN 40		FLANGED PN 16		FLANGED PN 40	
ALLOW. PRESSURE	RELATED TEMP.	ALLOW. PRESSURE	RELATED TEMP.	ALLOW. PRESSURE	RELATED TEMP.	ALLOW. PRESSURE	RELATED TEMP.	ALLOW. PRESSURE	RELATED TEMP.
16 bar	-10 °C / 50 °C	16 bar	-10 °C / 50 °C	40 bar	-10 °C / 50 °C	16 bar	-10 °C / 50 °C	40 bar	-10 °C / 50 °C
14,7 bar	200 °C	16 bar	200 °C	40 bar	200 °C	13,4 bar	200 °C	33,7 bar	200 °C
13,9 bar	250 °C	15,6 bar	250 °C	35,2 bar	300 °C	12,7 bar	250 °C	29,7 bar	300 °C
12,8 bar	300 °C	14 bar	300 °C	32,3 bar	350 °C	11,8 bar	300 °C	28,5 bar	350 °C
11,2 bar	350 °C	12,9 bar	350 °C	29,5 bar	400 °C	11,4 bar	350 °C	27,4 bar	400 °C

* Rating according to EN 1092-1:2018; ** Rating according to EN 1092-2:2007.

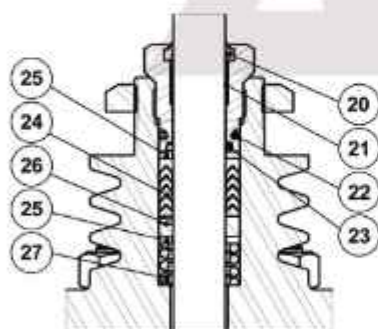
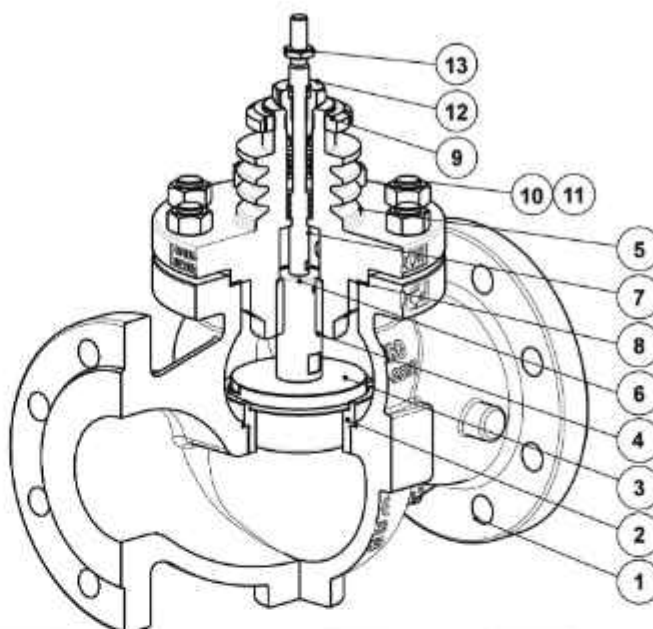
Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

MODEL : 2-Way Control Valve V16/2s (Old model PV-25)

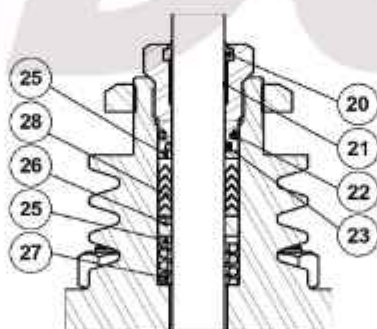
Connection : Flange PN16, PN40, ANSI150, ANSI300

ABBREVIATION		
PKL NO	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
1	Valve body (V16/20)	GS-400-15 / 1.7040
	Valve body (V16/25)	A318 WCB / 1.5013
	Valve body (V16/31)	A351 C184 / 1.4408
	Valve body (ASM)	A216 WCB / 1.0403
	Valve body (ASM)	A216 WCB / 1.0403
2	* Seat	AISI 316L / 1.4404
3	* Valve plug	AISI 316L / 1.4404
4	Lower stem guide	Bronze C83
5	Bonnet	A351 C184 / 1.4408
6	Bonnet (ASM)	A351 C184 / 1.4408; A216 WCB / 1.5013
7	* Post stem (DN 65 to DN 100)	AISI 316L / 1.4404
8	* Stem	AISI 316L / 1.4404
9	* Gasket	Stainless steel / Graphite
10	Lock nut	A351 C184 / 1.4408
11	Nuts (V16/20 and V16/25)	Steel B 8
	Nuts (V16/25)	Stainless steel A2-70
	Nuts (ASM)	EN 10283 steel
12	Studs (V16/20 and V16/25)	304/316 Mod / 1.0533
	Studs (V16/25)	Stainless steel A2-70
	Studs (ASM)	EN 10283 steel
13	* Packing nut	AISI 304 / 1.4305
14	Lock nut	AISI 304 / 1.4305
15	* Scraper ring	Viton
16	* Scraper ring (ASM)	Viton NBR
17	* Plain bearing	Bronze / PTFE
18	* O-ring	EPDM
19	* O-ring	Viton
20	* Chevron packing set	PTFE / Graphite filled PTFE
21	Washer	AISI 304 / 1.4305
22	* Stem guide	Stainless steel filled PTFE
23	* Spring	AISI 302 / 1.4305
24	* Chevron packing set	PTFE
25	O-ring guide	AISI 304 / 1.4305
26	* O-ring	EPDM
27	* O-ring	EPDM
28	* Packing set	Expanded graphite
29	Packing spacer	AISI 304 / 1.4305
30	* Safety packing set	Graphite filled PTFE
31	Bellows bonnet	AISI 316L / 1.4404
	Bellows bonnet (ASM)	A318 / 1.5013; AISI 316 / 1.4401
32	Bellows	Stainless steel A2-70
33	Bellows and nuts (ASM)	EN 10283 steel
34	Gasket	Copper
35	Compression fitting	AISI 316 / 1.4405
36	* Gasket	Stainless steel / Graphite
37	* Gasket	Stainless steel / Graphite
38	* Metal bellows	AISI 316L / 1.4404
39	* Locking pin	AISI 302 / 1.4305
40	* Safety packing set	Expanded graphite
41	Packing spacer	AISI 304 / 1.4305

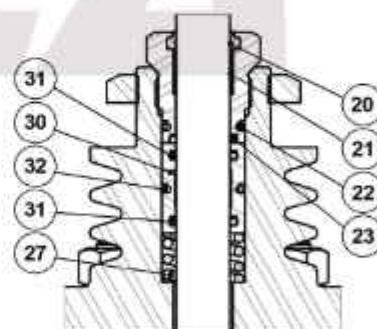
*Available spare parts



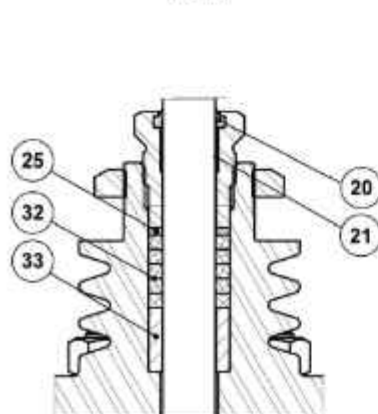
PTFE/GR V-RINGS
(V1.2)



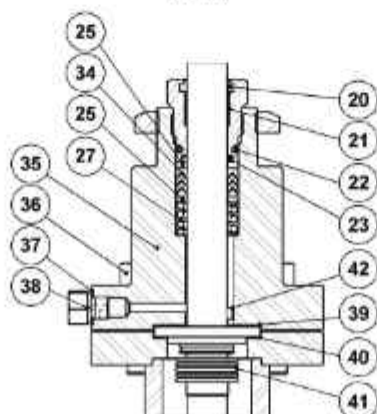
PTFE V-RINGS
(V2.2)



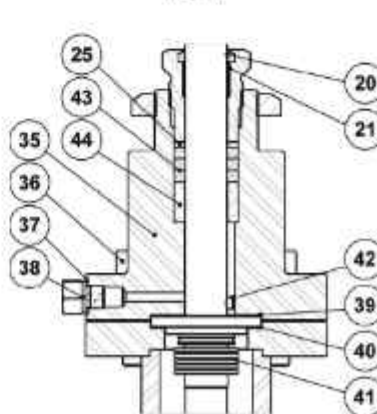
EPDM
(EP1)



GRAPHITE
(G1)



BELLOWS SEALING
(BV1)

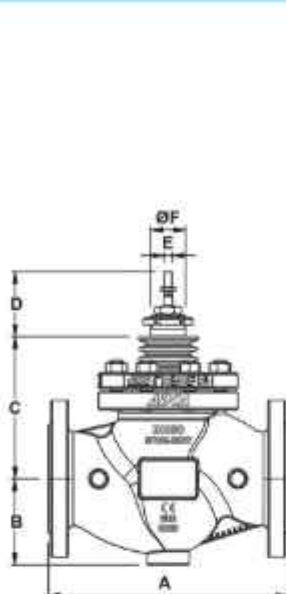


BELLOWS SEALING
(BG1)

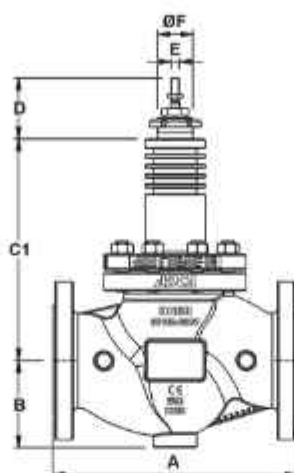
Specification is subject to change without prior notice

MODEL : 2-Way Control Valve V16/2s (Old model PV-25)

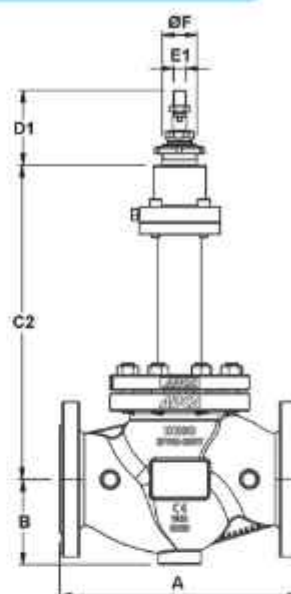
Connection : Flange PN16, PN40, ANSI150, ANSI300



Valve with standard bonnet



Valve with extended bonnet



Bellows sealed valve

DIMENSIONS										
DIMENSION		DN 15	DN 20	DN 25	DN 32"	DN 40	DN 50	DN 65	DN 80	DN 100
A	PN16, PN40	130	150	160	180	200	230	290	310	350
	#150	184 a)	184 a)	184	-	222	254	276	298	352
	#300	190 a)	194 a)	197	-	235	267	292	318	368
B	PN16, PN40	48	53	58	70	75	83	93	100	118
	#150	44,5	49	54	-	65	85	100	110	130
	#300	47,5	58,5	62	-	78	85	100	110	130
C	PN16, PN40	104	104	109	109	113	125	176	182	194
	#150,#300	85	85	90	-	115	125	176	175	190
C1	PN16, PN40	169	169	189	189	193	215	276	282	314
	#150,#300	150	150	170	-	195	204	276	275	310
C2	PN16, PN40	271	271	271	271	271	275	365	371	373
	#150,#300	314	314	322	-	317	317	415	442	451
D	PN16, PN40	77								
	#150,#300	77			-	77		82		
D1	#150,#300	77			-	77		92		
E	PN16, PN40	M10 x 1								
	#150,#300	M10 x 1			-	M10 x 1		M16 x 5		
F		M40 x 1,5					M45 x 1,5			

Remark: Standard PN 16 DN 65 flanges are supplied with 4 holes. 8 holes, according to EN 1092-1/-2, on request.

a) With welded-on flanges. Remark: In the beginning of year 2022 new face to face dimensions have been defined for some Class 150 valves. Valves may still be supplied with the previous face to face dimensions under request. Consult the manufacturer.

WEIGHT (kg)										
		SIZE								
		DN 15	DN 20	DN 25	DN 32*	DN 40	DN 50	DN 65	DN 80	DN 100
STANDARD	PN16, PN40	5,1	6	6,9	10	12,6	16,4	31,8	38,2	50,6
	Class 150	4,5	5	6,1	-	11,1	15,2	29,4	35	50,6
	Class 300	4,9	6	7,5	-	13,9	17,5	32,5	40,3	58,5
EXTENDED	PN16, PN40	5,8	6,7	7,6	10,9	13,5	17,3	32,2	38,5	51,1
	Class 150	5,2	5,7	6,8	-	12,4	16,4	30,1	35,7	51,1
	Class 300	5,6	6,7	8,2	-	15,2	18,7	33,2	41	59
BELLOWS	PN16, PN40	7,8	8,7	9,5	12,6	15,3	18,8	32,6	38,7	51,6
	Class 150	8,7	9,2	10,2	-	15,1	19	33,2	38,7	53,5
	Class 300	9,1	10,2	11,6	-	17,9	21,3	36,3	44	61,4

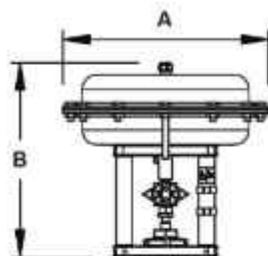
MAX. PERMISSIBLE ACTUATING FORCES/THRUST (kN)										
		SIZE								
		DN 15	DN 20	DN 25	DN 32*	DN 40	DN 50	DN 65	DN 80	DN 100
MAX FORCE/THRUST		12								

*Available only for PN16 & PN40

Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

MODEL : 2-Way Control Valve V16/2s (Old model PV-25)

Connection : Flange PN16, PN40, ANSI150, ANSI300



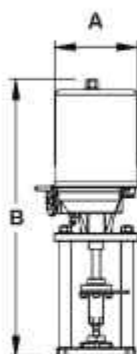
PA SERIES PNEUMATIC ACTUATORS

DIMENSIONS-PA SERIES PNEUMATIC ACTUATORS (mm)									
DIMENSION	PA10	PA206	PA25 **	PA281	PA40 **	PA341	PA436 **	PA436	PA80
A	170	209	250	275	300	336	430	430	405
B	251	236	260	343	325	323	316 / 336 *	291 / 311 *	505
WEIGHT (kg)	6,3	6,2	10,1	9,6	18,7	14,3	24,4 / 28 *	24,4 / 28 *	50,4

*For actuators with spring ranges 1 to 2 bar, 1,5 to 3 bar and 2 to 4 bar.

For more information, please consult IS 3.70 and IS 3.70A – PA Linear pneumatic actuators.

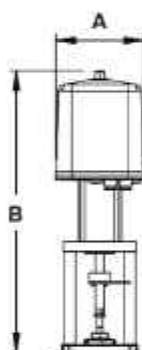
**Available only for PN16 & PN40



EL SERIES ELECTRIC ACTUATORS

DIMENSIONS – EL SERIES ELECTRIC ACTUATORS (mm)				
DIMENSION	EL12	EL20 - 45	EL80 - EL120	EL250
A	129	148	188	216
B	333	485	587	683
WEIGHT (kg)	2,1	8	13	19

For more information, please consult IS 3.72 – EL Linear electric actuators.

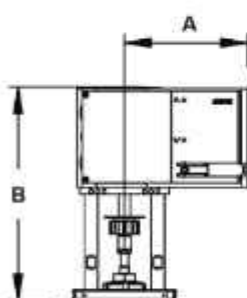


ELR SERIES ELECTRIC ACTUATORS

DIMENSIONS – ELR SERIES ELECTRIC ACTUATORS (mm)			
DIMENSION	ELR2.1	ELR2.2	ELR2.3
A	162	162	162
B	518 / 555 *	536 / 573 *	557 / 593 *
WEIGHT (kg)	8,7	9,3	10

*With PEL electronic positioner.

For more information, please consult IS 3.73 – ELR Linear electric actuators fail safe.

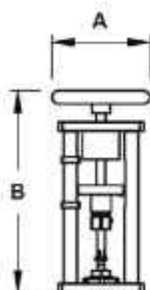


AV SERIES ELECTRIC ACTUATORS

DIMENSIONS – AV SERIES ELECTRIC ACTUATORS (mm)			
DIMENSION	AVM234S	AVF234S	AVM234S - AVF234S *
A	166	166	166
B	314	314	289
WEIGHT (kg)	4,1	4,1	4,1

For more information, please consult IS 3.74 – AVM234S-AVF234S Linear electric actuators.

*Available only for PN16, PN40



MANUAL OPERATION HANDWHEEL

DIMENSIONS – MANUAL OPERATION HANDWHEEL (mm)	
DIMENSION	MAH
A	160
B	331
WEIGHT (kg)	5,6

MODEL : 2-Way Control Valve V16/2s (Old model PV-25)

Connection : Flange PN16, PN40, ANSI150, ANSI300



BONNET DESIGN		TRIM DESIGN
STANDARD	EXTENDED	UNBALANCED TRIM
		
-10 °C to 250 °C	Above 250 °C	

STEM SEALING					
PTFE/GR V-RINGS (V1.2)	PTFE V-RINGS (V2.2)	EPDM (EP1)	GRAPHITE (G1)	BELLOWS	
				(BV1)	(BG1)
					
-10 °C to 220 °C	-10 °C to 180 °C	-10 °C to 150 °C *	-10 °C to 400 °C	- 60 °C to 220 °C **	- 60 °C to 400 °C **

* Up to 180 °C in steam and hot water applications. ** Maximum operating pressure: 25 bar.

PLUG DESIGN	
PARABOLIC	PARABOLIC (SOFT SEALING)
 Sealing: Metal to metal Characteristic: Equal percentage (EQP), linear (PL) Flow direction: From below Rangeability: 50:1 (EQP), 30:1 (PL) Leakage: Class IV, acc. to IEC 60534-4	 Sealing: PTFE/GR Characteristic: Equal percentage (EQP), linear (PL) Flow direction: From below Rangeability: 50:1 (EQP), 30:1 (PL) Leakage: Class VI, acc. to IEC 60534-4 Max. temp.: 200 °C

FLOW RATE COEFFICIENTS – PARABOLIC PL AND EQP PLUGS											
SIZE	Kvs (m³/h)										
	2,1	2,7	4	6,3	10	16	25	40	63	100	160
DN 15	•	•	•								
DN 20	•	•	•	•							
DN 25	•	•	•	•	•						
DN 32*			•	•	•	•					
DN 40				•	•	•	•				
DN 50					•	•	•	•			
DN 65						•	•	•	•		
DN 80							•	•	•	•	
DN 100								•	•	•	•
SEAT Ø (mm)	12		15	19,2	25	32	38	48	65	76	96
STROKE (mm)	20								30		

For conversion Kvs = Cv (US) x 0,865.

*Available only for PN16, PN40

Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

LINEAR ELECTRIC ACTUATORS
Type EL**EL12, EL20, EL45, EL80, EL120, EL250****DESCRIPTION**

Electric linear actuators EL series for modulating and open-close duty of control and process technology to operate control valves.

The self-locking stem/stem nut is driven by an electric motor via a gearing. Load and limit switches define the stops for the end positions.

MAIN FEATURES

- Valve protection against excessive force due to load-dependent seating.
- Comfortable manual operation when disengaging the actuator motor.
- Mounting to valve made via yoke or mounting flange DIN 3358. The design enables easy connection to all types of valves. Standard version is suitable for Adcatrol valves.
- Generating a defined closing force in the end position leads to constantly tight shut-off of the valve.
- A robust metal cover protects efficiently against external contamination and manipulation.
- The actuators are in enclosure protection IP 65 (EL12 IP43) and are designed for rugged industrial use.
- Stall proof synchronous motors (or brake motors for higher positioning forces) ensure highest positioning accuracy.
- Mechanical stroke indication via anti-rotation bar.
- Exact, backlash-free measurement of actual valve stroke by direct coupling to the valve stem.
- Universally usable actuators due to control via 3-point-step controllers, analogue input signals (0...10 V, 0 (4)...20 mA), or fieldbus systems.
- Easy supplement to actuator with optional devices due to modular design.
- Limit switches, easily adjustable, for stroke limitation (not necessary for Adcatrol valves) or as signal for intermediate positions.
- Integrated, adjustable stroke setting to nominal stroke over the complete stroke range (without exchanging pinions, ...).



MODEL : EL-Series | Linear Electric Actuators

Connection : Flange PN 16, PN 40, ANSI 150, ANSI 300

TECHNICAL DATA					
Type	EL12	EL20	EL45	EL45.1	EL45.2
Positioning force kN	1,2	2,0	4,5		
Positioning speed ¹⁾ mm/min (mm/s)	8 (0,14)	15 (0,25)	17 (0,28)	25 (0,4)	50 (0,8)
Power consumption (230 V) A	4	6,6	28	28	32
Nominal current (230 V) A	0,017	0,029	0,135	0,135	0,160
Type of motor ³⁾	syn	syn	syn	syn	syn
Motor protection ⁴⁾	B	B	B	B	B
Max. stroke mm	35 mm	75 (standard 55mm)			
Supply voltages ²⁾	24 V / 115 V / 230 V / 400 V 50/60 Hz, 24 V DC				
Type of duty acc. to IEC 34-1	S1 – 100%		S4 – 30% c.d.f. 600 c/h		
Cable entry	3 x M16 x 1,5	2 x M16x1.5 and 1 dummy plug M16x1.5			
Electrical connection	Inside terminal board, terminal configuration according to electrical connection wiring diagram				
Switch off in end position	2 load-dependent switches, max. 250 V AC, rating for resistive load, max. 5 A, for inductive load, max. 3 A				
Mounting position	as desired, however downward position not possible				
Ambient temperature	-20 °C to +60 °C				
Lubricant for gearing	Klüber Mickrolube GL 261 grease				
Position indicator	by anti-rotation bar				
Manual adjustment	crank handle	by means of lateral hand wheel			
Enclosure protection acc. to EN 60529	IP 43	IP 65			
Trapezoidal thread	Tr 8 x 1,5	Tr 14 x 3			
Connection type	EN ISO 5210 F05 (also refer to options)				
Weight kg	2,1	8,0			

TECHNICAL DATA						
Type	EL80	EL80.1	EL80.2	EL120	EL120.1	EL120.2
Positioning force kN	8,0			12		
Positioning speed ¹⁾ mm/min (mm/s)	13,5 (0,2)	25 (0,4)	50 (0,8)	13,5 (0,2)	25 (0,4)	50 (0,8)
Power consumption (230 V) A	25	34	152	25	34	152
Nominal current (230 V) A	0,11	0,15	0,78	0,11	0,15	0,78
Type of motor ³⁾	syn	syn	asyn	syn	syn	asyn
Motor protection ⁴⁾	B	B	T	B	B	T
Max. stroke mm	80					
Supply voltages ²⁾	24 V / 115 V / 230 V / 400 V 50/60 Hz, 24 V DC					
Type of duty acc. to IEC 34-1	S4 – 30% c.d.f. 600 c/h					
Cable entry	2 x M16x1.5 and 1 dummy plug M16x1.5					
Electrical connection	Inside terminal board, terminal configuration according to electrical connection diagram					
Switch off in end position	max. 3 A					
Mounting position	as desired, however downward position not possible					
Ambient temperature	-20 °C to +60 °C					
Lubricant for gearing	Klüber Microlube GL 261 grease					
Position indicator	by anti-rotation bar					
Manual adjustment	by means of lateral hand wheel					
60529	IP 65					
Trapezoidal thread	Tr 20 x 4					
Connection type	DIN 3210 G0 (also refer to options)					
Weight kg	13,0					

MODEL : EL-Series | Linear Electric Actuators

Connection : Flange PN 16, PN 40, ANSI 150, ANSI 300

TECHNICAL DATA						
Type	-	-	-	-	EL250.1	EL250.2
Positioning force kN	-	-	-	-	25	
Positioning speed ¹⁾ mm/min (mm/s)	-	-	-	-	25 (0,4)	50 (0,8)
Power consumption (230 V) A	-	-	-	-	157	218
Nominal current (230 V) A	-	-	-	-	0.73	1.0
Type of motor ³⁾	-	-	-	-	asyn	asyn
Motor protection ⁴⁾	-	-	-	-	T	T
Max. stroke mm	100					
Supply voltages ²⁾	115 V / 230 V 50/60 Hz, 24 V DC					
Type of duty acc. to IEC 34-1	S4 – 30% c.d.f. 600 c/h					
Cable entry	2 x M20x1.5 and 1 dummy plug M20x1.5					
Electrical connection	Inside terminal board, terminal configuration according to electrical connection diagram					
Switch off in end position	max. 3 A					
Mounting position	as desired, however downward position not possible					
Ambient temperature	-20 °C to +60 °C					
Lubricant for gearing	Klüber Microlube GL 261 grease					
Position indicator	by anti-rotation bar					
Manual adjustment	by means of lateral hand wheel					
60529	IP 65					
Trapezoidal thread	Tr 28 x 5					
Connection type	DIN 3210 G0 (also refer to options)					
Weight kg	19.0					

- 1) at 60 Hz, the positioning speeds and input power increase by 20%
2) other supply voltages on request

- 3) syn synchronous motor
asyn asynchronous motor
4) B stallproof motor
T explosion-protected motor

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

Accessories for actuators		
Yoke for adaptation to valves refer to dimension sheet.	STALA/FLA	
Mounting flange with central attachment Mxx refer to dimension sheet (thrust rod must be secured against revolving).	ZFLA	
Compact plug 10/24 poles with additional housing at actuator Voltages ≤ 600 V.	KS	
Special finish coating for use in the tropics "tropics coating".	LA-TR	
Version with bellows at thrust rod (for EL20, EL45, EL80, EL120).	A-FAB	

Options for actuators		
Additional limit switches for signalling end positions or intermediate positions, freely adjustable, max. 250 V AC, rating for resistive load max. 5 A, for inductive load max. 3 A, max. 2 switches for EL20 and EL45, max. 4 switches for EL80 and EL120.	WE	
Additional limit switches for signalling end positions or intermediate positions; freely adjustable, with gold-plated contacts for low voltage, max. 30 V AC, rating for resistive load max. 0.1 A, max. 2 switches for EL20 and EL45, max. 4 switches for EL80 and EL120.	WE-G	
Potentiometer 100/130/200/500/1000/5000 Ohms or 10 kOhms Linearity error ≤ 0.5 %, max. 1.5 W, contact current 30 mA max. 2 pieces	POT	
Electronic position feedback 2-/3-/4-wire system Inductive travel measuring, output 0 (4)...20 mA Connection 24 V DC	ESR	
Positioning electronics for actuator control Input 0...10 V, 0 (4)...20 mA, output 0...10 V, 0 (4)...20 mA Supply voltage 24, 115, 230 V 50/60 Hz	PEL	
Heating resistor with thermoswitch against moisture with automatic temperature regulation, max. 15 Watts Supply voltage 24, 115, 230 V 50/60 Hz	HZ/WP	

ELECTRICAL CONNECTION

3 - asynchronous motor with brake and thermoswitch	1 - asynchronous motor with brake and thermoswitch	Synchronous motor with thermoswitch	synchronous motor	Basic wiring diagram including options
				Switch off in end position via two load-dependant switches to control e.g. three-way mixing valves.
				Switch off in end position via a load-dependent switch and a limit switch to control e.g. full-way valves without upper stop. Monitoring blocking in OPEN direction.
				Control of three-phase actuators with thermoswitch. Switch off in end position via two load-dependant switches to control e.g. three-way mixing valves. For motors without thermoswitch, the wiring to terminal 4 and 5 is not applicable.
				Control of three-phase actuators with thermoswitch. Switch off in end position via a load-dependent switch and a limit switch to control e.g. full-way valves without upper stop. Monitoring blocking in OPEN direction. For motors without thermoswitch, the wiring to terminal 4 and 5 is not applicable.

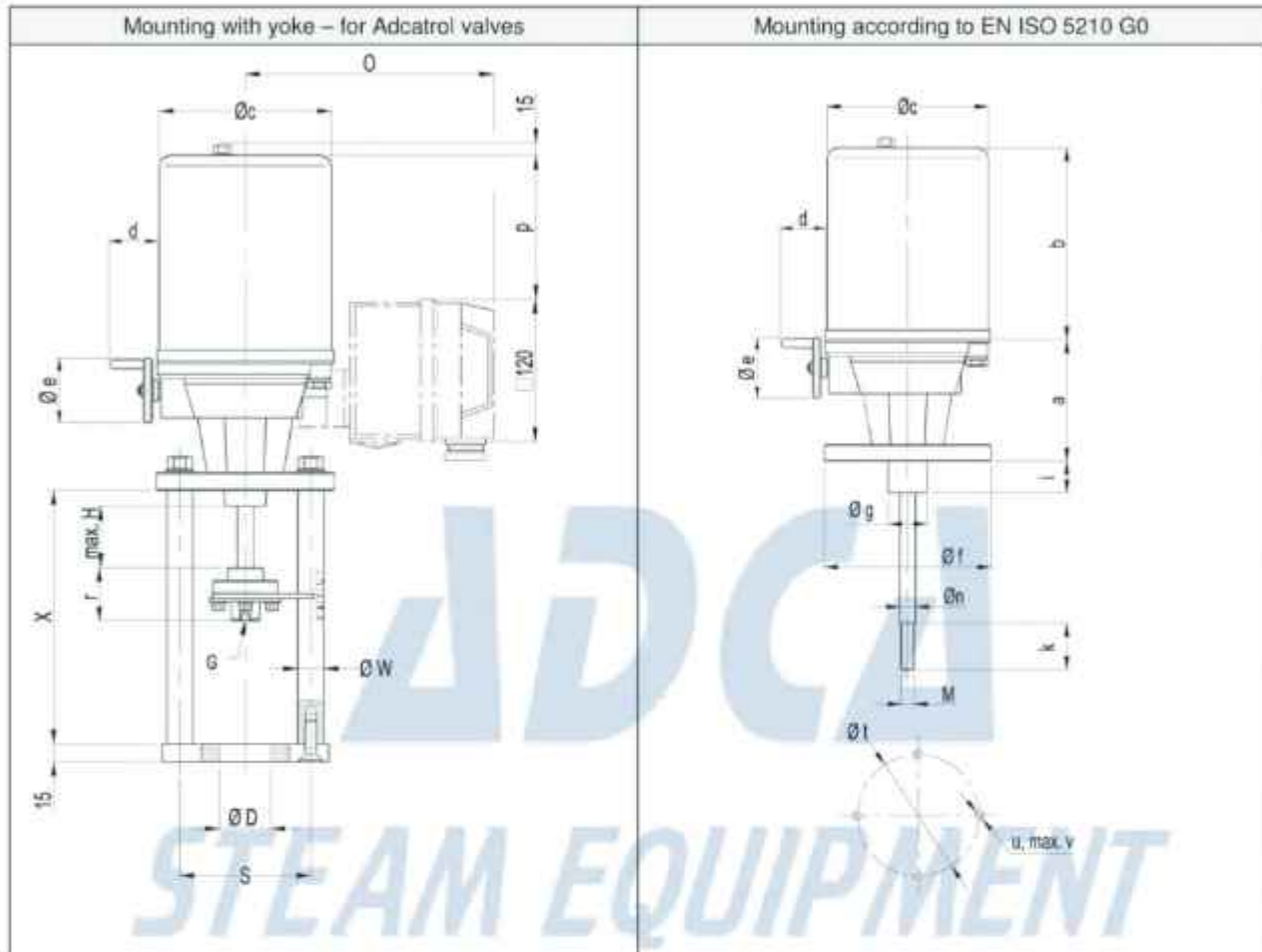
WE	Limit switch
HZ	Heater with thermoswitch
POT	Potentiometer
ESR	Electronic position feedback
PEL	Positioning electronics
WSE	External reversing contactor unit
REG	Process controller

MODEL : EL-Series | Linear Electric Actuators

Connection : Flange PN 16, PN 40, ANSI 150, ANSI 300

DIMENSIONS

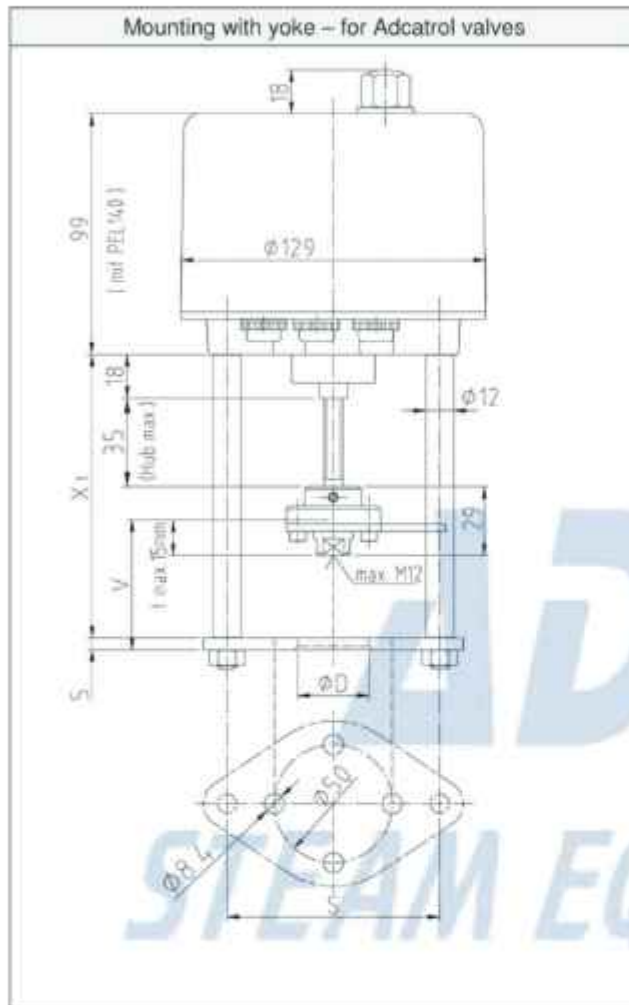
EL20 - EL45- EL80 – EL120



DIMENSIONS							
Type	EL20- EL45	EL80 - EL120	EL250	Type	EL20 - EL45	EL80 - EL120	EL250
a	94,5	130	190	o	210	220	240
b	173	197	226	p	115	179	164
Ø c	145	188	216	r	45	45	51
d	42	69	70	Ø w	22	22	22
Ø e	54	100	100	M		M16x1,5	M20x1,5
Ø f	74	130	130	max. G	M20	M20	M20
Ø g	35 f8	60	60	Ø D	Ø 40, Ø 45	Ø 40, Ø 45	Ø 45, 65
i	3	26	3	G	M10	M10	M16
k		16	22	S	110 (100)	110 (100)	125
n	14	20	26	X	190 - 228		235
Ø t	50	102	102				
u	M6	M10	M10				
v							
H	Stroke actuators (see technical data)						

DIMENSIONS

EL12



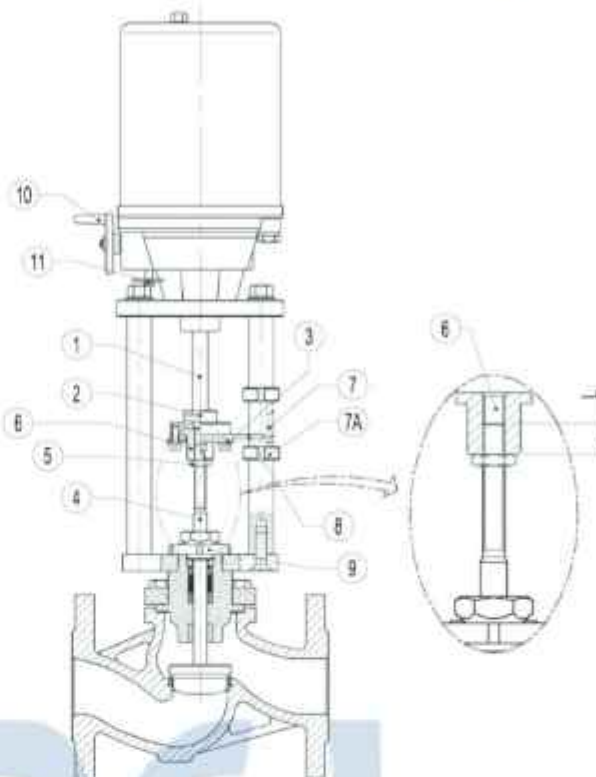
Type	EL 12
Ø D	40
S	100
X1	160
X2	55

**COMBINATION WITH A CONTROL VALVE
 (short instruction)**

On delivery the driving rod (1) is driven out to the bottom end limit (anti-rotation flange at bottom mark).

Further procedure:

- Insert valve stem (4) into the valve all the way to limit stop
 - Move the driving rod (1) up by rotating the hand wheel anti-clockwise by about 20 mm (see manual operation).
 - Lift the actuator and yoke over the valve stem, place onto the top of the valve and secure using the mounting nut (9)
 - Unscrew the locking plate (3) and the anti-rotation flange (8) in succession from the coupling flange (2) and allow it to fall over the stem.
 - Remove the threaded socket (6) from the coupling flange and screw it onto the stem according to dimension L from table 1.
 - Drive out the rod by rotating the hand wheel clockwise until the threaded socket (6) stops in the coupling flange (2).
 - Screw the anti-rotation flange (8) and the locking plate (3) onto the coupling flange
 - Tighten the stem with the nut (5) against the threaded socket.
 - When mounting pay attention that the valve plug is not pressed onto the seat and is not turned.
- For electrical connections please report to IMI EL20.00


MANUAL OPERATION

The manual adjustment must not be disengaged or engaged while the motors is running.

Execute the manual adjustment only with motor being at standstill, hereto:

- With the left hand press the disengaging rod (11) with plate in direction of the outgoing driving rod toward the bottom
 - Simultaneously turn the handwheel (10) with the right hand until the coupling-in has sensible been executed
 - To actuate the linear actuator now turn the handwheel, hold the disengaging rod with the plate in engaged position
 - Turning crank handle to the right (clockwise), the driving rod moves out of the actuator
 - Turning crank handle to the left (anti-clockwise), the driving rod moves into the actuator
- (The linear actuator is automatically switched back to motoric operation, as soon as the disengaging rod will be released).

(L) Dimensions in mm

Valve Type	DN15	DN20	DN25	DN32	DN40	DN50	DN65	DN80	DN100	DN125	DN150	DN200
EV16G	18	18	18	13	12	14	25	25	19	-	-	-
EV40S	18	18	18	13	12	14	25	25	19	-	-	-

Table1

Actuator selection for two way valves type EV16G, EV25G and EV40S

Actuator Type	Differential pressure (bar)											
	DN15	DN20	DN25	DN32	DN40	DN50	DN65	DN80	DN100	DN125	DN150	DN200
EL12	38	20	12	6,5	3,5	1,8	-	-	-	-	-	-
EL20	40	40	28	16	9,9	5,8	3	1,7	0,6	-	-	-
EL45	40	40	40	40	29,8	18,5	10,5	6,6	3,6	-	-	-
EL80	40	40	40	40	40	35,4	21	13,6	8,2	-	-	-
EL120	-	-	-	-	40	40	33,1	21,6	13,3	8,3	5,6	3
EL250	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	30,2	19,1	12,1	5,5

Remarks: V rings stem packing.

Actuator selection for three way valves type EV253G and EV403S

Actuator Type	Differential pressure (bar)											
	DN15	DN20	DN25	DN32	DN40	DN50	DN65	DN80	DN100	DN125	DN150	DN200
EL12	25	22	13,2	7,1	3,8	1,9	-	-	-	-	-	-
EL20	25	25	25	17,3	10,8	6,6	3,4	2	1,1	-	-	-
EL45	-	-	-	25	25	19,9	11,6	7,3	3,9	2,4	1,5	-
EL80	-	-	-	-	25	25	23,1	14,8	9,9	5,5	3,8	-
EL120	-	-	-	-	25	25	23,1	14,8	9,1	5,1	3,1	-
EL250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2.3.02-L
GB-1
Cast iron, PN 16, DN 15/4 – 50 mm
Characteristics

- Nominal pressure PN 16
- Regulating capability $\frac{k_{vs}}{k_{vr}} > 25$
- Single-seated, tightly closing
- Quadratic characteristic

Applications

Control valves type M1F are designed for regulating low, medium and high pressure hot water, steam and lubricating oils.

The valves are used in conjunction with our temperature or pressure differential regulators for controlling industrial processes, district or central heating plants or marine installations.

Dimensioning

For sizing of control valves and selection of actuators, please see "Quick Choice" leaflet no. 9.0.00.

Design

The valve components - spindle, seat and cone - are made of stainless steel.

The valve body is made of cast iron EN-GJS-400-15 with flanges drilled according to EN 1092-2. The thread for the actuator connection is G1B ISO 228. The valves are single-seated and designed for tight closure. The leakage rate is less than 0.05% of the full flow (according to VDI/VDE 2174).

Quality assurance

All valves are manufactured under an ISO 9001 certification and are pressure and leakage tested before shipment.

Function

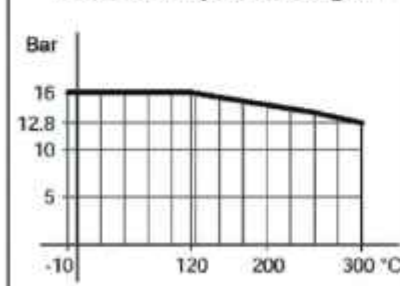
Without the actuator being connected, the valve is held in open position by means of a spring. With pressure on the spindle the valve will close.

In connection with our thermostats or electronic actuators, the valves will close at rising temperatures. For cooling circuits a reverse acting valve can be used.

The quadratic characteristic will not cease until the flow has dropped below 4% of the full flow.


Technical data
Materials:

- Valve body	Cast iron EN-GJS-400-15
- Components	Stainless steel
- Bolts, nuts	24 CrMo 4/A4
Nominal pressure	PN 16
Seating	Single-seated
Valve characteristic	Quadratic
Regulating capability	$\frac{k_{vs}}{k_{vr}} > 25$
Seat leakage	$\leq 0.05\%$ of k_{vs}
Temperature range	See diagram
Mounting	See page 2
Flanged ends	EN 1092-2 PN 16
drilled according to	DIN 2633/BS 4504
Counter flanges	Grey
Colour	

Pressure/Temperature diagram

Specifications

Type	Flange connection DN in mm	Opening mm	k_{vs} -value m³/h	Lifting height mm	Weight kg
15/4 M1F	15	4	0.20	6	3
15/6 M1F	15	6	0.45	6	3
15/9 M1F	15	9	0.95	6	3.1
15/12 M1F	15	12	1.70	6	3.1
15 M1F	15	15	2.75	6	3.1
20 M1F	20	20	5	6.5	4.2
25 M1F	25	25	7.50	7	5.5
32 M1F	32	32	12.50	8	8.1
40 M1F	40	40	20	9	9.7
50 M1F	50	50	30	10	14

MODEL : M1F [2-way Temperature Control Valve]

Connection : Flange PN 16



Definition of k_{vs} -value

The k_{vs} -value is identical to the IEC flow coefficient k_v and defined as the water flow rate in m^3/h through the fully open valve by a constant differential pressure, Δp_v , of 1 bar.

Mounting

Up to 170°C the valve can be installed vertically as well as horizontally. For media temperature above 170°C, a cooling unit of type KS has to be applied. It must then be installed with actuator/thermostats downwards, and according to the following instructions:

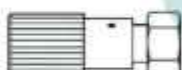
Valve Temperature	Cooling Unit	Suitable for
170°C - 250°C	KS-4	All actuators
250°C - 300°C	KS-5	Thermostats
250°C - 300°C	KS-6	Valve Motors

Strainer

It is recommended to use a strainer in front of the control valve if the liquid contains suspended particles.

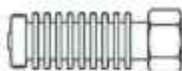
Accessories

Manual Adjusting Device



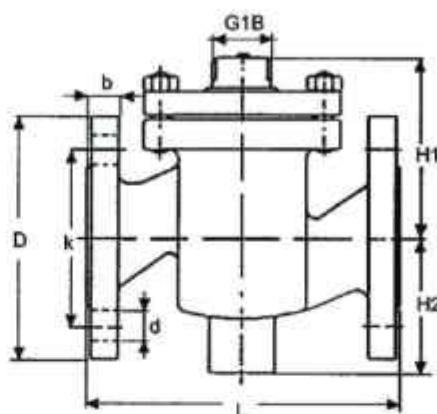
The device has a built-in stuffing box. For sealing and manual operation of valves when an actuator has not been fitted, e.g. during periods of construction.

Cooling Unit KS-4



Cooling unit protecting the stuffing box of the motor/thermostat. To be applied at valve temperatures between 170°C and 250°C.

Dimension sketch



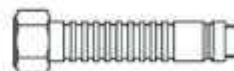
Type	L mm	H1 mm	H2 mm	b mm	D (dia.) mm	k (dia.) mm	d mm dia. (number)
15/4 M1F	130	80	60	14	95	65	14 x (4)
15/6 M1F	130	80	60	14	95	65	14 x (4)
15/9 M1F	130	80	60	14	95	65	14 x (4)
15/12 M1F	130	80	60	14	95	65	14 x (4)
15 M1F	130	80	60	14	95	65	14 x (4)
20 M1F	150	85	65	16	105	75	14 x (4)
25 M1F	160	95	70	16	115	85	14 x (4)
32 M1F	180	105	75	18	140	100	18 x (4)
40 M1F	200	110	85	18	150	110	18 x (4)
50 M1F	230	125	95	20	165	125	18 x (4)

Cooling Unit KS-5



Cooling units with built-in bellows glands, replacing stuffing box of thermostat (KS-5) or valve motor (KS-6). Must be applied at valve temperatures above 250°C.

Cooling Unit KS-6



2.3.03.01-C

GB-1

Cast iron, PN 16, DN 15 – 80 mm
Characteristics

- Nominal pressure PN 16
- Pressure balanced valve
- Regulating capability $\frac{k_{vs}}{k_{v0.95}} > 25$
- Single-seated, balanced
- Quadratic characteristic

Applications

Balanced control valves type M1FBN are designed for regulating hot water, steam and hot oil systems.

Balanced valves are used in installations where the system pressure necessitates a closing force greater than available in the actuator programme for a standard single seated valve, and where the leakage rate for a double-seated valve is unacceptable.

The valves are used in conjunction with our temperature- or pressure differential regulators for controlling industrial processes, district or central heating plants or marine installations.

Design

The valve components - spindle, seat, cone - are made of stainless steel.

The valve body is made of cast iron EN-GJS-400-15 with flanges drilled according to EN 1092-2 or ANSI B16.5 Class 150. The thread for the actuator connection is G1B ISO 228.

The valves are single-seated and designed for tight closure. The leakage rate is less than 0.05% of the full flow (according to VDI/VDE 2174).

Quality assurance

All valves are manufactured under an ISO 9001 certification and are pressure and leakage tested before shipment.

For marine applications the valves can be supplied with relevant test certificates from recognized classification societies.

Function

Without an actuator being connected, the valve is held in open position by means of a spring. With force on the spindle the valve will close.

In connection with our thermostats or electric actuators, the valves will close at rising temperatures. For cooling circuits a reverse acting double-seated valve can be used.

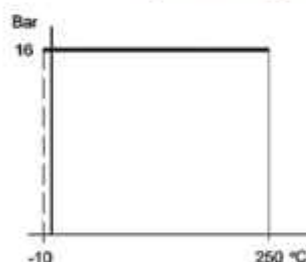
The quadratic characteristic will not cease until the flow has dropped below 4% of the full flow.



Leakage	≤ 0.05% of k_{vs}
Temperature range	See pressure/temperature diagram
Flanges drilled according to	EN 1092-2 PN 16 or ANSI B16.5 Class 150
Colour	Grey

Definition of k_{vs} -value

The k_{vs} -value is identical to the IEC flow coefficient k_v and defined as the water flow rate in m³/h through the fully open valve by a constant differential pressure, Δp_v , of 1 bar.

Pressure/Temperature diagram

Technical data

Materials:	
- Valve body	Cast iron
	EN-GJS-400-15
- Components	Stainless steel
- Nuts, bolts	24 CrMo 5/A4
Nominal pressure	PN 16
Seating	Single-seated
Valve characteristic	Quadratic
Regulating capability	$\frac{k_{vs}}{k_{v0.95}} > 25$

Mounting

Up to 170°C the valve can be installed vertically as well as horizontally. For media temperature above 170°C, a cooling unit of type KS-4 has to be applied. It must then be installed with electric actuator/ thermostat downwards.

Strainer

It is recommended to use a strainer in front of the control valve if the liquid contains suspended particles.

Specifications

Type	Flange connection DN in mm	Opening mm	k_{vs} -value m ³ /h	Lifting height mm	Weight kg
15 M1FBN	15	15	4	7.5	4
20 M1FBN	20	20	6.3	7.5	5
25 M1FBN	25	25	10	9	6
32 M1FBN	32	32	16	10	9
40 M1FBN	40	40	25	11	13
50 M1FBN	50	50	35	11.5	16
65 M1FBN	65	65	58	14.5	23
80 M1FBN	80	80	80	16	38

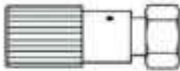
Balanced 2-way Control Valves type M1FBN Cast iron, PN 16, DN 15 – 80 mm

2.3.03.01-C

GB-2

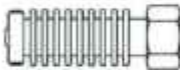
Accessories

Manual adjusting device



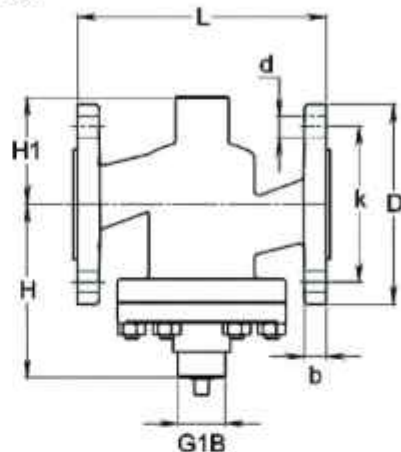
The device has a built-in stuffing box. For sealing and manual operation of valves when an actuator has not been fitted, e.g. during periods of construction.

Cooling unit KS-4



Cooling unit protecting the stuffing box of the electric actuator / thermostat. To be applied at valve temperatures between 170°C and 250°C.

Dimension sketch



Dimensions

Type	L mm	H mm	H1 mm	D (dia.) mm	b mm	k (dia.) mm	d mm dia. (number)
15 M1FBN	130	101	80	95	14	65	14x(4)
20 M1FBN	150	107	85	105	16	75	14x(4)
25 M1FBN	160	112	70	115	16	85	14x(4)
32 M1FBN	180	122	75	140	18	100	18x(4)
40 M1FBN	200	125	85	150	19	110	18x(4)
50 M1FBN	230	140	95	165	19	125	18x(4)
65 M1FBN	290	154	110	185	19	145	18x(4)
80 M1FBN	310	164	115	200	19	160	19x(8)

Dimensioning

Type	Water / Steam	V2	Thermostats V4	V8	Valve actuators V / AV	VB / VBA	Pressure differential controllers TD66-4	TD66-8
15 M1FBN	Water: Δp_i & max. p_i bar	10	16	16	16	16	16	16
	Steam: Δp_i & max. p_i bar	9						
20 M1FBN	Water: Δp_i & max. p_i bar	9						
	Steam: Δp_i & max. p_i bar	8						
25 M1FBN	Water: Δp_i & max. p_i bar	8	16	16	16	16	16	16
	Steam: Δp_i & max. p_i bar	7						
32 M1FBN	Water: Δp_i & max. p_i bar	7						
	Steam: Δp_i & max. p_i bar	6						
40 M1FBN	Water: Δp_i & max. p_i bar	-	10	16	16	16	16	16
	Steam: Δp_i & max. p_i bar	-	9					
50 M1FBN	Water: Δp_i & max. p_i bar	-	9					
	Steam: Δp_i & max. p_i bar	-	8					
65 M1FBN	Water: Δp_i & max. p_i bar	-	7	16	16	16	16	16
	Steam: Δp_i & max. p_i bar	-	6					
80 M1FBN	Water: Δp_i & max. p_i bar	-	5					
	Steam: Δp_i & max. p_i bar	-	4					

p_i = absolute pressure

MODEL : M2F | 2-Way Control Valve

Connection : CI, PN 16



APPLICATIONS - Control valves type M2F are designed for regulating hot water, steam and lubricating oil systems. The double-seated valves are used in installations where the system pressure necessitates a closing force greater than available in the actuator programme for a single-seated valve. The valves are used in conjunction with our temperature or pressure differential regulators for controlling industrial processes, district or central heating plants or marine installations.

DESIGN - The valve components - spindle, seats and cone - are made of stainless steel. The valve body is made of cast iron EN-GJS-400-15 with flanges drilled according to EN 1092-2. The thread for the actuator connection is G1B ISO 228. The valves are double-seated. The leakage rate is less than 0.5% of the full flow (according to VDI/VDE 2174).

FUNCTION - Without the actuator being connected, the valve is held in open position by means of a spring. With pressure on the spindle the valve will close. In connection with our thermostats or electronic actuators, the valves will close at rising temperatures. For cooling circuits the valve can be used in conjunction with a reverse acting electric actuator. Alternatively a reverse acting valve can be used with our self-acting thermostats. The quadratic characteristic (DN20-80mm) will not cease and linear characteristic (DN100-150mm) will not cease, until the flow has dropped below 4% of the full flow.

MOUNTING - The valve can be installed with vertical as well as horizontal spindles. For valve temperatures of max. 170°C, the thermostat/ actuator can be fitted below or above the valve. For valve mounted with thermostats in media temperatures above 170°C, a cooling unit has to be applied with connection downwards (please refer to data sheet for thermostat accessories). For electric actuators a high temperature adaptor must be used (please refer to datasheets for the electric actuators).

FEATURES

- Simple design secures reliable controls.
- Location of the pack box in the actuator makes the valve service friendly
- Reliable and secure due to internal parts of stainless steel

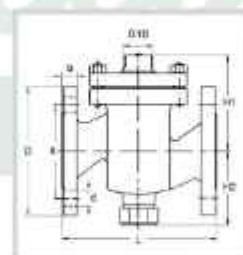


DN20 - 80 mm

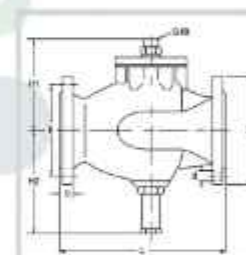


DN100 - 150 mm

Parts Name / Size	MATERIAL	
	DN20 - DN80	DN100 - DN150
Body	Cast iron (EN-GJS-400-15)	
Spring	1.4568	-
Cone	1.4408, 1.4305	-
Components	-	Stainless Steel
Gasket	Stainless Steel Foil and Graphite	-
Upper seat	AISI 303	-
Lower Seat	1.430, 1.4305, 1.4307	-
Bolts, Nuts	24 CrMo 4/A4	
Nominal pressure	PN 16	
Seating	Double - Seated	
Flow characteristic	Quadratic	Almost Quadratic
Leakage rate	<0.5% of Kvs	
Regulating Capability	Kvs / Kvr > 25	
Flanges drilled according to	EN 1092 - 2 PN 16	
Counter flanges Adjustable seat interspace	DIN 2633 / BS 4504	



DN20 - 80 mm



DN100 - 150 mm



Pressure Temperature Diagram

Type	Flange connection	Opening	k-value	Lifting height	L	H1	H2	b	D (dia.)	k (dia.)	d mm dia.	Weight
	DN in mm	mm	m ³ /h	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	(number)	kg
20 M2F	20	20	5	6.5	150	85	70	16	105	75	14x(4)	5
25 M2F	25	25	7.5	7	160	95	77	16	115	85	14x(4)	6.5
32 M2F	32	32	12.5	8	180	105	82	18	140	100	19x(4)	9
40 M2F	40	40	20	9	200	110	92	19	150	110	19x(4)	11
50 M2F	50	50	30	10	230	125	102	19	165	125	19x(4)	16
65 M2F	65	65	50	11	290	135	120	19	185	145	19x(4)	21
80 M2F	80	80	80	13	310	145	130	19	200	160	19x(8)	38
100 M2F	100	100	125	20	350	185	209	24	220	180	18x(8)	32
125 M2F	125	125	215	20	400	205	224	26	250	210	18x(8)	50
150 M2F	150	150	310	20	400	240	244	26	285	240	22x(8)	70

Calibration

The controller is easy to calibrate in case of discrepancies between the set temperature and the actual temperature. Move the scale (2) until the set temperature is the same as the actual temperature. The scale will now be accurate.

Adjusting The Temperature

Turn the handle (1) until the top of the scale bushing points to the wanted temperature on the scale (2). The temperature setting can be changed at any time, also while the controller is in use.

Product Range

When ordering a controller please specify the following:

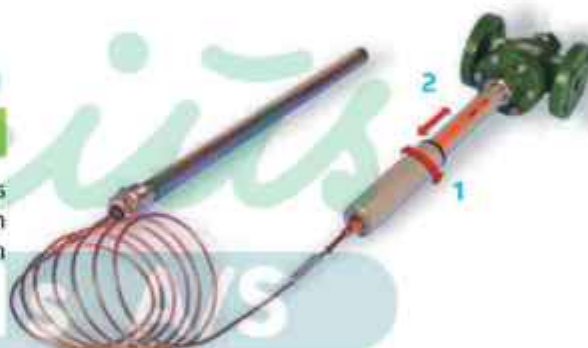
- Controller type
- Temperature range
- Length of capillary tube
- Material of capillary tube
- Type of sensor
- Material of sensor
- Sensor connection

Please refer to our data sheets for our self-acting temperature controllers - in order to find the correct specifications for your needs.

Below you will find an overview of the main controller types:

Thermostats Of Stainless Steel

Clorius Controls additionally offers thermostats of stainless steel, which are particularly suitable for installation in demanding environments such as outdoor plants and in non-magnetic areas, e.g. in submarines.



Technical Data		Controller Types					
		V2.05	V4.03	V4.05	V4.10	V8.09	V8.18
Max. closing force:	N	400	500	500	500	800	800
Setting range for standard thermostats ¹⁾	°C	0-60	0-160	0-120	0-60	0-120	0-60
		30-90		40-160	30-90	40-160	30-90
		60-120			60-120		60-120
Neutral zone:	°C	2.5	2	2	2	1.5	1.5
For valves with rated travel up to:	mm	10	21	21	21	21	21
Travel (amplification) in range:	-30 to 160°C ²⁾	0.5	0.3	0.5	1	0.9	1.8
	140 to 280°C ³⁾	0.7	0.33	0.7	1.33	1.2	2.4

¹⁾ Setting ranges from -30 to 280°C on request. - Excess temp. safety range: 40°C.

²⁾ Glycerine

³⁾ Paraffin

MODEL : DIAPHRAGM VALVE | PV111 (C-PVC,PP,PVDF)



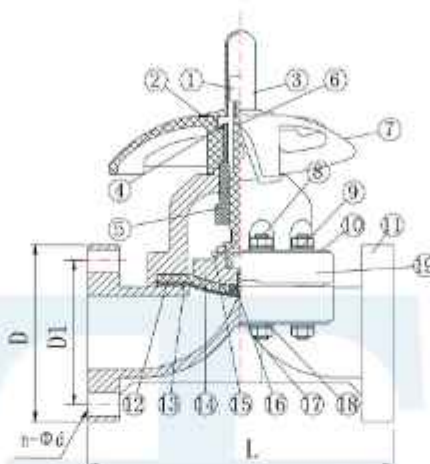
Connection: Flange JIS10K, PN10 & ANSI150

◆ Feature

1. Near - Linear Flow Characteristics
2. The Gauge Cover also serves as an Indicator, allowing easy check of Opening Degree
3. Resistant to High Abrasion and Chemical

◆ MATERIAL

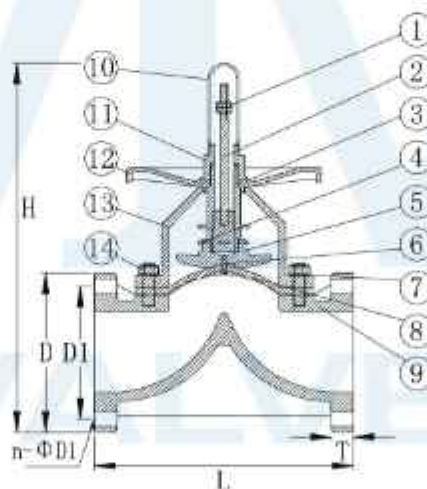
No	Parts Name	MATERIAL
1	Gasket	Steel/SS304
2	Indicator	PP
3	Cap	AS
4	Stop ring	Steel
5	Stem nut	Steel
6	Stem	Steel
7	Hand wheel	ABS
8	Nut	Steel/SS304
9	Washer	Steel/SS304
10	Gasket	Steel/SS304
11	Body	CPVC/PVC-U/PP/PVDF
12	Cushion	EPDM
13	Diaphragm	PTFE
14	Disc	CPVC/PVC-U/PP/PVDF
15	Pin	Steel
16	Screw	Steel/SS304
17	Bolt	Steel/SS304
18	Gasket	Steel/SS304
19	Bonnet	CPVC/PVC-U/PP/PVDF



RPV111 (Size 1/2" - 4")

◆ MATERIAL

No	Parts Name	MATERIAL
1	Set Nut	Steel/SS304
2	Stem	Steel
3	Gasket	PP-G
4	Pin	Steel
5	Compressor	Cast Iron
6	Screw	Steel/SS304
7	Gasket	PP-GF
8	Cover	AS
9	Cap	PP-G
10	Hand Wheel	ABS
11	Diaphragm	PTFE+EPDM
12	Body	CPVC/PVC-U/PP/PVDF
13	Bonnet	CPVC/PVC-U/PP/PVDF
14	Bolt&Nut	Steel/SS304



RPV112 (Size 5" - 10")

◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

SIZE		DI			D	L	n-Φd			Weight Kg
DN	INCH	PN10	ANSI150	JIS10K			PN10	ANSI150	JIS10K	
DN15	1/2"	65	60	70	95	125	4-14	4-16	4-15	0.9
DN20	3/4"	75	70	75	105	135	4-14	4-16	4-15	1.2
DN25	1"	85	80	90	115	145	4-14	4-16	4-19	1.4
DN32	1 - 1/4"	100	89	100	135	160	4-18	4-16	4-19	1.8
DN40	1 - 1/2"	110	98	105	145	180	4-18	4-16	4-19	2.6
DN50	2"	125	120	120	160	210	4-18	4-19	4-19	3.4
DN65	2 - 1/2"	145	140	140	180	250	4-18	4-19	4-19	5.8
DN80	3"	160	152	150	195	300	8-18	4-19	8-19	7.4
DN100	4"	180	190	170	215	350	8-18	8-19	8-19	11
DN125	5"	210	216	210	255	400	8-18	8-22	8-19	18
DN150	6"	240	241	240	280	460	8-22	8-22	8-23	31
DN200	8"	295	298	290	340	570	8-22	8-22	12-23	45
DN250	10"	350	362	355	395	680	12-22	12-26	12-25	58

Specification is subject to change without prior notice

MODEL : EXJO | Expansion Joint Axial Movement

Connection : Flange PN 16, PN 40, ANSI 150, ANSI 300



Expansion joints are employed in piping systems to absorb different thermal expansion while containing the system pressure. Any pipe connecting two points is subject to numerous types of action which result in stresses on the pipe. Some of the causes of these stresses are:

- Internal or external pressure at working temperature
- Weight of the pipe itself and the parts supported
- Movement imposed on the pipe sections by external restraints
- Thermal expansion



Brand	VTV VALVE
Fig.	BM-400 Flange Integrated
Flange	Carbon Steel
Bellows	SUS 304
Liner	SUS 304
Tie Rods	M24 8.8
Bracket	Carbon steel
Design	Axial Movement
Calculation	EJMA (Expansion Joint Manufacturers Association)
Min. Fatigue Life	1.200 Cycles
No. Bellows layers	Multi Layers
Design temp	300 Deg C
Design pressure	As table bellows
End Flange	ASME B16.5 EN 1029-1
Process Connection	ANSI 150 300 600, PN 16 PN 40
Size	2" - 24"

The stress on the wall of piping is related to the force or movement exerted on it by external resistance and the flexibility of the pipe itself.

When either the value of the stresses or the value of the external forces or movements exceeds the maximum allowable value(s), the flexibility of the pipe must be increased artificially. This can be done either by altering the layout of the pipe or by inserting high flexibility sections. This is precisely the function of expansion joints.

◆ Special Feature

- Double Nut with tick welded
- Support with Bracket (Remove after installed)
- Integrated Flange
- Test 1.5X Design Pressure
- Suitable for very high pressure
- Total Bursting safety

◆ Flow Direction

Unidirection (One Direction)



◆ Application

- Steam

◆ INSTALLATION DIRECTION



SIZE	SHORT/ LONG*	COMPRESSION*			FLANGED ENDS						WELD ENDS					
		50 psi (in)	150 psi (in)	300 psi (in)	50 psi OAL (in)	WT (lbs)	150 psi OAL (in)	WT (lbs)	300 psi OAL (in)	WT (lbs)	50 psi OAL (in)	WT (lbs)	150 psi OAL (in)	WT (lbs)	300 psi OAL (in)	WT (lbs)
2"	S	1-1/8	1-1/8	3/4	6-1/2	11	6-1/2	11	6-1/2	12	9-7/8	3	9-7/8	3	9-7/8	3
	L	1-3/4	1-3/4	1-1/4	6-1/2	13	6-1/2	13	6-1/2	14	11-3/4	4	11-3/4	4	11-3/4	4
2-1/2"	S	1	1	3/4	7	14	7	14	7	16	9-7/8	3	9-7/8	3	9-7/8	3
	L	1-3/4	1-3/4	1-1/4	6-7/8	16	6-7/8	16	6-7/8	17	11-3/4	4	11-3/4	4	11-3/4	4
3"	S	1	1	3/4	7-3/8	17	7-3/8	20	7-3/8	21	10-1/2	5	10-1/2	5	10-1/2	5
	L	2	2	1-3/8	9	18	9	21	9	22	12	6	12	6	12	7
4"	S	1-1/4	1-1/4	7/8	7-1/2	27	7-1/2	35	7-1/2	37	10-5/8	8	10-5/8	8	10-5/8	9
	L	2-1/2	2-1/2	1-3/4	10-3/4	28	10-3/4	38	10-3/4	40	13-3/4	9	13-3/4	9	13-3/4	10
5"	S	1-1/4	1-1/4	3/4	7-5/8	33	7-5/8	45	7-5/8	47	10-5/8	13	10-5/8	13	10-5/8	14
	L	2-1/2	2-1/2	1-3/4	11-1/4	34	11-1/4	49	11-1/4	51	14-1/4	15	14-1/4	15	14-1/4	17
6"	S	1-1/4	1-1/4	3/4	8	43	8	55	8	59	11	18	11	18	11	20
	L	2-1/2	2-1/2	1-3/4	11-1/2	47	11-1/2	60	11-1/2	64	14-1/2	20	14-1/2	20	14-1/2	22
8"	S	1-1/2	1-1/2	1	9-1/4	84	9-1/4	120	9-1/4	126	12-1/8	22	12-1/8	22	12-1/8	24
	L	3	3	2	13-1/4	71	13-1/4	125	13-1/4	131	16-1/8	28	16-1/8	28	16-1/8	29
10"	S	1-1/2	1-1/2	1	9-3/8	45	9-3/8	160	9-3/8	168	12-1/8	25	12-1/8	25	12-1/8	27
	L	3-3/8	3-1/4	2-1/2	14-3/8	52	14-3/8	170	14-3/8	179	17-1/4	32	17-1/4	32	17-1/4	35
12"	S	1-1/2	1-1/2	1	9-3/4	70	9-3/4	200	9-3/4	210	12-1/2	35	12-1/2	35	12-1/2	39
	L	3-1/4	3-1/8	2-1/4	13-1/2	85	13-1/2	220	13-1/2	231	16-1/4	42	16-1/4	42	16-1/4	46
14"	S	1-3/4	1-1/2	1	10-3/8	98	10-3/8	220	10-3/8	236	14-1/8	50	14-1/8	50	14-1/8	132
	L	3-1/2	3	2	15	112	15	240	15	244	18-3/4	70	18-3/4	68	18-3/4	160
16"	S	1-3/4	1-1/2	1-1/2	11-1/4	112	11-1/4	232	11-1/4	240	15	52	15	58	15	82
	L	3-1/2	3	3	16-3/4	127	16-3/4	250	16-3/4	260	20-1/2	77	20-1/2	86	20-1/2	122
18"	S	1-3/4	1-1/2	1-1/2	11-1/2	112	11-1/2	236	11-1/2	244	15	57	15	71	15	99
	L	3-1/2	3	3	17	123	17	314	17	318	20-1/2	88	20-1/2	89	20-1/2	131
20"	S	1-3/4	1-1/2	1-1/2	13-3/8	130	13-3/8	378	13-3/8	710	15	72	15	88	15	113
	L	3-1/2	3	3	18-7/8	146	18-7/8	402	18-7/8	750	20-1/2	88	20-1/2	112	20-1/2	173
22"	S	1-3/4	1-1/2	1-1/2	14	140	14	426	14	830	15	78	15	100	15	152
	L	3-1/2	3	3	19-1/2	157	19-1/2	464	19-1/2	875	20-1/2	95	20-1/2	128	20-1/2	202
24"	S	1-3/4	1-1/2	1-1/2	14-1/4	220	14-1/4	495	14-1/4	1000	15	88	15	118	15	180
	L	3-1/2	3	3	19-3/4	240	19-3/4	520	19-3/4	1070	20-1/2	108	20-1/2	150	20-1/2	220

Specification is subject to change without prior notice

MODEL : EXJO | Expansion Joint Axial Movement

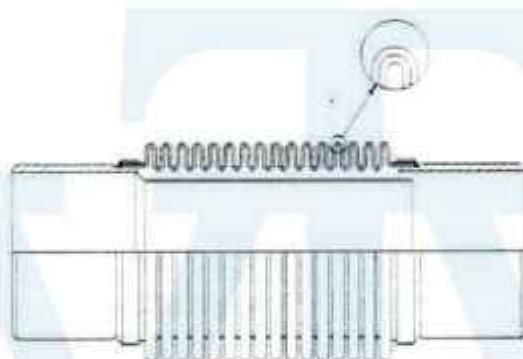
Connection : Flange PN 16, PN 40, ANSI 150, ANSI 300


Tube End Type - BM - 250 Series (One ply bellows for medium pressure)
BM - 400 Series (Multiply bellows for high pressure)
Feature

Stainless steel bellows welded with tube end or threaded tube end. Internal sleeve is optional. Designed to accommodate axial movement of pipeline in medium (BM-250Series) and high (BM-400Series) working pressure and high working temperature.

CONSTRUCTION

Item	Parts	250SP	250P	250ST	400SP	400P
1	Bellows	☉	☉	☉	☉	☉
2	Internal Sleeve	☉		☉	☉	
3	Tube End	☉	☉	☉	☉	☉
4	Threaded Tube End			☉		

**Installation**

Heating no need elongation to getting compression 50 mm. or 75 mm.

Cooling need compression 50 mm. or 75 mm. to getting expansion 50 mm. or 75 mm.

Specification

Nominal Bore		Total Length		Bellows				Axial Movement		Working Pressure		Axial Spring Rate		Effective Area	
				O.D.	CORR.	PLY									
mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	No.	No.	mm	inch	bar	psi	N/mm	cm ²	inch ²	
40	1 1/2	360	14.17			32		-50	2			29.00			
		515	20.28	58.0	2.28	48	2	-75	3	25	363	19.34	20.2	3.1	
		360	14.17			24		-50	2			44.25			
50	2	515	20.28	73.0	2.85	36	2	-75	3	25	363	29.50	32.1	5.0	
		360	14.17			20		-90	2			89.82			
		515	20.28	90.0	3.54	30	2	-75	3	25	363	59.88	49.1	7.6	
65	2 1/2	360	14.17			20		-90	2			81.54			
		515	20.28	104.5	4.11	30	2	-75	3	25	363	54.36	67.4	10.5	
		360	14.17			16		-50	2			146.06			
100	4	515	20.28	132.0	5.20	24	2	-75	3	25	363	97.37	108.9	16.9	
		360	14.17			15		-50	2			161.14			
		515	20.28	161.0	6.34	23	2	-75	3	25	363	105.33	167.1	25.9	
150	6	360	14.17			14		-50	2			192.81			
		515	20.28	190.0	7.48	21	2	-75	3	25	363	128.54	239.2	37.1	
		360	14.17			13		-50	2			284.16			
200	8	515	20.28	250.0	9.84	19	2	-75	3	16	232	179.99	420.9	65.2	
		360	14.17			12		-50	2			428.99			
		515	20.28	312.0	12.28	18	2	-75	3	16	232	285.99	644.6	103.0	
250	10	360	14.17			12		-50	2			499.81			
		515	20.28	364.5	14.35	18	2	-75	3	16	232	333.21	925.4	143.4	
		360	14.17			18		-75	3						

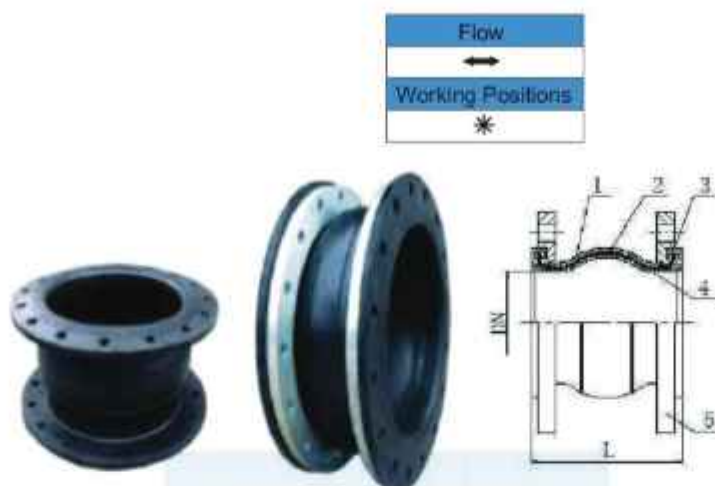
Other movements, sizes, and pressure expansion joint available on request

Pressure Temperature rating with ISO - 15348						
Bar	Temperature in degree C					
	-120 °C	150 °C	200 °C	250 °C	300 °C	350 °C
PN25	25	22.85	20.89	19.58	18.61	17.62
PN16	16	14.62	13.37	12.53	11.91	11.28

Specification is subject to change without prior notice

MODEL : RFJ-201 [Rubber Flexible Joint Single Bellow]

Connection : Flange JIS 10K



VTV VALVE, serving Multi-National end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including:

1. Water
2. General Industrial Plants
3. Pump lines
4. Turbine lines
5. Shipbuilding yards

- ◆ **Suitable for :**
1. Water
 2. Oil
 3. Non-abrasive media

Max. Pressure : 10 Bar

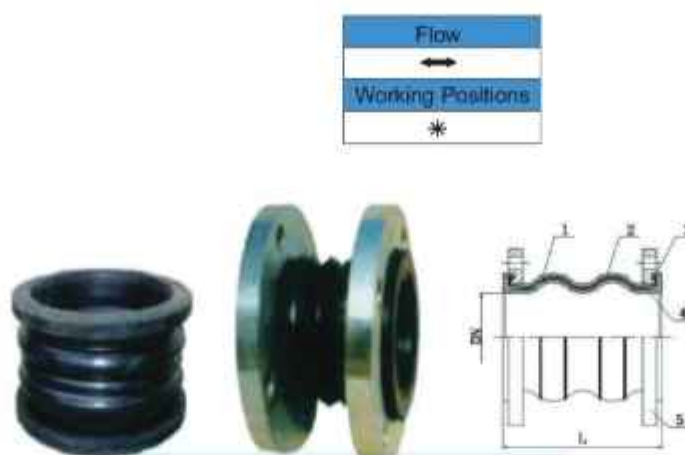
Max. Temp : 80°C

◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

DN		L (mm)	Axial Displacement (mm)		Horizontal Displacement (mm)	Angular Deflection (a1+a2)°	Weight (Kg)
mm	Inch		Extension	Compression			
50	2	105	7	10	10	15°	4.8
65	2-1/2	115	7	13	11	15°	5.5
80	3	135	8	15	12	15°	6.4
100	4	150	10	19	13	15°	9.2
125	5	165	12	19	13	15°	11
150	6	180	12	20	14	15°	13
200	8	210	16	25	22	15°	18.5
250	10	230	16	25	22	15°	27
300	12	245	16	25	22	15°	40
350	14	255	16	25	22	15°	57
400	16	255	16	25	22	15°	74
450	18	255	16	25	22	15°	79
500	20	255	16	25	22	15°	86

MODEL : RFJ-202 | Rubber Flexible Joint Double Bellows |

Connection : Flange JIS 10K



VTV VALVE, serving Multi-National end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including:

1. Palm Oil and Refinery Plant
2. Petrochemical
3. Power Plant
4. Oil Industries
5. Pulp and Papper Mill
6. Heating
7. Cooling System

- ◆ **Suitable for :**
1. Water
 2. Steam
 3. Oil
 4. Non-abrasive media

Max. Pressure :10 Bar

Max. Temp : 80°C

◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

DN		L (mm)	Axial Displacement (mm)		Horizontal Displacement (mm)	Angular Deflection (a1+a2)°	Weight (Kg)
mm	Inch		Extension	Compression			
50	2	150	10	20	20	30°	5
65	2-1/2	150	10	20	20	30°	6
80	3	150	10	20	20	30°	7
100	4	200	15	25	25	30°	10
125	5	200	15	25	25	30°	12
150	6	200	15	25	25	30°	14
200	8	200	20	30	30	30°	20
250	10	200	20	30	30	30°	29
300	12	200	20	30	30	30°	43
350	14	220	20	30	30	30°	61
400	16	220	20	30	30	30°	79
450	18	220	25	30	30	30°	85
500	20	240	25	30	30	30°	94

MODEL : Floating Ball Valve 901/902

Connection : Flange JIS 10K, BSPT Thread



VTV VALVE, serving Multi-National end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including:

1. Palm Oil and Refinery Plant
2. Plumbing Sanitary
3. Chilled Water and Hot Water piping system

- ◆ **Suitable for :**
1. Water
 2. Non-abrasive media

◆ DESCRIPTION

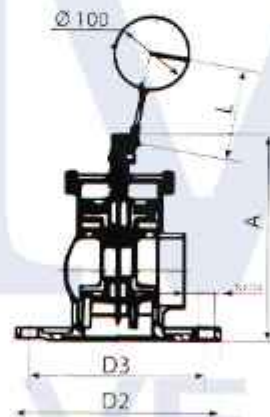
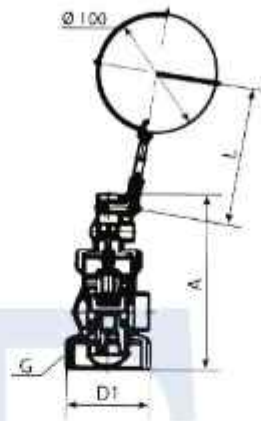
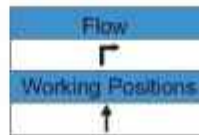
1. Flange drilled to EN1092-2
2. Type : Angle type
3. Size : DN15-DN200

◆ SPECIFICATION

1. Nominal Pressure: $0.04\text{MPa} \leq P \leq 0.06\text{MPa}$
2. Working Medium: Water
3. Working Temperature: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq t \leq 60^{\circ}\text{C}$
4. Material - Body: Brass
5. Material - Ball: Stainless Steel
6. End connection:
 - 901 : JIS 10K Flange
 - 902 : BSPT Thread

◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

DN		DIMENSION						
mm	inch	A	L	D1	D2	D3	D4	N
15	1/2"	73	260	25	-	-	-	-
20	3/4"	118.5	260	30	-	-	-	-
25	1"	120	260	38	-	-	-	-
40	1 1/2"	148	260	57	-	-	-	-
50	2"	151	260	70	-	-	-	-
65	2 1/2"	195	260	86	-	-	-	-
80	3"	246	260	70	185	150	19	8
100	4"	269	260	86	210	175	19	8
150	6"	289	260	70	280	240	23	8
200	8"	347	260	86	330	290	23	12



MODEL : FV-301 Cast Iron [Flange Foot Valve]

Connection : Flange JIS 10K



VTV VALVE, serving Multi-National end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including:

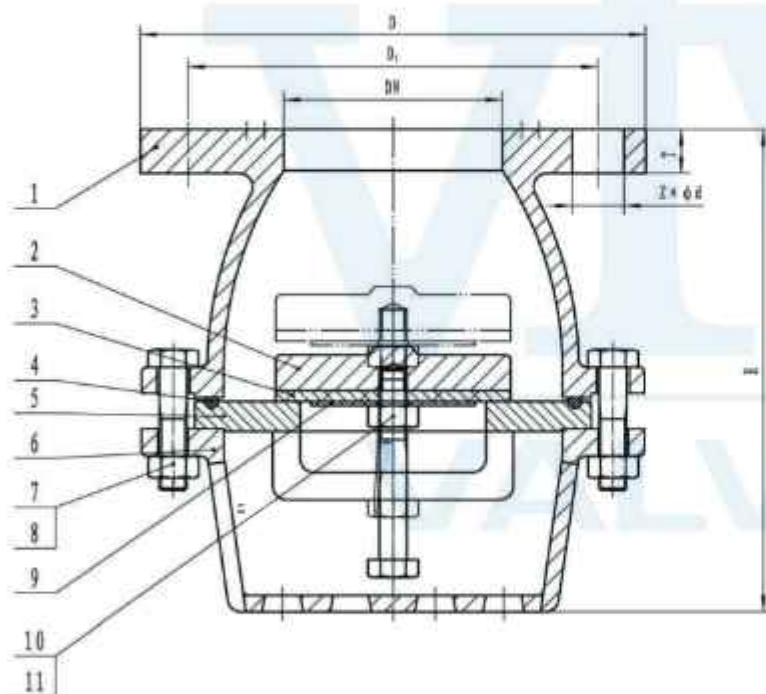
1. Palm Oil and Refinery Plant
2. Petrochemical
3. Water Treatment Plant
4. Cooling System



- ◆ **Suitable for :**
1. Water
 2. Oil
 3. Non-abrasive media

◆ DESCRIPTION

- Working Temperature : $\leq 150^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Flange Dimensions : DIN 2532/2533
other flange standard available.
available for the without valve seal
plate type also.



◆ MATERIAL LIST

No.	NAME OF PARTS	MATERIAL
1	BODY	FC200
2	DISC	FC200
3	SEAL GASKET	NBR
4	O-RING	NBR
5	SEAT	FC200
6	COVER	FC200
7	BOLT	UNC
8	NUT	UNC
9	GASKET	Q235
10	NUT	UNC
11	BOLT	UNC

◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

DN	DN	D1	Z-Φd	H	T	KG
50	155	230	4-Φ19	162	14	5.13
65	175	140	4-Φ19	167	14	6.07
80	185	150	8-Φ19	177	16	7.5
100	210	175	8-Φ19	206	18	10.6
125	250	210	8-Φ23	256	20	18.4
150	280	240	8-Φ23	302	20	26.17

Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

MODEL : FV-301 Stainless Steel | Flange Foot Valve |

Connection : Flange JIS 10K



VTV VALVE, serving Multi-National end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including:

1. Palm Oil and Refinery Plant
2. Petrochemical
3. Water Treatment Plant
4. Cooling System



- ◆ Suitable for :
1. Water
 2. Sewage
 3. Oil

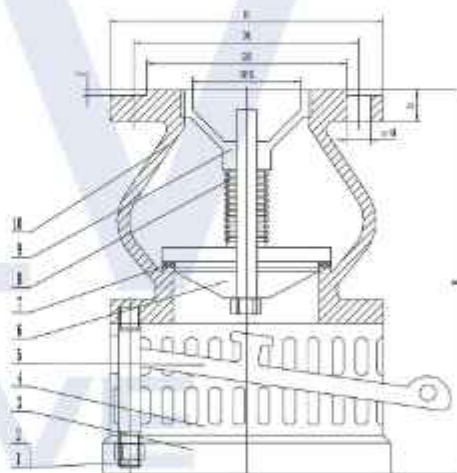
◆ Description

Test Pressure : Shell 0.98 Mpa
Seat 0-0.98 Mpa
Work Temperature : $\leq 175^{\circ}\text{C}$

The foot valve is a kind of valve which saves sources, usually be assembled at the bottom of pump underwater sucker, it obstructs the liquid that in the tube of pump go back to waterhead, the function is entry but no out.

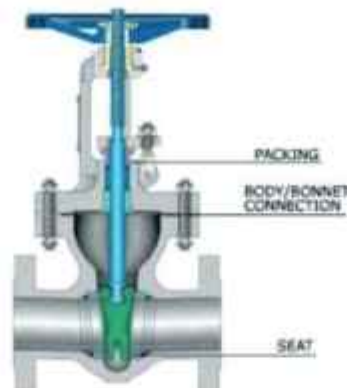
◆ MATERIAL LIST

No.	Parts	Material
1	Bolt	A193 B8
2	Nut	A194 8
3	Chassis	A351 CF8
4	Strainer	SS304
5	Wash the rod	A351 CF8
6	Disc	A351 CF8
7	Seat	EPDM
8	Spring	SS304
9	Guide Frame	A351 CF8
10	Body	A351 CF8



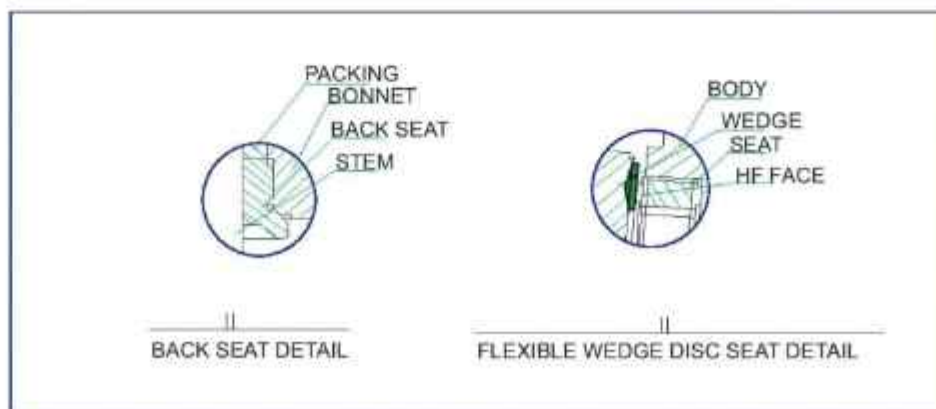
◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

NPS	D	D1	D2	b-f	n-Φ	H	Kg
2"	155	120	96	16-2	4-19	210	6.5
2 1/2"	175	140	116	18-2	4-19	210	7.4
3"	185	150	126	18-2	8-19	215	9.5
4"	210	175	151	18-2	8-19	235	13.5
5"	250	210	182	20-2	8-23	260	18.5
6"	280	240	212	22-2	8-23	277	28
8"	330	290	262	22-2	12-23	350	38.5



◆ MAIN CHARACTER AND PURPOSE:

1. The valve had tight construction, reasonable design, excellent rigidness. It can be full bore. The flow is smooth, and abstraction of the liquid is low.
2. We use the flexible wedge for the seal construction, the stainless steel or co-r-w hard sealing face is overlaying on the seal face. The seal face is reliable, wear-resisting, and endure the washout. its using time is long.
3. We use the graphite packing. The seal is reliable and operation is nimble.
4. The operation has hand operated, gear operated, electricity operated, and pneumatic operated, etc.
5. To change the packing during working, we had the design for back seat. This can raise the effeciency of pipeline.
6. This valve is applicable to connect or interrupt the pipeline for medium like potroleum, steam, and etc.



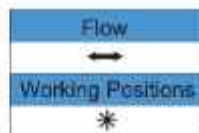
MODEL : GV-202 | Rising Stem Gate Valve

Connection : PN16 | JIS 10K



VTV VALVE, serving Multi-National end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including:

1. Palm Oil and Refinery Plant
2. Food Industries
3. Building Services
4. Water Treatment
5. Petrochemical
6. Fire Protection System
7. Power Plant



◆ SPECIFICATION

Face to Face	: JIS B2002	DIN 3202-F1
Flange Connection	: JIS B2002	DIN 2501 - PN16
Testing	: JIS B2212	DIN 2401
Rating P-T	: JIS B2003	DIN EN1092

◆ Suitable for :

1. Water
2. Oil

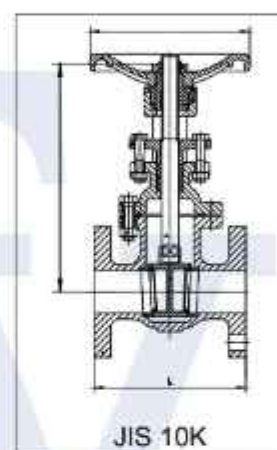
◆ SPECIAL FEATURE

1. VTV screw in and fully tight shut off - 100% tested
2. VTV sealing with die form graphite for high temperature
3. VTV with back up seat - 100% gland tight shut off when opening position
4. VTV design with bb, os&y with swivel disc
5. VTV stem nut is mounted with ball bearings to reduce operating torque for ease of manual operation in larger sizes and higher classes.

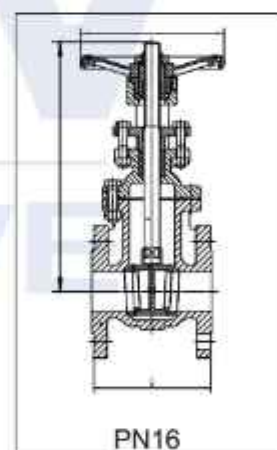
**Optional : with gear or chain gear operated*

◆ MATERIAL LIST

Fig	GV202-CI-JIS 10K	GV202-CI-PN16
Body	FC200 - Cast Iron	GG-25 Cast Iron
Seal Ring	Brass	Brass
Wedge / Disc	FC200 + SS304	FC200 + SS304
Bonnet Gasket	Graphite + SS316 spiral	Graphite + SS316 spiral
Packing	Die Form Flexible Graphite	Die Form Flexible Graphite
Gland	FC200 - Cast Iron	GG-25 Cast Iron
Bonnet	FC200 - Cast Iron	GG-25 Cast Iron
Stem	2Cr13	2Cr13
Handwheel	FC200 - Cast Iron	GG-25 Cast Iron



JIS 10K



PN16

**Optional : SS304 | SS316*

◆ DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS JIS 10K

NPS	in	2	2-1/2	3	4	5	6	8	10	12
DN	mm	50	65	80	100	125	150	200	250	300
L (RF)	mm	180	190	200	230	250	270	290	330	350
WT (Kg)	RF	14.7	18.5	23.2	33.4	45.5	62.1	101.3	166	220

◆ DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS PN 16

NPS	in	2	2-1/2	3	4	5	6	8	10	12
DN	mm	50	65	80	100	125	150	200	250	300
L (RF)	mm	150	170	180	190	200	210	230	250	270
WT (Kg)	RF	15.6	18	23.8	32.6	41.7	57.1	82.7	127.5	190.5

MODEL : GV-202 | Rising Stem Gate Valve, Outside Screw and Yoke |



Connection : ANSI 150, 300, 600

VTV VALVE, serving Multi-National end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including:

1. Palm Oil and Refinery Plant
2. Food Industries
3. Building Services
4. Cooling System
5. Petrochemical
6. Fire Protection System
7. Power Plant



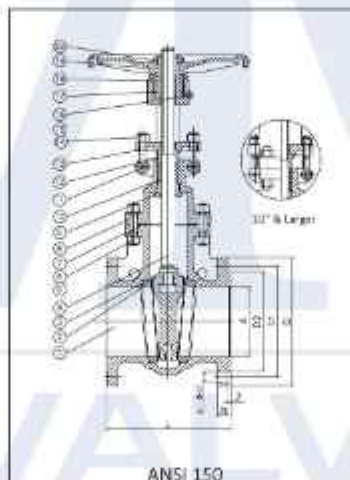
SPECIFICATION

Valve Design	: API 600 Trims
Face to face	: ASME 16.10
Flange Connection	: ASME B16.5
Testing	: API 598
Rating P-T	: ASME B16.34

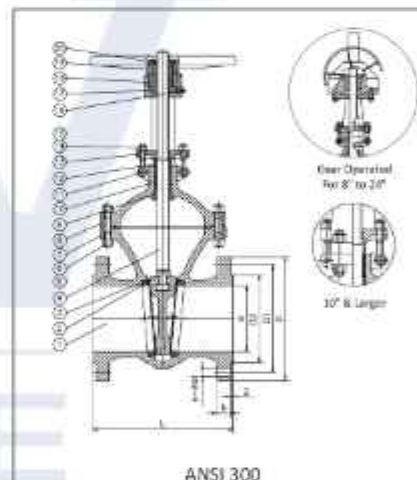
- Suitable for :**
1. Water
 2. Oil
 3. Gases

MATERIAL LIST

No.	Parts	Material
1	*Body	ASTM A216 WCB
2	*Seat ring	ASTM A105+13Cr
3	*Wedge	ASTM A216 WCB+13Cr
4	*Stem	ASTM A182 F6a
5	Bonnet nut	ASTM A194 2H
6	Bonnet bolt	ASTM A193 B7
7	Gasket	SS304+Graphite
8	*Bonnet	ASTM A216 WCB
9	Backseat	ASTM A276 410
10	Packing	GRAPHITE
11	Pin	ANSI 1035
12	*Gland	ASTM A276 410
13	Gland flange	ASTM A276 WCB
14	Gland nut	ASTM A194 2H
15	Gland eyebolt	ASTM A193 B7
16	Grease nipple	ASTM A570 Gr.A
17	Stem nut	Bronze alloy
18	Retaining nut	ANSI 1035
19	Handwheel	Ductile Iron
20	locking nut	ANSI 1025



ANSI 150

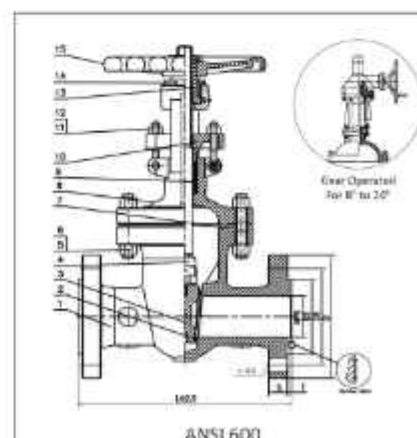


ANSI 300

*Optional : SS304 | SS316

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS ANSI 150, ANSI 300, ANSI 600

NPS	DN (mm)	L (RF)			D			b			Weight (Kg)		
		150#	300#	600#	150#	300#	600#	150#	300#	600#	150#	300#	600#
2"	50	178	216	292	150	165	165	14.3	20.7	25	18	22	34
2.5"	65	190	241	330	180	190	190	15.9	23.9	29	23	34	54
3"	80	203	283	356	190	210	210	17.5	27	32	28	46	61
4"	100	229	305	432	230	255	275	22.3	30.2	38	42	70	111
5"	125	254	381	508	255	280	330	22.3	33.4	45	50	100	174
6"	150	267	403	559	280	320	355	23.9	35	48	70	120	220
8"	200	292	419	660	345	380	420	27	39.7	56	110	205	480
10"	250	330	457	787	405	445	510	28.6	46.1	64	170	320	740
12"	300	356	502	838	485	520	560	30.2	49.3	67	260	440	990
14"	350	381	562	889	535	585	605	33.4	52.4	70	380	688	1230
16"	400	406	638	991	595	600	685	35	55.6	76	480	996	1610
18"	450	432	914	1052	635	710	745	38.1	58.8	83	600	1430	2100
20"	500	457	991	1194	700	775	815	41.3	62	89	780	1925	2890
24"	600	508	1143	1397	815	915	940	46.1	68.3	102	1265	2585	3320



ANSI 600

MODEL : GV-301 | Forged Steel Gate Valve |

Connection : Socked Weld, Screw Class 800, 1500, Flange ANSI 150, 300



VTV VALVE, serving Multi-National end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including:

1. Palm Oil and Refinery Plant
2. Petrochemical
3. Power Plant
4. Oil & Gas Industries
5. Pulp and Paper Mill
6. Heating
7. Cooling System



◆ DESIGN STRUCTURE AND FEATURE

1. Design and manufacture: ANSI B16.34; API 602; BS5352
2. Ends connection
 - SW dimension; ANSI B16.11; JIS B2306
 - Screwed dimension; ANSI B1.20.1 BS21; ISO7/1; JIS B0203
3. Valve inspection and test: API 598
4. Material according to AISI/ASTM
5. Body Material: A105; F5; F11; F22; 304L; 316; 316L; LF2
6. Mark: MSS-SP-25

◆ STRUCTURE AND FEATURE

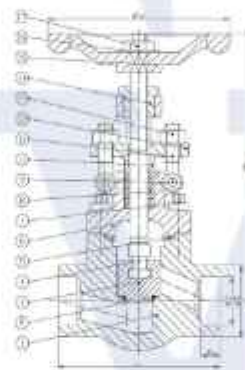
1. Full Bore or Reduced Bore
2. Outside screwed and yoke
3. Bushing type
4. Bolted, fully welded and pressure-in bonnet
5. Integral backseat

◆ APPLIED NORM

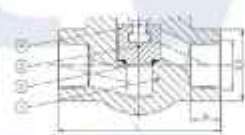
1. Design and manufacture: API 602;
2. Ends Connection
 - SW Dimension: ASME B16.11; JB/T1751
 - Screwed Dimension: ANSI B1.20.1; JBFF73.8
 - BW dimension; ANSI B16.28; JB/T 12224
 - Flange dimension; ANSI B16; JB79
3. Structural feature: B.B or W.B; OS&Y, or Welded Bonnet (W.B) and Outside OS&Y
4. Body material; A105; LF2; F11; F22; F304; F316; F321; F51; Monel; 20#alloy
5. Valve inspection and test according to API 598 ; GBFF 13927; JBFF 9092



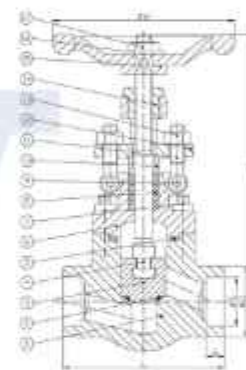
Class 150



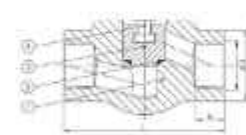
Class 800 SW



Class 800 NPT



Class 1500 SW



Class 1500 NPT

◆ MATERIAL LIST

No.	Parts	Material
1	Body	ASTM A105N
2	Wedge	ASTM A182 F6a
3	Seat Rings	ASTM A276 410
4	Stem	ASTM A182 F6a
5	Gasket	SS304 Spiral with Graphite Filler
6	Bonnet	ASTM A105N
7	Handwheel Bolt	ASTM A193 B7
8	Gland Packing	Graphite + Fiber
9	Pin	Carbon steel
10	Gland	ASTM A276 410
11	Gland gasket	ASTM A193 B7
12	Gland Flange	ASTM A105
13	Gland Nut	ASTM A194 5H
14	Spacer	ASTM A276 410
15	Handwheel	Ductile Iron
16	H.W. Lock Nut	Carbon Steel
17	Nutplate	SS304
18	Unlubricated Gasket	ASTM A276 410

◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

SIZE	Dimension (mm) 150Lb								
	L	D	D1	D2	b-f	H	w	Z x Ø d	Weight
1/2"	108	90	60.5	35	11.5 - 2.0	164	100	4 x Ø 16	3.3
3/4"	117	100	70	43	13 - 2.0	164	100	4 x Ø 16	3.9
1"	127	110	79.5	51	14.5 - 2.0	209	125	4 x Ø 16	6
1-1/4"	140	115	89	65.5	16 - 2.0	228	160	4 x Ø 16	7.7
1-1/2"	165	125	98.5	73	17.5 - 2.0	253	160	4 x Ø 16	10.2
2"	178	150	120.5	92	19.5 - 2.0	286	180	4 x Ø 19	13.8

Class	NPS	L	b (SW)	b (NPT)	D	S (SW)	T (NPT)	H	W	Weight (Kg)	Class	NPS	L	b (SW)	b (NPT)	D	S (SW)	T (NPT)	H	W	Weight (Kg)
800	1/2	79	10	16	34	21.8	1/2	164	100	2	1500	1/2	111	10	16	49	21.8	1/2	202	125	3.7
	3/4	92	13	18	38	27.2	3/4	164	100	2.1		3/4	111	13	18	49	27.2	3/4	202	125	3.9
	1	111	13	20	50	33.9	1	209	125	3.5		1	120	13	20	58	33.9	1	228	160	5.3
	1 - 1/4	120	13	22	58	42.6	1 - 1/4	228	160	5.3		1 - 1/4	120	13	22	64	42.6	1 - 1/4	253	160	5.5
	1 - 1/2	120	13	22	64	48.8	1 - 1/2	253	160	5.5		1 - 1/2	140	13	22	78	48.8	1 - 1/2	286	180	8.7
	2	140	16	24	78	61.2	2	286	180	8.7		2	178	16	24	82	61.2	2	330	200	16.9

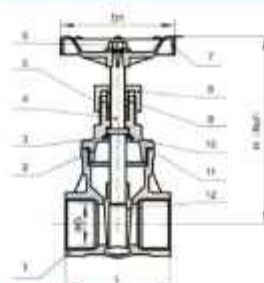
MODEL : GV -302 | Screw Stainless Steel Gate Valve



Connection: Screw Class 200

◆ FEATURES

1. 200PSI/PN16
2. Investment Casting
3. PED97/23/EC(CE0035)Approved
4. Casting Approved AD2000-WO
5. Non-rising stem
6. Thread: ASME B1.20.1
BS21.DIN2999/259
ISO228-1, JS B 0203, ISO7/1
7. Inspection Testing: API598, EN12266



◆ MATERIAL LIST

ITEM	DESIGNATION	MATERIAL
1	BODY	CF8 / CF8M
2	BONNET	CF8 / CF8M
3	STOP RING	304
4	STEM	304
5	PACKING	PTFE
6	HANDWHEEL NUT	304
7	HAND WHEEL	ALUMINUM ALLOY
8	PACKING NUT	304
9	RING	304
10	LOCK NUT	304
11	GASKET	PTFE
12	DISC	CF8 / CF8M

◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

DN	SIZE	L (mm)	B (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
15	1/2	46	11	60	59
20	3/4	52	14	60	66
25	1	65	19	60	70
32	1 1/4	74	25	70	80
40	1 1/2	80	30.5	80	90
50	2	100	38	105	110

◆ TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

1. Nominal Pressure : 1.6 Mpa
2. Working Medium :
Water, Non-corrosive Liquid, Saturated steam
3. Working Temperature : -20°C < t ≤ 150°C
4. Pipe thread conform to ISO 228 (GB/T7307)

MODEL : GV - THREADED | Union Bonnet Brass Gate Valve

Ends Type: Female NPT, BSP

◆ DESIGN STANDARD

ASME B16.34, ISO 9001, CE

◆ DIMENSION

SIZE	NPT	d	H	L	H
DN15	1/2"	14	42	42	63
DN20	3/4"	17	46	46	68
DN25	1"	22	49	49	75
DN32	1 1/4"	27	53	53	88
DN40	1 1/2"	31	56	56	98
DN50	2"	40	65	65	107

◆ TECHNICAL PARAMETERS

Nominal Diameter: 1/2"~4" (DN15~DN100)
Operating Temperature: -10 Deg. C~220 Deg. C
Main Materials: Brass
Pressure Rating: 200WOG, CL150, PN16
Ends Standard: ASME B1.20.1, BS21, ISO 7/1
Application: Sea water, Water, Steam, Oil and Gas

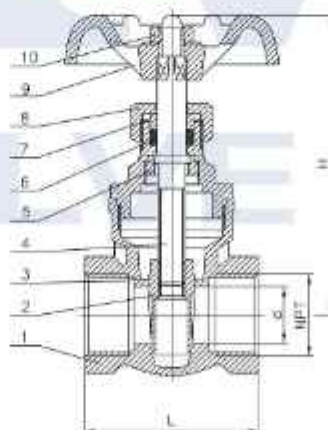
◆ APPLICABLE MEDIA :

Water, non-corrosive liquid, saturated steam, etc.

◆ APPLICATION FIELDS :

The opening or closing stroke of the valve stem of the stop valve is relatively short, and it has a reliable cut-off function. At the same time, the change of the valve seat opening is in direct proportion to the stroke of the valve disc, which is suitable for flow adjustment. Therefore, this type of valve is very suitable for cutting off or regulating as well as throttling.

◆ STRUCTURE

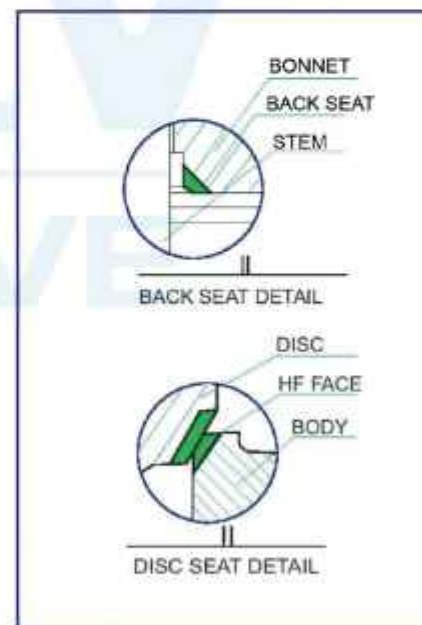


ITEM	DESIGNATION	MATERIAL
1	BODY	BRASS
2	GATE	
3	SEAT	
4	STEM	
5	WASHER	PTFE
6	PACKING	
7	PACKING GLAND	BRASS
8	GLAND NUT	
9	HANDWHEEL	STEEL
10	LOCKING NUT	SS304



◆ MAIN CHARACTER AND PURPOSE:

1. The product is design acc. to BS 1873 standard and strictly comply with API 589 standard. The construction is tight, seal is realible, and operation is nimble. This valve is applicable to connect or interrupt the pipeline for medium oil chemical, electricity, petroleum, steam, etc.
2. The sealing face use the taper seal. The stainless steel or co-r-w hard sealing face is overlaying the diffrence of material hardness on the hard sealing face overlay is HB50. This is to guarantee the sealed and extent the using time.
3. The spiral wound graphite packing can ensure the seal and nible operation.
4. Face to face dimension acc. to ASME B16.1 end flange dimension is acc. to ASME B16.5.
5. To change the packing during working, we had the design for back seat. this can raise the efficiency of pipeline.



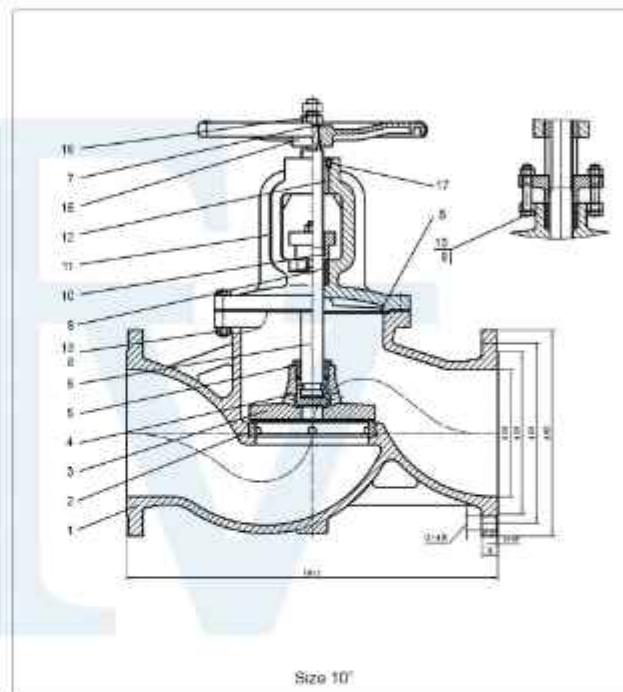
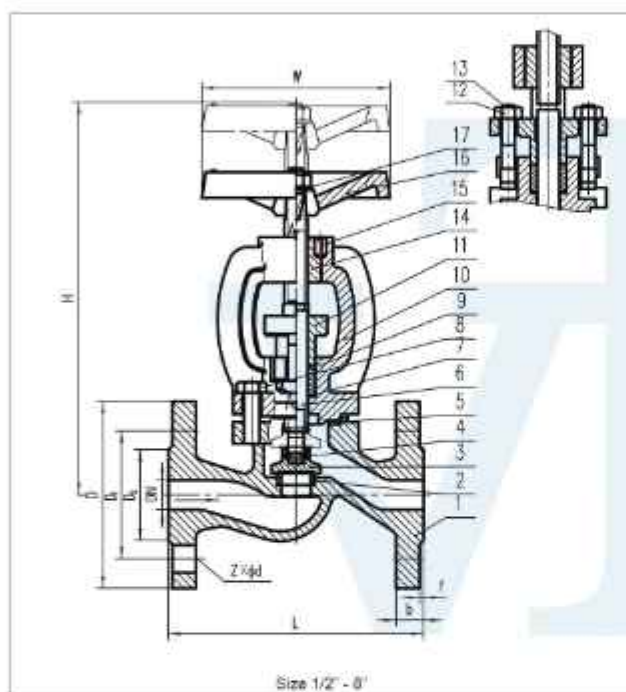
MODEL : GBV-201 | DIN Globe Valve |



Connection : Flange PN 16

DESCRIPTION

Design	: DIN 3356
Face to face	: DIN 3202
Flanges	: DIN 2501 DIN 2547 DIN 2526 FORM E BW TO DIN 3239
Testing	: DIN 3352 DIN 3230
Rating P - T	: DIN 2401
Suitable Medium	: W.O.G



MATERIAL LIST

No.	Parts	material	
		Size 1/2" - 8"	Size 10"
1	Body	CI GJL-250	GG25
2	Body/Seat Ring	SS 2Cr13	2Cr13
3	Disc/Disc Ring	DN15-DN65 SS20Cr13 DN15-DN65 STEEL A105/152CR13	A105
4	Ladle Disc	-	2Cr13
4	Ring	SS 304	-
5	Disc Cover	-	Q235
5	Gasket	STEEL#8 + GRAPHITE	08+Flexible Graphite
6	Stem	SS 2Cr13	2Cr13
7	Washer	STEEL	Q235
8	Bolt	STEEL	35
9	Packing	GRAPHITE	FLEXIBLE GRAPHITE
10	Bonnet	CI GJL-250	GG25
11	Gland	CI GJL-250	QT450
12	T Bolt	STEEL	-
12	York Nut	-	Brass
13	Bolt	STEEL	35
13	Nut	BRONZE	25
14	Pin	STEEL	-
15	Handwheel	DUCTILE IRON	QT450-10
16	Hexagonal Nut	-	25
17	Slotted flat end set screws	-	35

DIMENSIONS (mm)

DN	L	D	D1	D2	b-f	Kg
15	130	95	65	46	14-2	3.1
20	150	105	75	56	16-2	3.87
25	160	115	85	65	16-2	4.95
32	180	140	100	76	18-2	7.9
40	200	150	110	84	18-2	9.32
50	230	165	125	99	20-2	14.13
65	290	185	145	120	20-2	19.42
80	310	200	160	132	22-2	28.77
100	350	220	180	156	24-2	38.27
125	400	250	210	184	26-2	60.2
150	480	285	240	211	26-2	78.7
200	600	340	295	266	30-2	122.27
250	730	405	355	319	32-2	208

*Optional : SS304 | SS316

Specification is subject to change without prior notice

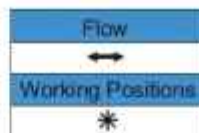
MODEL : GBV-201 | DIN Globe Valve |

Connection : Flange PN 40



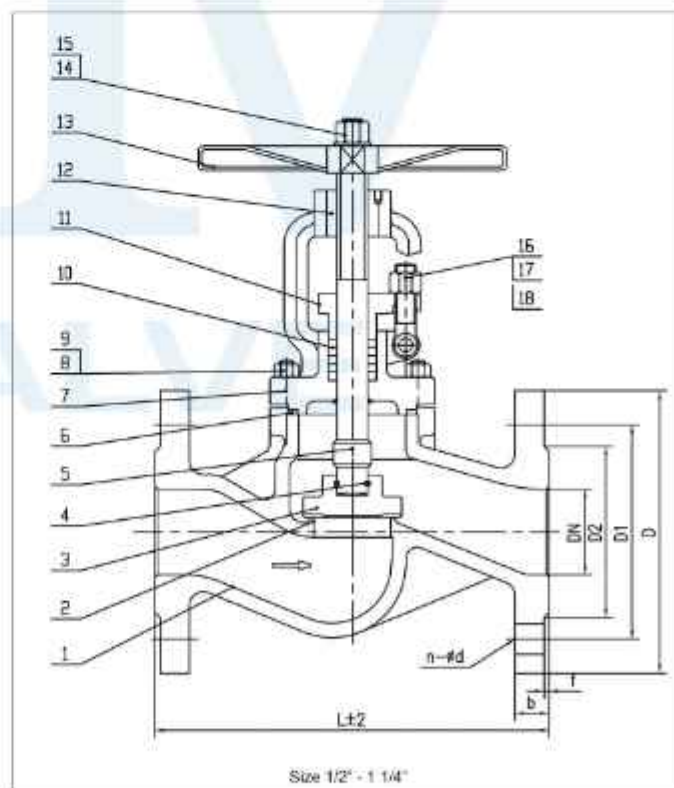
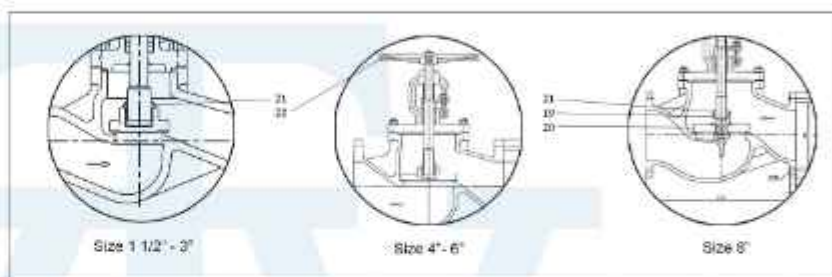
DESCRIPTION

Design	: DIN 3356
Face to face	: DIN 3202
Flanges	: DIN 2501
	DIN 2547
	DIN 2526 FORM E
	BW TO DIN 3239
Testing	: DIN 3352
	DIN 3230
Rating P - T	: DIN 2401
Suitable Medium	: W.O.G



MATERIAL LIST

No.	Parts	material
1	Body	GS-C25
2	Seat	GS-C25+13Cr
3	Disc	2cr13/A105+13Cr
4	Ball	SS304
5	Stem	2Cr13
6	Gasket	SS304+GRAPHITE
7	Bonnet	GS-C25
8	Bolt	A193 B7
9	Nut	A194 2H
10	Packing	GRAPHITE
11	Gland Flange	GS-C25
12	Stem Nut	COPPER
13	Handwheel	1025
14	Washer	13CR
15	Nut	A194 2H
16	Eye bolt	A193 B7
17	Nut	A194 2H
18	Pin	1035
19	Inner Disc	A105+13CR
20	Outer Disc	A105+13CR
21	Cap	1035
22	Handwheel	KTH330



DIMENSIONS (mm)

DN	L	D	D1	D2	b-f	Kg
15	130	95	65	45	16-2	4.3
20	150	105	75	58	18-2	4.83
25	160	115	85	68	18-2	6.06
32	180	140	100	78	18-2	7.8
40	200	150	110	84	18-2	10.71
50	230	165	125	88	18-3	13.52
65	290	185	145	122	20-3	20.45
80	310	200	160	138	22-3	26.49
100	350	235	190	162	24-3	44.53
125	400	270	220	188	26-3	67.21
150	480	300	250	218	28-3	91
200	600	375	320	285	34-3	136

Specification is subject to change without prior notice

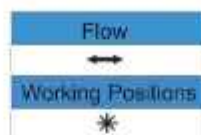
MODEL : GBV-202 | Bellow Seal Globe Valve |

Connection : Flange PN 16, PN 40



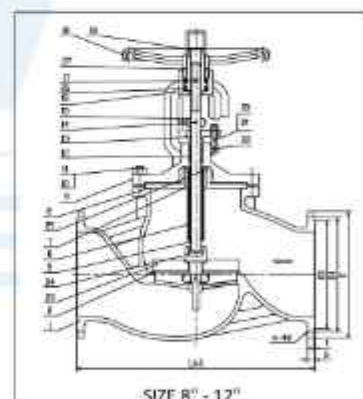
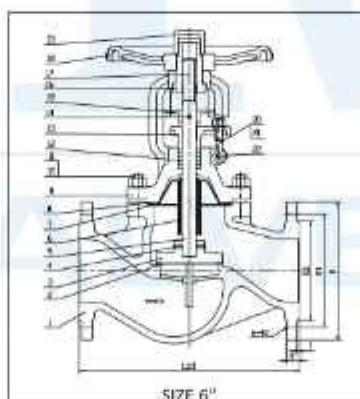
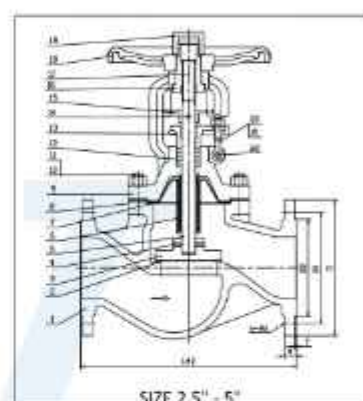
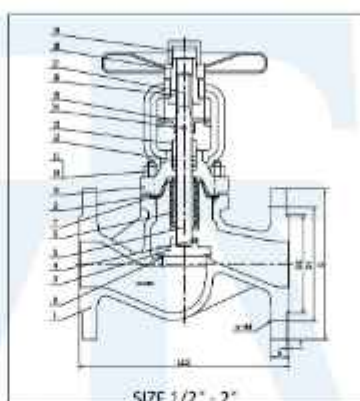
DESCRIPTION

Design	: DIN 3356
Face to face	: DIN 3202
Flanges	: DIN 2501
	: DIN 2547
	: DIN 2526 FORM E
	: BW TO DIN 3239
Testing	: DIN 3352
	: DIN 3230
Rating P - T	: DIN 2401
Suitable Medium	: W.O.G



MATERIAL LIST

No.	Parts	Material			
		1/2" - 2"	2.5" - 5"	6"	8" - 12"
1	Body	GS-C25			
2	Seat	GS-C25+13Cr			
3	Disc	13Cr	A105+13Cr	-	
4	Pin	SS304			
5	Stem	2Cr13			
6	Bellows	SS316L			
7	Sealing Member	SS304		1045	
8	Gasket	SS304+GRAPHITE			
9	Bonnet	GS-C25			
10	Bolt	A193 B7			
11	Nut	A194 2H			
12	Packing	GRAPHITE			
13	Gland	A105	WCB		
14	Pin	65 MN			
15	Locator	1025		A216WCB	
16	Stem Nut	1045			
17	Oil cup	COPPER			
18	Handwheel	1025	KTTH330		
19	Cap	A105			
20	Eye Bolt	-	A193 B7		
21	Nut	-	A194 2H		
22	Pin	-	1035		
23	Outer disc	-	-	-	A105+13Cr
24	Inner disc	-	-	-	A105+13Cr
25	Weld piece	-	-	-	SS304
26	Bearing	-	-	-	Unite
27	Cap	-	-	-	1035



DIMENSIONS (mm)

DN	D		D1		D2		b-f		L		Kg	
	PN16	PN40	PN16	PN40	PN16	PN40	PN16	PN40	PN16	PN40	PN16	PN40
15	95		65		45		16-2		130		3.8	4.3
20	105		75		58		18-2		150		4.35	4.9
25	115		85		68		18-2		160		5.75	6.3
32	140		100		78		18-2		180		7.2	8
40	150		110		88		18-3		200		9.4	10.2
50	165		125		102		18-3	20-3	230		12	13.2
65	185		145		122		18-3	22-3	290		18.4	22.8
80	200		160		138		20-3	24-3	310		23.3	28
100	220	235	180	190	158	162	20-2	24-3	350		36	43
125	250	270	210	220	188	188	22-2	26-3	400		54.1	62.3
150	285	300	240	250	212	218	22-3	28-3	480		72	96
200	340	375	295	320	268	285	24-3	34-3	600		118	181
250	405	450	355	385	320	345	26-3	38-3	730		260	288
300	460	515	410	450	378	410	28-4	42-4	850		400	420

Specification is subject to change without prior notice

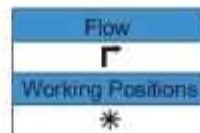
MODEL : GBV-203 | Angle Globe Valve |

Connection : Flange PN 16 | PN 40



VTV VALVE, serving Multi-National end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including:

1. Palm Oil and Refinery Plant
2. Petrochemical
3. Food Industries
4. Heating
5. Cooling System

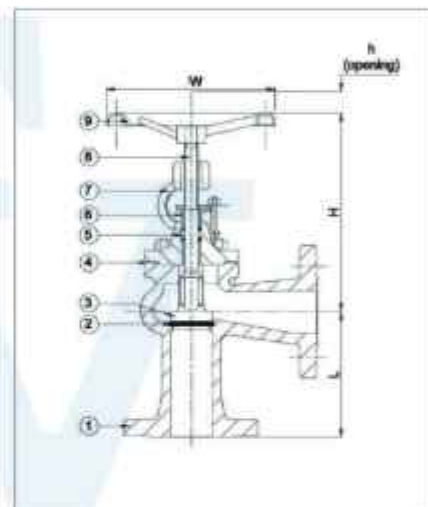


◆ DESCRIPTION

Design	: DIN 3356
Face to face	: DIN 3202
Flanges	: DIN 2501 DIN 2547 DIN 2526 FORM E BW TO DIN 3239
Testing	: DIN 3352 DIN 3230
Rating	: DIN 2401
Suitable Medium	: W.O.G

◆ MATERIAL LIST

No.	Parts	PN 16 Rating	PN 40 Rating
1	*Body	Cast Iron EN-GJL-250	Cast Steel GP240GH
2	*Seat Ring	Stainless Steel X20Cr13	Stainless Steel X20Cr13
3	Disc	Stainless Steel X20Cr13	Stainless Steel X20Cr13
4	Gasket	Graphite - CrNiSt	Graphite - CrNiSt
5	Gland Packing	Graphite	Graphite
6	*Gland	Cast Iron EN-GJL-250	Forged Steel C 22.8
7	*Bonnet	Cast Iron EN-GJL-250	Cast Steel GP240GH
8	*Stem	Stainless Steel X20Cr13	Stainless Steel X20Cr13
9	Handwheel	Cast Iron EN-GJL-250	Cast Steel GP240GH



*Optional : SS304 | SS316

◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

DN	L	H		h (Opening)	W		Weight (Kg)	
		PN16	PN40		PN16	PN40	PN16	PN40
15	90	163	170	5	100	120	3.1	4.1
20	95	160	170	5	100	120	3.5	4.7
25	100	173	170	8	120	120	4.8	4.9
32	105	173	240	9	120	160	6.6	10.6
40	115	214	250	12	160	160	8.7	13.6
50	125	211	265	13	160	160	11.8	16
65	145	236	290	16	180	250	14	28
80	155	250	320	20	200	250	20.5	37
100	175	301	350	25	250	320	32.2	48
125	200	339	390	32	250	320	46	59.2
150	225	383	440	38	320	320	62	75.5
200	275	455	515	50	360	400	106	153

MODEL : GBV-201 Class 150 Cast Steel | ASME Globe Valve |

Connection : Flange ANSI 150



DESCRIPTION

Design	: BS 1873
Face to face	: ASME B16.10
Flanges	: ASME B16.5 BW ENDS TO ASME B16.25
Testing	: API 598 API 6D BS 6755
Rating P-T	: ASME B16.34
Suitable Medium	: W.O.G

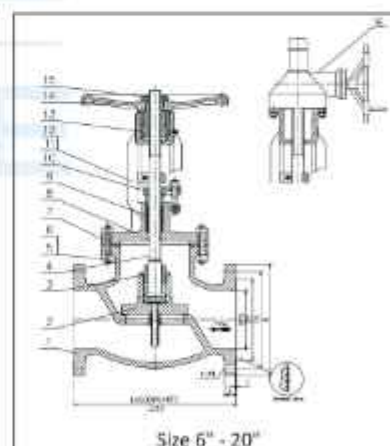
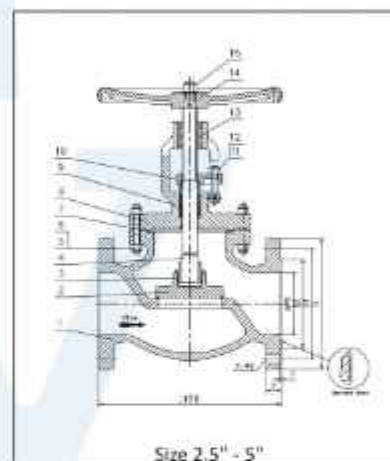


MATERIAL LIST

No.	Parts	Material
1	*Body	ASTM A216 WCB+%13Cr
2	Disc	ASTM A105+%13Cr
3	*Disc Cover	CARBON STEEL
4	*Stem	SS%13Cr
5	Bonnet Bolt	ASTM A193 B7
6	Bonnet Nut	ASTM A194 2H
7	Gasket	GRAPHITE+STEEL
8	Bonnet	ASTM A216 WCB
9	Stem Packing	GRAPHITE
10	Gland Flange	ASTM A216 WCB
11	Gland Bolt	ASTM A193 B7
12	Gland Nut	ASTM A194 2H
13	Stem Nut	COPPER ALLOY
14	Hand wheel	DUCTILE IRON
15	Nut	STEEL
16	**Gear + HW	ASSEMBLY

Optional : *SS304/SS316

** Size 6" to 20" with gear operated



DIMENSIONS (mm)

NPS	DN	D	D1	D2	b-f	L	Weight (Kg)
2"	50	150	120.7	92	16-2	203	19
2 1/2"	65	180	139.7	105	18-2	216	28
3"	80	190	152.4	127	19-2	241	33
4"	100	230	190.5	157	24-2	292	52
5"	125	255	215.9	186	24-2	356	70
6"	150	280	241.3	216	26-2	406	93
8"	200	345	298.5	270	29-2	495	170
10"	250	405	362	234	31-2	622	265
12"	300	485	431.8	281	32-2	698	370
14"	350	535	476.3	413	35-2	787	460
16"	400	595	539.8	470	37-2	914	700
18"	450	635	577.9	533	40-2	978	850
20"	500	700	635	584	43-2	978	1230

Specification is subject to change without prior notice

MODEL : GBV-201 Class 300/600 Cast Steel | ASME Globe Valve |

Connection : Flange ANSI 300 | 600



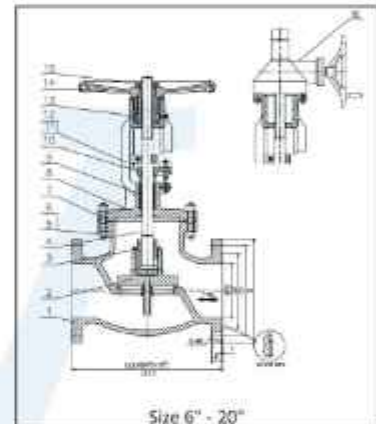
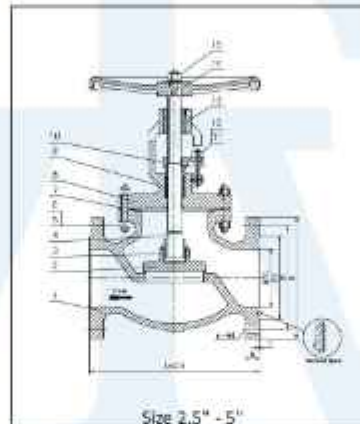
DESCRIPTION

Design	: BS 1873
Face to face	: ASME B16.10
Flanges	: ASME B16.5 BW ENDS TO ASME B16.25
Testing	: API 598 API 6D BS 6755
Rating P-T	: ASME B16.34
Suitable for	: W.O.G



MATERIAL LIST

No.	Parts	Material
1	*Body	ASTM A216 WCB+Stellite
2	*Disc	ASTM A105+Stellite
3	Disc Cover	CARBON STEEL
4	*Stem	S5%13Cr
5	Bonnet Bolt	ASTM A193 B7
6	Bonnet Nut	ASTM A194 2H
7	Gasket	GRAPHITE+STEEL
8	Bonnet	ASTM A216 WCB
9	Stem Packing	GRAPHITE
10	Gland Flange	ASTM A216 WCB
11	Gland Bolt	ASTM A193 B7
12	Gland Nut	ASTM A194 2H
13	Stem Nut	COPPER ALLOY
14	Hand wheel	DUCTILE IRON
15	Nut	STEEL
16	**Gear + HW	ASSEMBLY



Optional : *SS304/SS316

** Size 6" to 20" with gear operated

DIMENSIONS (mm)

NPS	DN	D		D1		D2		b-f		n-Φd		L		Weight (KG)	
		300#	600#	300#	600#	300#	600#	300#	600#	300#	600#	300#	600#	300#	600#
2"	50	165		127		92		22-2	25-7	8-Φ19		267	292	27	39
2 1/2"	65	190		149.2		105		26-2	29-7	8-Φ22		292	330	39	45
3"	80	210		168.3		127		29-2	32-7	8-Φ22		318	356	55	65
4"	100	255	275	200	215.9	157		32-2	38-7	8-Φ22	8-Φ25	356	432	82	140
5"	125	280	330	235	266.7	186		35-2	45-7	8-Φ22	8-Φ29	400	508	100	170
6"	150	320	355	269.9	292.1	216		37-2	48-7	12-Φ22	12-Φ29	444	559	160	250
8"	200	380	420	330.2	349.2	270		41-2	56-7	12-Φ25	12-Φ32	559	660	270	470
10"	250	445	510	387.4	431.8	324		48-2	64-7	16-Φ29	16-Φ35	622	787	450	720
12"	300	520	560	450.8	489	381		51-2	67-7	16-Φ32	20-Φ35	711	838	600	990
14"	350	585	605	514.4	527	413		54-2	70-7	20-Φ32	20-Φ38	838	889	860	1300
16"	400	650	685	571.5	603.2	470		57-2	76-7	20-Φ35	20-Φ41	864	991	1080	1950
18"	450	710	745	628.6	654	533		60-2	83-7	24-Φ35	20-Φ44	978	1092	1360	2400
20"	500	775	-	685.8	-	584	-	64-2	-	24-Φ35	20-Φ32	1016	-	1530	-

MODEL : GBV-301 | Forged Steel Globe Valve |

Connection : Socked Weld, Screw Class 800, 1500, Flange ANSI 150, 300



VTV VALVE, serving Multi-National end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including:

1. Palm Oil and Refinery Plant
2. Petrochemical
3. Power Plant
4. Oil & Gas Industries
5. Pulp and Papper Mill
6. Heating
7. Cooling System



◆ DESIGN STRUCTURE AND FEATURE

1. Design and manufacture: ANSI B16.34; API 602; BS5352
2. Ends connection
- SW dimension: ANSI B16.11; JIS B2306
- Screwed dimension: ANSI B1.20.1 BS21 ; ISO7/1; JIS B0203
3. Valve inspection and test: API 598
4. Material according to AISI/ASTM
5. Body Material: A105; F5; F11; F22; 304L; 316; 316L; LF2
6. Mark: MSS-SP-25

◆ STRUCTURE AND FEATURE

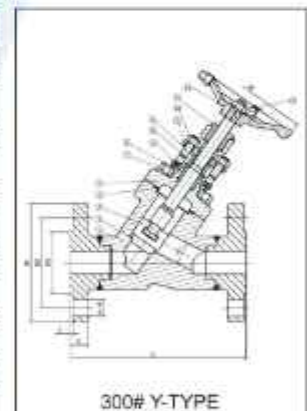
1. Full Bore or Reduced Bore
2. Outside screwed and yoke
3. Bushing type
4. Bolted, fully welded and pressure-in bonnet
5. Integral backseat
6. Disc changeable for choke type, needle type, ball type and check valve

◆ APPLIED NORM

1. Design and manufacture:
- ASME/ANSI B16.34; API 602; GB/T 12224;
GB/T 12228; GB/F 12225
2. Ends Connection:
- SW Dimension: ASME/ANSI B16.11; JB/T 1761
- Screwed Dimension : ASME/ANSI B1.201 (NPT);
GB/T 7306-87 (RC)
3. Structural feature: B.B or W.B; OS&Y
4. Sealing accessory material: according to "ordering guide"
5. Body material: A105; LF2; F5; F11; F22; F304; F316; F304L; F316L
6. Valve inspection and test according to API 598 or GB/T 13927

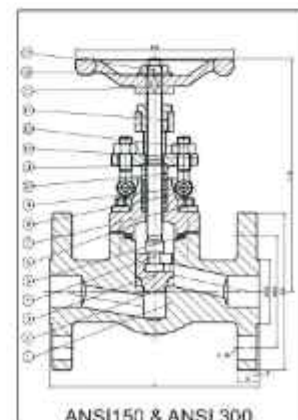
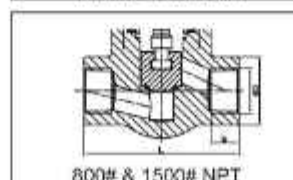
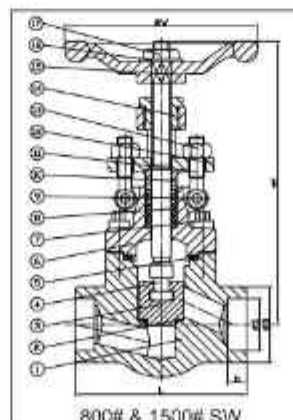
◆ MATERIAL LIST

No.	Parts	Material				
		150#	300#	300# Y-type	800#	1500#
1	Body	ASTM A105N		ASTM A105N + STL	ASTM A105N	
2	Seat Rings	ASTM A105N + 13Cr	ASTM A105N + STELLITE 6	-	ASTM A105N + 13Cr	
3	Disc	ASTM A182 F6a	ASTM A182 F6a + STELLITE 6	ASTM A105N + STL	ASTM A182 F6a	
4	Stem	ASTM A182 F6a			ASTM A182 F6a	
5	Gasket	SS304 Spiral with graphite filler		SS304 Spiral with Flexible graphite	SS304 Spiral with graphite filler	
6	Bonnet	ASTM A105N				
7	Bonnet Bolt	ASTM A193 B7				
8	Gland Packing	GRAPHITE+FIBER		Flexible Graphite	GRAPHITE+FIBER	
9	Pin	CARBON STEEL		ANSI 1025	CARBON STEEL	
10	Gland	ASTM A276 430			ASTM A276 430	
11	Gland Eyebolt	ASTM A193 B7			ASTM A193 B7	
12	Gland Flange	ASTM A105N			ASTM A105N	
13	Gland Nut	ASTM A194 2H			ASTM A194 2H	
14	Stem nut	ASTM A276 430			ASTM A276 430	
15	Handwheel	DUCTILE IRON		ASTMA197	DUCTILE IRON	
16	Nameplate	SS304			-	
17	H.W. Lock Nut	CARBON STEEL		AISI 1025	CARBON STEEL	



◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

DN	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	2"
L	150W	152	178	203	216	229
	300W	108	117	127	140	165
	300W Y-type	152	178	203	216	229
	800W	79	92	111	120	152
	1500W	111	111	120	152	172
b	150W	11.5	13	14.5	16	17.5
	300W	14.5	16	17.5	19.5	21
	300W Y-type	14.5	16.3	18	19.5	21
	800W NPT	16	18	20	22	24
	1500W NPT	16	18	20	22	24
h	800W SW	10	13	13	13	16
	1500W SW	10	13	13	13	16
	150W	171	173	203	236	250
	300W	203	203	236	250	301
	800W	203	203	236	250	301
W	150W	100	100	125	160	180
	300W	100	100	125	160	180
	300W Y-type	100	100	125	160	180
	800W	100	100	125	160	180
	1500W	125	125	160	160	200
Weight (Kg)	150W	3.4	3.9	6	7.8	10.5
	300W	3.8	5	7.4	10.3	13.4
	300W Y-type	3.8	5	7.5	10.2	13.4
	800W	2.1	2.2	3.6	5.6	6.6
	1500W	3.7	3.9	5.6	6.6	10.4



Specification is subject to change without prior notice

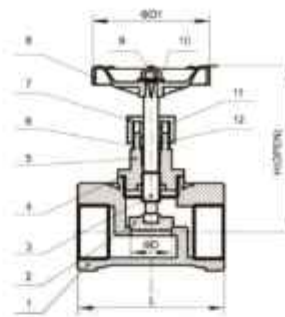
MODEL : GBV - 302 | Screw Stainless Steel Globe Valve

Connection : Screw Class 200



◆ FEATURES

1. 200PSI/PN16
2. Investment Casting
3. PED97/23/EC(CE0035)Approved
4. Casting Approved AD2000-WO
5. Rising Stem
6. Thread: ASME B1.20.1
BS21.DIN2999/259
ISO228-1,JS B 0203, ISO7/1
7. Inspection Testing: API598,EN12266



◆ MATERIAL LIST

ITEM	DESIGNATION	MATERIAL
1	BODY	CF8 / CF8M
2	PETAL	CF8 / CF8M
3	STEM	304
4	GASKET	PTFE
5	CAP	CF8 / CF8M
6	WASHER	304
7	BONNET	CF8 / CF8M
8	HAND WHEEL	ALUMINUM ALLOY
9	NUT	304
10	WASHER	304
11	RING	304
12	STEM PACKING	PTFE

◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

ITEM	SIZE	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"
D		12	15	20	25	32	40
H		87	90	99	118	140	155
D1		70	70	80	80	100	100
L		52	60	71	82	90	101

MODEL : GLV - THREADED | Threaded Brass Globe Valve

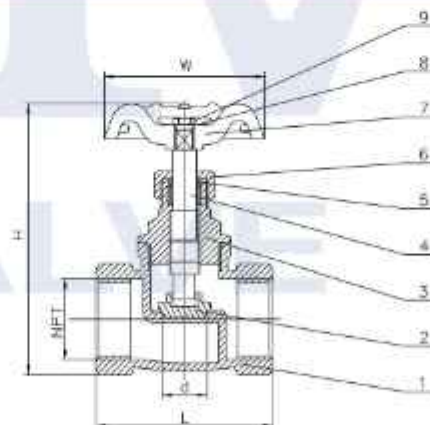
Ends Type: Female NPT, BSP

◆ DESIGN STANDARD

ASME B16.34, ISO 9001, CE

◆ DIMENSION

SIZE	NPTF	d	H	L	W
1/2"	1/2"	14	84	48	55
3/4"	3/4"	15	88	52	55
1"	1"	18	95	62	63
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	24	112	70	63
1 1/2"	1 1/2"	28	135	80	75
2"	2"	38	150	90	85



◆ TECHNICAL PARAMETERS

Nominal Diameter: 1/2"~2"(DN15~DN50)
Operating Temperature: -10 Deg. C~220 Deg. C
Main Materials: Brass
Pressure Rating: 200WOG; CL150, PN16/20
Ends Standard: ASME B1.20.1, BS21, ISO 7/1
Application: Sea water, Water, Steam, Oil and Gas

◆ APPLICABLE MEDIA:

Water, non-corrosive liquid, saturated steam, etc.

◆ APPLICATION FIELDS:

The opening or closing stroke of the valve stem of the stop valve is relatively short, and it has a reliable cut-off function. At the same time, the change of the valve seat opening is in direct proportion to the stroke of the valve disc, which is suitable for flow adjustment. Therefore, this type of valve is very suitable for cutting off or regulating as well as throttling.

ITEM	DESIGNATION	MATERIAL
1	BODY	BRASS(Hp657-3)
2	DISC	
3	BONNET	
4	STEM	
5	PACKING	PTFE
6	PACKING NUT	BRASS(Hp657-3)
7	HANDWHEEL	A35
8	OPEN/CLOSED PLATE	ALUMINIUM
9	LOCKING NUT	SS304

KNIFE GATE VALVE



Válvulas Zubi S.L has been manufacturing valves since 1979, focusing its activities at first on the exclusive manufacture of diaphragm valves, a field in which the company has gained a prestigious reputation. Later, it expanded its production range and began to manufacture disk check and ball check valves also. It currently offers an even wider range of products which also includes knife gate valves and square knife gate valves.

Thanks to its more than 25 years' experience and its ongoing commitment to improvement, Zubi offers its customers a wide range of products that enables all kinds of solutions for every conceivable need. The main characteristics of These valves are their high quality, their perfect watertightness and their ease of handling. This of course would not be possible without the collaboration of all their staff and the use of equipment and procedures that enable Zubi to ensure both continuity and improvement, as well as the optimisation of costs.

This enterprise supplies a long list of customers including water treatment plants, the chemical industry, thermal and nuclear power stations, paper mills, conversion companies and the food industry, among others.

Their products are sold on both the domestic market and to various countries in Europe, Asia, Australia and America. It is currently in the process of setting up a world-wide network of sales reps.

The Zubi S200, 300 and 400 Knife Gate Valves can be a comparatively low cost alternative to traditional Gate valves.

Lugged and wafer pattern, their physical footprint is much smaller and the nature of their closure allows use on a wider variety of media.

Having a full circular bore which allows a high flow capacity with a very low pressure drop, the advantages are clear.

The sealing of the valve is made by the gate being deflected by the lugs in the body on closing, reducing wear and extending the life of the seal ring.

The Through Going valves have seal rings on both sides giving bi-directional sealing.

Seal rings and packings on the valves are specified to suit the application - media, concentration and temperature and there are many different options available.

- Cast/Ductile Iron, or 316 Stainless Steel
- Wafer PN10/16 as standard, other flanges by request
- Manual or actuated
- Soft or Metal seated
- Air Purge and fail close Systems by request.
- Rising Stem as standard, non rising by request.
- High Temp versions available

The ZUBI S200 is our standard stock Valve, we keep sizes 50-400mm in Cast Iron and stainless Steel, PN10/16 Flanges, Handwheel and Cylinder operated.

Size

DN 50-1200

Manual or Actuated Operation

Handwheel, Pneumatic cylinder or Multi-turn ISO top Electric Actuation.

Body materials

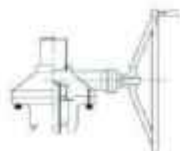
GG25 Cast Iron, GGG40 Ductile Iron, CF8M Stainless Steel.



Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

MODEL : 200 EA | Manual Type Knife Gate Valve |

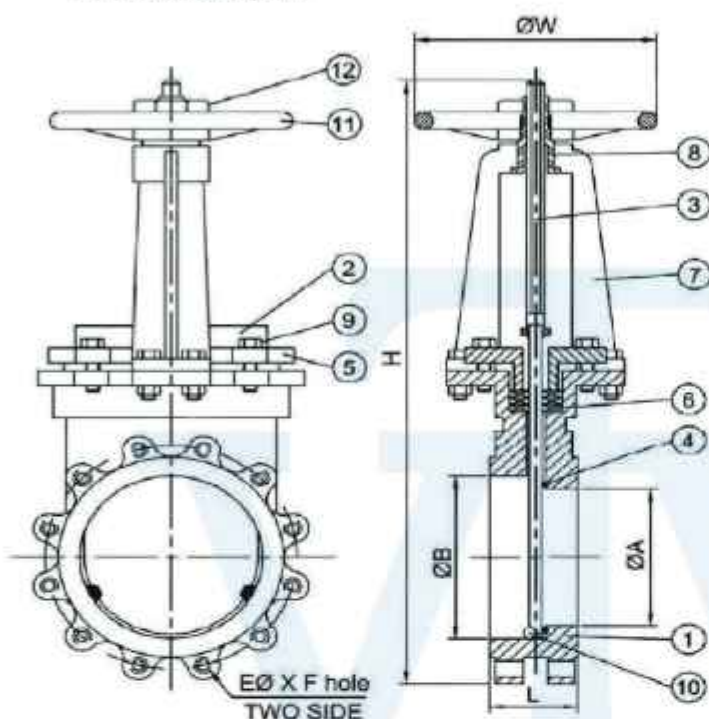
Connection : Wafer PN 10, ANSI 150



Available With Gear Operator



CONNECTION RATING:
JIS 5K JIS 10K JIS7.5K
ANSI 150#
DIN PN10 PN16



MSS-SP81 TEST STANDARD:
BODY TEST: 11kg/cm² (WATER)
SEAT TEST: 2.8kg/cm² (WATER)
LEAKAGE: 4 cc/per in.min.

DIMENSION TABLE : MM

NO.	SUBJECT	MATERIAL
12	NUT	CAST IRON
11	HAND WHEEL	CAST IRON
10	PAWLS	SUS304
9	BOLT NUT	SUS304
8	YOKE SLEEVE	CAST BRONZE FCD
7	YOKE	DUCTILE IRON
6	GLAND PACKING	ASB NON-ASB
5	GLAND	SUS304
4	SEAT	TEFLON
3	STEM	SUS410,304,316,316L
2	PLATE	SUS304,316,316L
1	BODY	CF8,CF8M,CF3M

(FOR REFERENCE ONLY.)

SIZE	L	$\varnothing A$	$\varnothing B$	W	H
2"	48	42	64	190	420
2-1/2"	51	57	80	190	430
3"	51	72	95	190	430
4"	51	95	120	220	520
5"	57	125	148	290	600
6"	57	150	175	290	660
8"	70	195	222	350	810
10"	70	250	275	350	990
12"	78	300	325	400	1150
14"	78	350	375	400	1230
16"	89	400	430	500	1420
18"	89	435	475	500	1600
20"	114	480	515	500	1700
24"	114	580	620	500	1970

(FOR REFERENCE ONLY.)

MATERIAL:

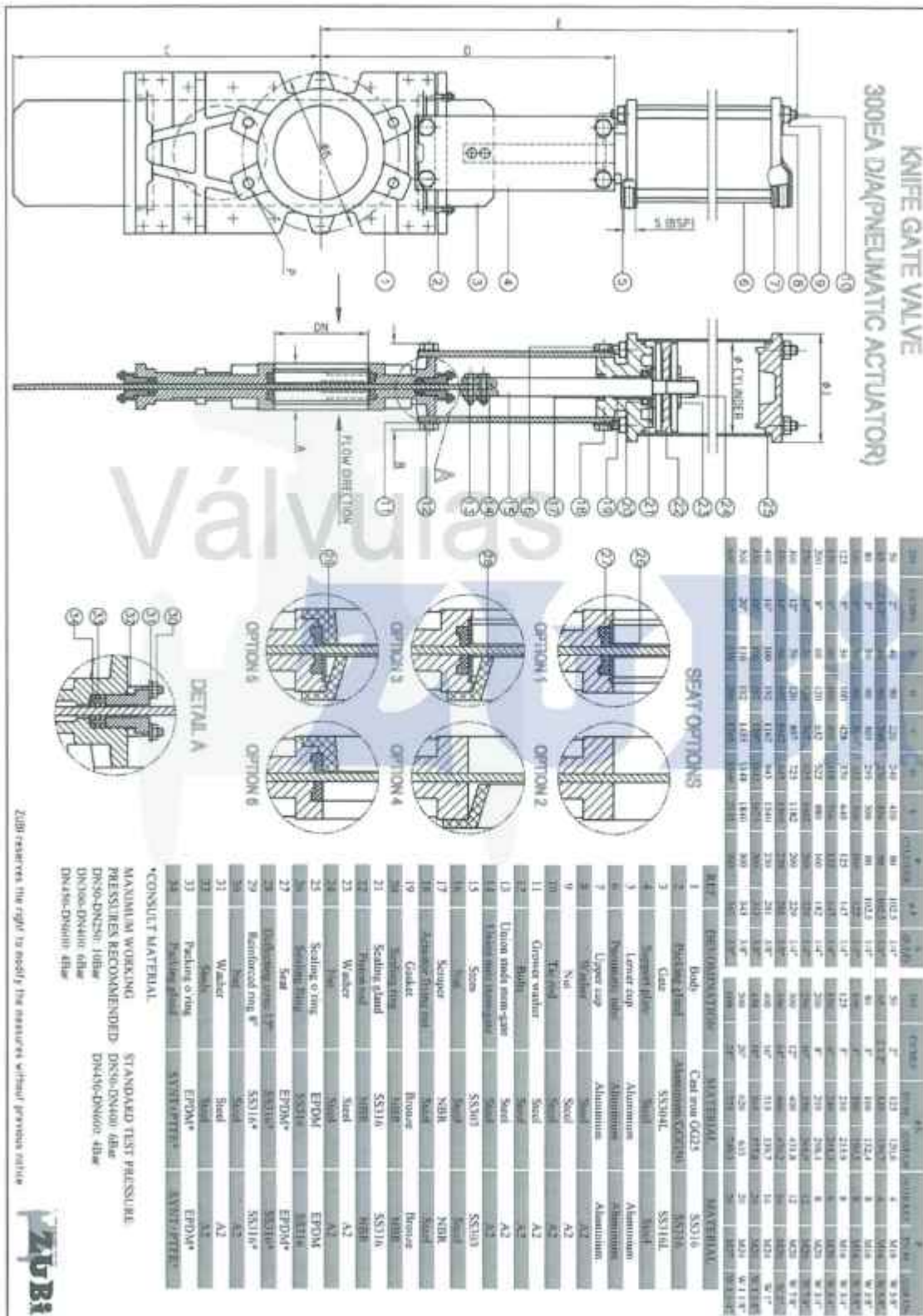
	BODY	PLATE	SEAT	GLAND-PACKING
MATERIAL	CF8	SUS304	TEFLON	NON-ASB+PTFE
	CF8M	SUS316	METAL	ASB
	CF3M	SUS304L	VITON	ASB+PTFE
		SUS316L	EPDM	TEFLON NON ASBESTOS

TEMPERATURE:

MATERIAL	TEM. RANGE
ASBESTOS+PTFE	-50° ~ 550°C
SILICON	-20° ~ 150°C
VITON	-20° ~ 250°C
TEFLON	-30° ~ 150°C
NON ASBESTOS	-50° ~ 550°C

MODEL : 300EA DA Pneumatic Actuator [Throttling Gate Valve]

Connection : Wafer PN 10, ANSI 150

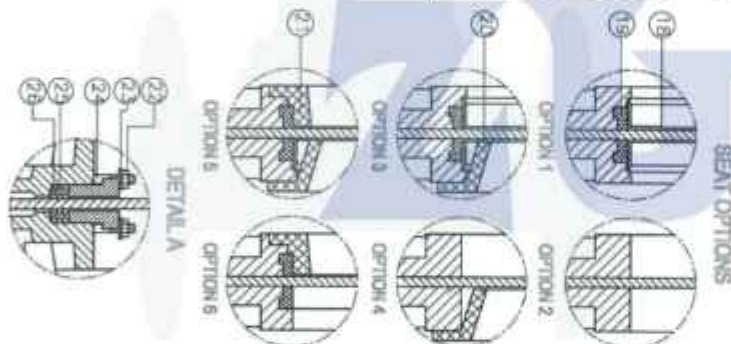
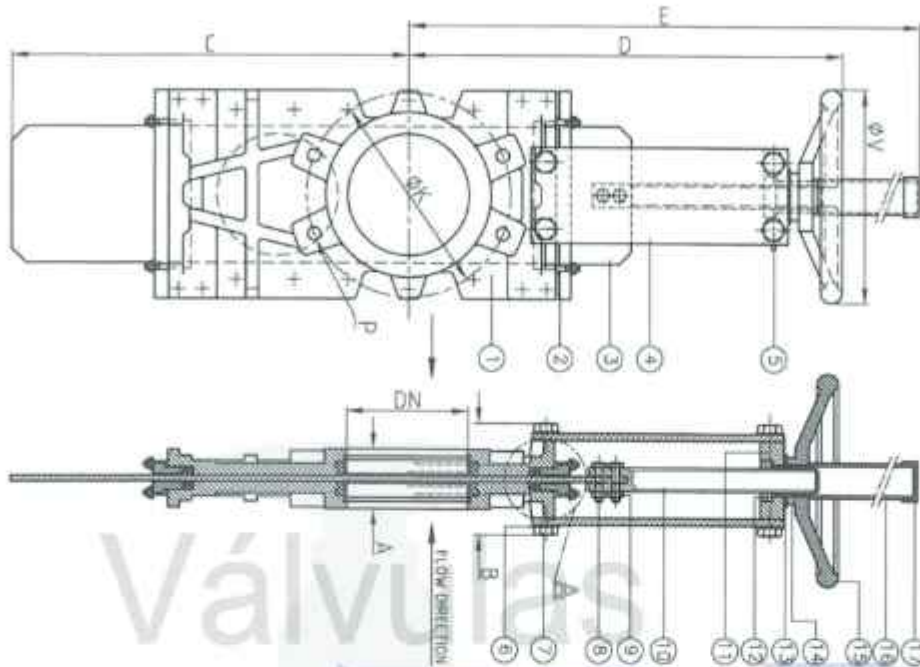


MODEL : 300EV Manual Actuator [Throttling Gate Valve]

Connection : Wafer PN 10, ANSI 150

Válvulas
ZUBI

KNIFE GATE VALVE 300EV (MANUAL ACTUATOR)



DN	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	14"	16"	18"	20"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	144"	168"	192"	216"	240"	288"	336"	384"	432"	480"	528"	576"	624"	672"	720"	768"	816"	864"	912"	960"	1008"	1056"	1104"	1152"	1200"	1248"	1296"	1344"	1392"	1440"	1488"	1536"	1584"	1632"	1680"	1728"	1776"	1824"	1872"	1920"	1968"	2016"	2064"	2112"	2160"	2208"	2256"	2304"	2352"	2400"	2448"	2496"	2544"	2592"	2640"	2688"	2736"	2784"	2832"	2880"	2928"	2976"	3024"	3072"	3120"	3168"	3216"	3264"	3312"	3360"	3408"	3456"	3504"	3552"	3600"	3648"	3696"	3744"	3792"	3840"	3888"	3936"	3984"	4032"	4080"	4128"	4176"	4224"	4272"	4320"	4368"	4416"	4464"	4512"	4560"	4608"	4656"	4704"	4752"	4800"	4848"	4896"	4944"	4992"	5040"	5088"	5136"	5184"	5232"	5280"	5328"	5376"	5424"	5472"	5520"	5568"	5616"	5664"	5712"	5760"	5808"	5856"	5904"	5952"	6000"	6048"	6096"	6144"	6192"	6240"	6288"	6336"	6384"	6432"	6480"	6528"	6576"	6624"	6672"	6720"	6768"	6816"	6864"	6912"	6960"	7008"	7056"	7104"	7152"	7200"	7248"	7296"	7344"	7392"	7440"	7488"	7536"	7584"	7632"	7680"	7728"	7776"	7824"	7872"	7920"	7968"	8016"	8064"	8112"	8160"	8208"	8256"	8304"	8352"	8400"	8448"	8496"	8544"	8592"	8640"	8688"	8736"	8784"	8832"	8880"	8928"	8976"	9024"	9072"	9120"	9168"	9216"	9264"	9312"	9360"	9408"	9456"	9504"	9552"	9600"	9648"	9696"	9744"	9792"	9840"	9888"	9936"	9984"	10032"	10080"	10128"	10176"	10224"	10272"	10320"	10368"	10416"	10464"	10512"	10560"	10608"	10656"	10704"	10752"	10800"	10848"	10896"	10944"	10992"	11040"	11088"	11136"	11184"	11232"	11280"	11328"	11376"	11424"	11472"	11520"	11568"	11616"	11664"	11712"	11760"	11808"	11856"	11904"	11952"	12000"	12048"	12096"	12144"	12192"	12240"	12288"	12336"	12384"	12432"	12480"	12528"	12576"	12624"	12672"	12720"	12768"	12816"	12864"	12912"	12960"	13008"	13056"	13104"	13152"	13200"	13248"	13296"	13344"	13392"	13440"	13488"	13536"	13584"	13632"	13680"	13728"	13776"	13824"	13872"	13920"	13968"	14016"	14064"	14112"	14160"	14208"	14256"	14304"	14352"	14400"	14448"	14496"	14544"	14592"	14640"	14688"	14736"	14784"	14832"	14880"	14928"	14976"	15024"	15072"	15120"	15168"	15216"	15264"	15312"	15360"	15408"	15456"	15504"	15552"	15600"	15648"	15696"	15744"	15792"	15840"	15888"	15936"	15984"	16032"	16080"	16128"	16176"	16224"	16272"	16320"	16368"	16416"	16464"	16512"	16560"	16608"	16656"	16704"	16752"	16800"	16848"	16896"	16944"	16992"	17040"	17088"	17136"	17184"	17232"	17280"	17328"	17376"	17424"	17472"	17520"	17568"	17616"	17664"	17712"	17760"	17808"	17856"	17904"	17952"	18000"	18048"	18096"	18144"	18192"	18240"	18288"	18336"	18384"	18432"	18480"	18528"	18576"	18624"	18672"	18720"	18768"	18816"	18864"	18912"	18960"	19008"	19056"	19104"	19152"	19200"	19248"	19296"	19344"	19392"	19440"	19488"	19536"	19584"	19632"	19680"	19728"	19776"	19824"	19872"	19920"	19968"	20016"	20064"	20112"	20160"	20208"	20256"	20304"	20352"	20400"	20448"	20496"	20544"	20592"	20640"	20688"	20736"	20784"	20832"	20880"	20928"	20976"	21024"	21072"	21120"	21168"	21216"	21264"	21312"	21360"	21408"	21456"	21504"	21552"	21600"	21648"	21696"	21744"	21792"	21840"	21888"	21936"	21984"	22032"	22080"	22128"	22176"	22224"	22272"	22320"	22368"	22416"	22464"	22512"	22560"	22608"	22656"	22704"	22752"	22800"	22848"	22896"	22944"	22992"	23040"	23088"	23136"	23184"	23232"	23280"	23328"	23376"	23424"	23472"	23520"	23568"	23616"	23664"	23712"	23760"	23808"	23856"	23904"	23952"	24000"	24048"	24096"	24144"	24192"	24240"	24288"	24336"	24384"	24432"	24480"	24528"	24576"	24624"	24672"	24720"	24768"	24816"	24864"	24912"	24960"	25008"	25056"	25104"	25152"	25200"	25248"	25296"	25344"	25392"	25440"	25488"	25536"	25584"	25632"	25680"	25728"	25776"	25824"	25872"	25920"	25968"	26016"	26064"	26112"	26160"	26208"	26256"	26304"	26352"	26400"	26448"	26496"	26544"	26592"	26640"	26688"	26736"	26784"	26832"	26880"	26928"	26976"	27024"	27072"	27120"	27168"	27216"	27264"	27312"	27360"	27408"	27456"	27504"	27552"	27600"	27648"	27696"	27744"	27792"	27840"	27888"	27936"	27984"	28032"	28080"	28128"	28176"	28224"	28272"	28320"	28368"	28416"	28464"	28512"	28560"	28608"	28656"	28704"	28752"	28800"	28848"	28896"	28944"	28992"	29040"	29088"	29136"	29184"	29232"	29280"	29328"	29376"	29424"	29472"	29520"	29568"	29616"	29664"	29712"	29760"	29808"	29856"	29904"	29952"	30000"	30048"	30096"	30144"	30192"	30240"	30288"	30336"	30384"	30432"	30480"	30528"	30576"	30624"	30672"	30720"	30768"	30816"	30864"	30912"	30960"	31008"	31056"	31104"	31152"	31200"	31248"	31296"	31344"	31392"	31440"	31488"	31536"	31584"	31632"	31680"	31728"	31776"	31824"	31872"	31920"	31968"	32016"	32064"	32112"	32160"	32208"	32256"	32304"	32352"	32400"	32448"	32496"	32544"	32592"	32640"	32688"	32736"	32784"	32832"	32880"	32928"	32976"	33024"	33072"	33120"	33168"	33216"	33264"	33312"	33360"	33408"	33456"	33504"	33552"	33600"	33648"	33696"	33744"	33792"	33840"	33888"	33936"	33984"	34032"	34080"	34128"	34176"	34224"	34272"	34320"	34368"	34416"	34464"	34512"	34560"	34608"	34656"	34704"	34752"	34800"	34848"	34896"	34944"	34992"	35040"	35088"	35136"	35184"	35232"	35280"	35328"	35376"	35424"	35472"	35520"	35568"	35616"	35664"	35712"	35760"	35808"	35856"	35904"	35952"	36000"	36048"	36096"	36144"	36192"	36240"	36288"	36336"	36384"	36432"	36480"	36528"	36576"	36624"	36672"	36720"	36768"	36816"	36864"	36912"	36960"	37008"	37056"	37104"	37152"	37200"	37248"	37296"	37344"	37392"	37440"	37488"	37536"	37584"	37632"	37680"	37728"	37776"	37824"	37872"	37920"	37968"	38016"	38064"	38112"	38160"	38208"	38256"	38304"	38352"	38400"	38448"	38496"	38544"	38592"	38640"	38688"	38736"	38784"	38832"	38880"	38928"	38976"	39024"	39072"	39120"	39168"	39216"	39264"	39312"	39360"	39408"	39456"	39504"	39552"	39600"	39648"	39696"	39744"	39792"	39840"	39888"	39936"	39984"	40032"	40080"	40128"	40176"	40224"	40272"	40320"	40368"	40416"	40464"	40512"	40560"	40608"	40656"	40704"	40752"	40800"	40848"	40896"	40944"	40992"	41040"	41088"	41136"	41184"	41232"	41280"	41328"	41376"	41424"	41472"	41520"	41568"	41616"	41664"	41712"	41760"	41808"	41856"	41904"	41952"	42000"	42048"	42096"	42144"	42192"	42240"	42288"	42336"	42384"	42432"	42480"	42528"	42576"	42624"	42672"	42720"	42768"	42816"	42864"	42912"	42960"	43008"	43056"	43104"	43152"	43200"	43248"	43296"	43344"	43392"	43440"	43488"	43536"	43584"	43632"	43680"	43728"	43776"	43824"	43872"	43920"	43968"	44016"	44064"	44112"	44160"	44208"	44256"	44304"	44352"	44400"	44448"	44496"	44544"	44592"	44640"	44688"	44736"	44784"	44832"	44880"	44928"	44976"	45024"	45072"	45120"	45168"	45216"	45264"	45312"	45360"	45408"	45456"	45504"	45552"	45600"	45648"	45696"	45744"	45792"	45840"	45888"	45936"	45984"	46032"	46080"	46128"	46176"	46224"	46272"	46320"	46368"	46416"	46464"	46512"	46560"	46608"	46656"	46704"	46752"	46800"	46848"	46896"	46944"	46992"	47040"	47088"	47136"	47184"	47232"	47280"	47328"	47376"	47424"	47472"	47520"	47568"	47616"	47664"	47712"	47760"	47808"	47856"	47904"	47952"	48000"	48048"	48096"	48144"	48192"	48240"	48288"	48336"	48384"	48432"	48480"	48528"	48576"	48624"	48672"	48720"	48768"	48816"	48864"	48912"	48960"	49008"	49056"	49104"	49152"	49200"	49248"	49296"	49344"	49392"	49440"	49488"	49536"	49584"	49632"	49680"	49728"	49776"	49824"	49872"	49920"	49968"	50016"	50064"	50112"	50160"	50208"	50256"	50304"	50352"	50400"	50448"	50496"	50544"	50592"	50640"	50688"	50736"	50784"	50832"	50880"	50928"	50976"	51024"	51072"	51120"	51168"	51216"	51264"	51312"	51360"	51408"	51456"	51504"	51552"	51600"	51648"	51696"	51744"	51792"	51840"	51888"	51936"	51984"	52032"	52080"	52128"	52176"	52224"	52272"	52320"	52368"	52416"	52464"	52512"	52560"	52608"	52656"	52704"	52752"	52800"	52848"	52896"	52944"	52992"	53040"	53088"	53136"	53184"	53232"	53280"	53328"	53376"	53424"	53472"	53520"	53568"	53616"	53664"	53712"	53760"	53808"	53856"	53904"	53952"	54000"	54048"	54096"	54144"	54192"	54240"	54288"	54336"	54384"	54432"	54480"	54528"	54576"	54624"	54672"	54720"	54768"	54816"	54864"	54912"	54960"	55008"	55056"	55104"	55152"	55200"	55248"	55296"	55344"	55392"	55440"	55488"	55536"	55584"	55632"	55680"	55728"	55776"	55824"	55872"	55920"	55968"	56016"	56064"	56112"	56160"	56208"	56256"	56304"	56352"	56400"	56448"	56496"	56544"	56592"	56640"	56688"	56736"	56784"	56832"	56880"	56928"	56976"	57024"	57072"	57120"	57168"	57216"	57264"	57312"	57360"	57408"	57456"	57504"	57552"	57600"	57648"	57696"	57744"	57792"	57840"	57888"	57936"	57984"	58032"	58080"	58128"	58176"	58224"	58272"	58320"	58368"	58416"	58464"	58512"	58560"	58608"	58656"	58704"	58752"	58800"	58848"	58896"	58944"	58992"	59040"	59088"	59136"	59184"	59232"	59280"	59328"	59376"	59424"	59472"
----	------	------	----	--------	--------	----	--------	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

MODEL : NV-210 | Needle Valve |

Connection : Screw BSPT, NPT



VTV VALVE, serving Multi-National end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including:

1. Palm Oil and Refinery Plant
2. Petrochemical
3. Food Industries
4. General Industries

- ◆ **Suitable for :**
1. Water
 2. Oil
 3. Gases
 4. Non-abrasive media

◆ SPECIFICATIONS

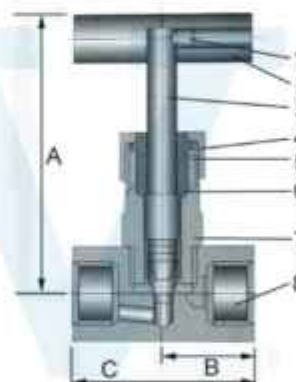
- End Connections: NPT threaded, ASME B1.20.1
- DIN 2999 & BS21; ISO 228/1 & ISO 7/1
- Operating Temperature Range: -60 to 450°F
- Fire Safe design

◆ MATERIAL LIST

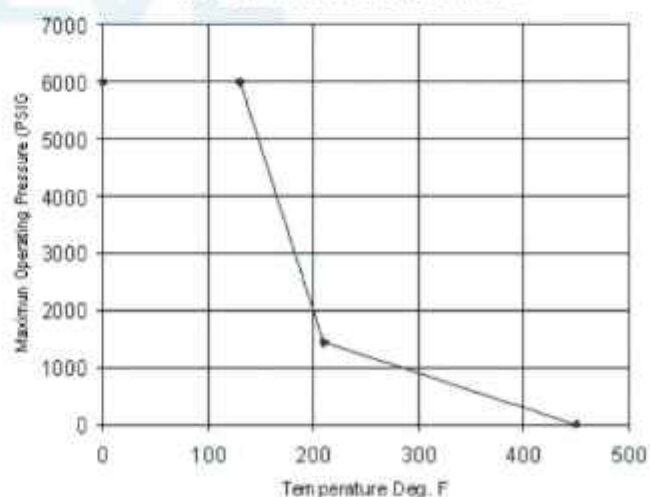
NO	PART NAME	MATERIAL
1	SET SCREW	SS304
2	HANDLE	SS304
3	STEM	SS316
4	GLAND NUT	SS304
5	GLAND NUT	SS304
6	PACKING	TEFLON
7	BONNET	SS316
8	BODY	SS316

◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

SIZE	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
A	75	75	75	87	90	103
B	25	25	25	30	32.5	40
C	50	50	50	60	65	80
Cv	0.43	0.43	0.74	1.36	2.64	3.6



Maximum Operating Pressure - Temperature Data
1/8" to 1" Needle Valve Model VND1



Pig Launcher / Receiver Package

Design: ASME B31.3, B31.4, B31.8



BJMS has particular expertise in the design and fabrication of Pig traps, especially those required to meet more complex specifications and design codes. SHC was responsible for all aspects of design, testing and fabrication.

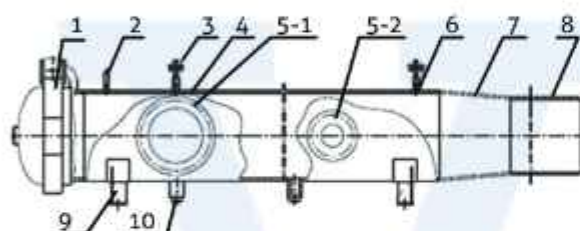


Pig launcher receiver

These pig traps were complex and included a range of ancillary components and pipework. As part of this design and build, SHC also carried out all testing to meet the necessary industry standards, including Pressure Testing, HIC (Hydrogen Induced Cracking) and SSCC (Sulphide Stress Corrosion Cracking) Testing. Also fitted to each Pig Launcher and Pig Receiver is our Intrusive Pig Signaller which confirms the launch or receipt of a Pig from or into the Pig trap.

Launchers and receivers, off-shore and onshore are available. All units are designed and manufactured to pipeline and vessel design codes including:

- ASME VIII
- ASME B31.3, B31.4, B31.8



- | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Quick opening blind plate | 6 Bleed valve take over |
| 2 Pressure gauge take over | 7 Air inlet and outlet |
| 3 Safety valve take over | 8 Bleed valve take over |
| 4 Barrel | 9 Post bracket |
| 5 Air inlet and outlet | 10 Pump valve take over |

◆ TECHNICAL PARAMETERS

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Design Pressure: Technical up to 35Mpa | 9. Option of Pig Signallers available |
| 2. Test pressure:
Hydrotest pressure is 1.3-1.5 times of the design pressure and air-tight test pressure is the same as the design pressure | 10. Quick Opening Closures with Safety Interlocks |
| 3. Corrosion allowable:
2mm-3mm or based on customer's requirements | 11. Third party classification society approved |
| 4. Seismic intensity: 8 degree | 12. Design codes include
ASME VIII DIV. I & ASME B31.3, B31.4, B31.8 |
| 5. Applicable medium:
Crude oil, finished petroleum oil (gasoline, diesel), gas, water | 13. Full material traceability available
in accordance with EN 10204 3.1.B or 3.2 Certificate |
| 6. Size range from 3" to 56" | 14. Applicable medium:
crude oil, finished petroleum oil (gasoline, diesel), natural gas, coal gas, water |
| 7. Class Rating from 150 – 2500 | |
| 8. Materials :
Carbon Steel, Stainless Steel, Monel | |

◆ ACCESSORIES



Pig detector pipeline



Quick opening closure manufacturer



Quick actuating closure

DESCRIPTION

The ADCA RP45 series pressure reducing valves are single seat bellows sealed controllers, operating without auxiliary energy, designed for use on steam, compressed air, industrial inert gases and liquids compatible with the construction.

They are particularly suitable for reducing steam pressure in all energy and process systems where pressures should be kept constant.

OPERATION

Pressure reduction is achieved by means of variable throttling of the inlet flow at the valve seat by variation of the flow area between seat and disc. The outlet pressure which is transmitted through the feed-back line to the diaphragm or piston chamber counteracts the spring force acting on the valve spindle and controls the valve aperture corresponding to the spring setting and thus to the required outlet pressure.

MAIN FEATURES

Specially designed high durability bellows, providing pressure balancing and friction less plug stem.

Robust construction (fit-and-forget).

Suitable for use with high pressure turndowns.

Interchangeable actuators

OPTIONS:

Soft sealing for steam

Nitrile rubber soft seated version for air and gas applications where tight shut-off is required.

Low-noise flow divider

USE:

Steam, compressed air and other gases and liquids compatible with the construction.

AVAILABLE

MODELS:

RP45G and RP45GT or N – PN16 SG iron

RP45S and RP45ST or N – PN16 Cast steel

RP45S and RP45ST or N – PN40 Cast steel

RP45I and RP45IT or N – Stainless Steel

(All wetted parts free of ferrous metal or in St. Steel.).

Suffix T : Soft seated with PTFE/GR

Suffix N : soft seated with nitrile rubber

SIZES:

DN 15 to DN 150

CONNECTIONS

RP45G Flanged EN 1092-2 PN16

RP45S or I Flanged EN 1092-1 PN16 - PN40

INSTALLATION:

Horizontal installation.

An "Y" strainer, steam separator and steam trap should be provided upstream the valve.

See IMI, installation and maintenance instructions.



RP45
DN 15 – DN100



RP45
DN 125 – DN150



RP45 I
DN 15 – DN100

CE MARKING (PED - European Directive 97/23/EC)		
PN 16	PN 40	Category
DN15 to DN50	DN15 to DN32	SEP - art. 3, paragraph3
DN65 to DN150	DN40 to DN100	1 (CE Marked)
/	DN125 to DN150	2 (CE Marked)

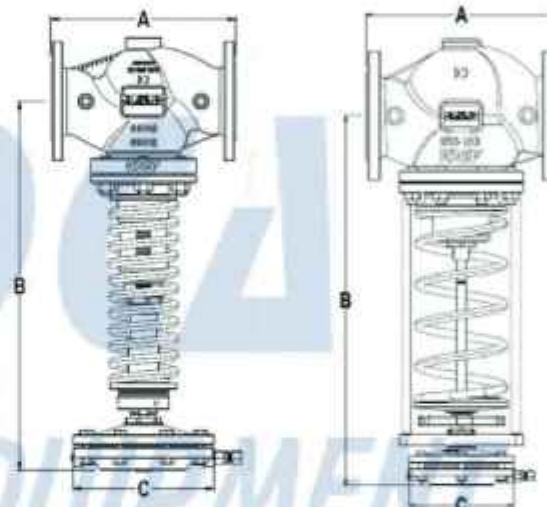
LIMITING CONDITIONS

	RP45G RP45S	RP45S	RP45I	RP45GT RP45ST	RP45ST	RP45IT	RP45GN* RP45SN*	RP45SN *	RP45IN *
Body design conditions	PN16	PN40	PN40	PN16	PN40	PN40	PN16	PN40	PN40
Max.upstream pressure	13 bar	25 bar	25 bar	13 bar	25 bar	25 bar	13 bar	25 bar	25 bar
Max.downstream DN15/100	13 bar	18 bar	18 bar	13 bar	18 bar	13 bar	13 bar	18 bar	18 bar
Max.downstream DN125/150	12 bar	16,5 bar	16,5 bar	12 bar	16,5 bar	16,5 bar	12 bar	16,5 bar	16,5 bar
Min.downstream pressure	0,15 bar	0,15 bar	0,15 bar	0,15 bar	0,15 bar	0,15 bar	0,15 bar	0,15 bar	0,15 bar
Max.operating temperature	200°C	250°C	250°C	200 °C	220 °C	220 °C	90 °C	90 °C	90 °C
Max.reducing ratio	25:1	25:1	25:1	25:1	25:1	25:1	10:1	10:1	10:1
Rangeability	10:1	10:1	10:1	10:1	10:1	10:1	10:1	10:1	10:1
Max.cold hydraulic test	24 bar	25 bar	25 bar	24 bar	25 bar	25 bar	24 bar	25 bar	25 bar
Max.hyd. factory valve body test	24 bar	60 bar	60 bar	24 bar	60 bar	60 bar	24 bar	60 bar	60 bar

*Suffix N : - a maximum turndown ratio 10:1 should be observed. Other soft materials on request.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

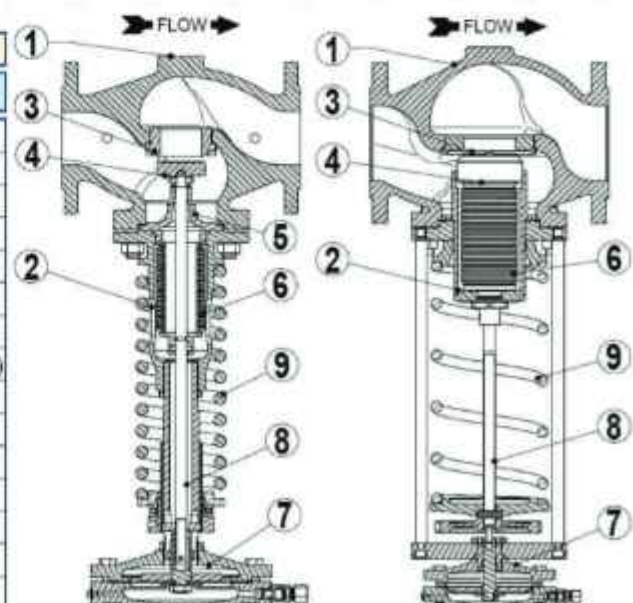
VALVE				ACTUATOR		
SIZE DN	A	B	WGT. Kgs	TYPE	C	WGT. Kgs
15	130	440	12,7	A1	172	4,3
20	150	440	12,7	A1S	172	4,3
25	160	440	13,7	A10S	172	4,3
32	180	445	15,7	A11	172	4,3
40	200	445	17,7	A12S	172	4,3
50	230	540	25,7	A2	220	7,3
65	290	540	29,7	A21	220	7,3
80	310	610	36,7	A3	282	11,3
100	350	650	53,7	A4	340	16,3
125	400	780	101,4	B1	172	4,4
150	480	790	134,5	B2	220	7,4
				B21	220	7,4
				B3	283	11,6
				B4	340	18,6
				C11S	145	2,3



MATERIALS

POS.	DESIGNATION	MATERIAL
1	Valve body RP45G	GJS-400-15 / 0.7040
1	Valve body RP45S	A216WCB / 1.0619
1	Valve body RP45I	CF8M / 1.4408
2	Piston body RP45G and S	GJS-400-15 / 0.7040
2	Piston body RP45I	GJS-400-15 / 0.7040 Nickel plated
3	Valve seat	HARDENED ST. STEEL
4	* Valve disc	HARDENED ST. STEEL
4	* Soft valve disc	AISI304/1.4301 /NBR (PTFE/GR,etc)
5	Guide	Bronze B62 / ASTM B148-97
6	* Bellows	AISI 316 Ti / 1.4571
7	* Diaph.chamber RP45G	GJL-250 / 0.6025
7	* Diaph.chamber RP45S	A216WCB / 1.0619
7	* Diaph. Chamber RP45I	CF8M / 1.4408
8	* Spindle	AISI 304 / 1.4301
9	* Regulating spring	SPRING STEEL

* Available spare parts.



Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

SATURATED STEAM CAPACITY TABLE (Kg/h)
(P2 < 0,58 P1)

INLET barg	VALVE SIZE										
	DN15	DN20	DN25	DN32	DN40	DN50	DN65	DN80	DN100	DN125	DN150
0,5	51	68	90	118	186	300	460	800	1250	1500	1800
0,75	63	84	112	146	230	360	580	1000	1550	1750	2350
1	75	100	133	175	280	430	700	1200	1850	2250	3200
1,5	100	133	175	240	360	590	910	1600	2500	3000	4000
2	126	170	230	290	450	730	1160	2000	3050	3500	4700
2,5	150	200	260	350	550	880	1390	2400	3600	4500	6500
3	175	240	310	400	640	1010	1600	2700	4300	5500	8500
4	220	290	390	510	800	1300	2000	3400	5400	7000	10000
5	260	350	480	620	1000	1600	2500	4200	6500	8000	12000
6	330	440	580	760	1220	1930	3000	5100	8000	9500	14000
7	400	520	700	910	1430	2300	3600	6100	9500	11500	16000
8	450	600	800	1040	1670	2700	4100	7100	11000	13000	18000
9	500	670	880	1180	1800	2900	4600	7800	12000	15000	20000
10	560	750	980	1300	2000	3200	5100	8500	13500	17000	22000
12	680	900	1180	1540	2500	4000	6100	10500	16300	20000	25000
14	800	1050	1400	1850	2900	4700	7200	12600	19000	23000	29000
16	920	1230	1630	2150	3400	5500	8300	14600	22000	26000	33000
18	1040	1400	1860	2450	3800	6200	9500	16600	25000	30000	38000
20	1170	1540	2100	2700	4200	7000	10800	18600	28000	33000	42000
22	1330	1780	2350	3050	4900	7800	12200	21000	32000	36000	45000
24	1500	2000	2600	3400	5400	8700	13700	23500	36000	40000	48000
25	1600	2150	2800	3600	5700	9200	14500	25500	38000	42000	50000

ACTUATOR AND SPRING SELECTION TABLE

DN	Kvs m3/h	ACTUATOR																
			A - 4	A - 4	A - 3	A - 2	A - 21	A - 1	A1S	A - 11	A12S	A-10S	B - 4	B - 3	B - 2	B - 21	B - 1	C-11S
15	4,8	Outlet (bar)	0,15 - 0,49	0,5 - 0,99	1,0 - 1,6	1,7 - 3,8	3,9 - 5,5	5,6 - 8,2	/	8,3-13	10 - 18	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		Spring N°	66	60	60	60	60	60	/	60	60,1	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
20	6,9	Outlet (bar)	0,15 - 0,49	0,5 - 0,99	1,0 - 1,6	1,7 - 3,8	3,9 - 5,5	5,6 - 8,2	/	8,3-13	10 - 18	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		Spring N°	66	60	60	60	60	60	/	60	60,1	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
25	9,1	Outlet (bar)	0,15 - 0,49	0,5 - 0,99	1,0 - 1,6	1,7 - 3,8	3,9 - 5,5	5,6 - 8,2	/	8,3-13	10 - 18	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		Spring N°	66	60	60	60	60	60	/	60	60,1	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
32	11,8	Outlet (bar)	0,15 - 0,49	0,5 - 0,99	1,0 - 1,6	1,7 - 3,8	3,9 - 5,5	5,6 - 8,2	/	8,3-13	10 - 18	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		Spring N°	66	60	60	60	60	60	/	60	60,1	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
40	14,4	Outlet (bar)	0,15 - 0,49	0,5 - 0,99	1,0 - 1,6	1,7 - 3,8	3,9 - 5,5	5,6 - 8,2	/	8,3-13	10 - 18	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		Spring N°	66	60	60	60	60	60	/	60	60,1	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
50	26,5	Outlet (bar)	0,15 - 0,49	0,5 - 0,99	1,0 - 1,9	2 - 4,2	4,3 - 6,9	7 - 8,5	/	8,6-13	/	10 - 18	/	/	/	/	/	/
		Spring N°	67	61	61	61	61	64	/	64	/	61	/	/	/	/	/	/
65	51,5	Outlet (bar)	0,15 - 0,49	0,5 - 0,99	1,0 - 1,9	2 - 4,2	4,3 - 6,9	7 - 8,5	/	8,6-13	/	10 - 18	/	/	/	/	/	/
		Spring N°	67	61	61	61	61	64	/	64	/	61	/	/	/	/	/	/
80	79,5	Outlet (bar)	0,15 - 0,45	0,46 - 0,99	1,0 - 1,9	2 - 5	5,1 - 8,9	9 - 13	11 - 18	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		Spring N°	68	62	62	62	62	65	62	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
100	129,5	Outlet (bar)	0,15 - 0,45	0,46 - 0,99	1,0 - 1,9	2 - 6,0	6,1 - 13	/	11 - 18	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		Spring N°	69	63	63	63	63	/	63	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
125	150	Outlet (bar)	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0,5-1,5	1,1-2,5	1,5-5,5	4 - 8,5	6 - 12	8 - 16,5
		Spring N°	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	70	70	70	70	70	70
150	204	Outlet (bar)	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0,5-1,5	1,1-2,5	1,5-5,5	4 - 8,5	6 - 12	8 - 16,5
		Spring N°	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	70	70	70	70	70	70

Actuator reference without suffix in cast iron, suffix S in cast steel, suffix SS in stain steel.

Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

Correction factors:

The given capacities apply to the pressure reducing valves at **critical pressure drop** (downstream pressure in barg about 58% of the upstream pressure barg or lower). In case of **non-critical pressure drop** a correction factor must be used as follows:

No correction factor should be used for smaller pressure ratios than 0.7.

PRESSURE RATIO * P2 / P1	CORRECTION FACTOR f
≥ 0,7	1,25
≥ 0,8	1,6
≥ 0,9	2,25

* Pressure ratio in bar abs (barg + 1)

Superheated steam:

If superheated steam is to be reduced instead of saturated steam a correction factor has to be applied as well, the required mass flow must be multiplied by the following factor:

$\frac{V_h}{V_s}$, where V_h = specific volume of superheated steam and V_s = specific volume of saturated steam .

HOW TO SIZE (using table for steam)

Example (valve selection) : Saturated steam capacity: 300Kg/h; Upstream pressure: 3 bar, Downstream pressure required: 2bar.

Solution: First determine correction factor for pressure ratio: $\frac{2+1}{3+1} = 0,75 \rightarrow f = 1,25$.

Then multiply the given capacity: $300 \times 1,25 = 375 \text{ Kg/h}$

Go to 3 bar in the column "bar" of the capacity table. By following the horizontal line you can find out the values for selection of pressure reducing valve. Looking for an equal or higher value than 375 Kg/h. In this case it will be 400 Kg/h. Now, go to the top of the table and read off the nominal size: DN32

On the actuator and spring selection table, for downstream pressure of 2 bar we may see that the recommended actuator is type A-2, considering the valve supplied with spring Nr.60.

How to order: RP45G DN32 PN16 valve complete with spring Nr.60, type A-2 actuator, condensate vessel and copper tube impulse line.

HOW TO SIZE (using Kvs): please consult formulas on IS PV10.00 E or consult factory.

INSTALLATION RECOMMENDATIONS

RP45 is designed primarily for steam, compressed air and non inflammable gases. It has limited use for neutral liquids since the plug close in the same direction of the fluid flow, which can produce vibrations and water hammer when used at less than 20% of capacity. To avoid this, valve can be installed with the fluid direction against the plug under certain conditions. Please consult the factory.

At service conditions where the temperature is more than 100°C it is necessary to protect the diaphragm against overheating by using a seal pot.

Never size the valve according to the pipe diameter in which it has to be fitted but according to the required actual flow .Pipe sizing must also respect the maximum recommended flow velocities according to the medium.

INSTALLATION

Service conditions less than 100°C: with gases the valve is ready to work. In case of liquids the actuator must be filled completely with liquid, so, the vent screw (12) should be open till the water flow without bubbles.

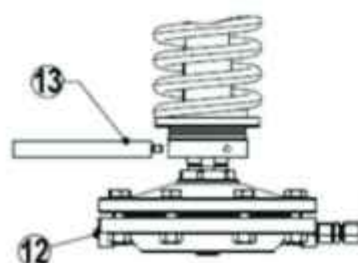
The valve can be installed with the diaphragm pointing upwards or downwards.

Service conditions more than 100°C: Fill the seal pot (11) using a funnel (14) until the water emerges from the actuator vent (12) without bubbles .Close the actuator vent screw (12) and proceed filling the pot until the water reaches the top and close it with the plug. The valve is now ready to work.

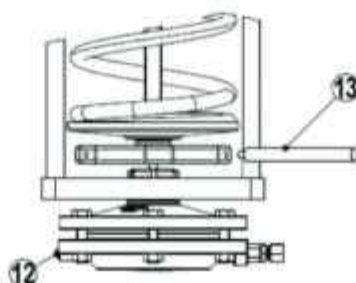
The valve must be installed with the diaphragm pointing downwards.

Downstream pressure should be adjusted with the key (13). Compressing the spring, spring force increase and downstream pressure increase. Relaxing the spring, spring force decrease and downstream pressure decrease.

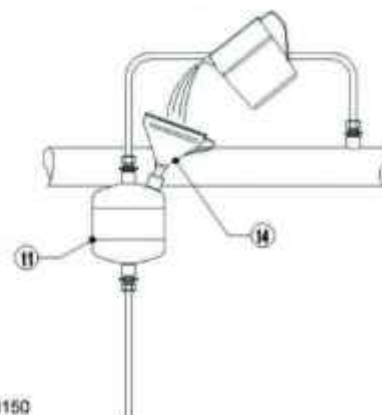
The valve closes when the downstream pressure rises.



DN 15 - DN100

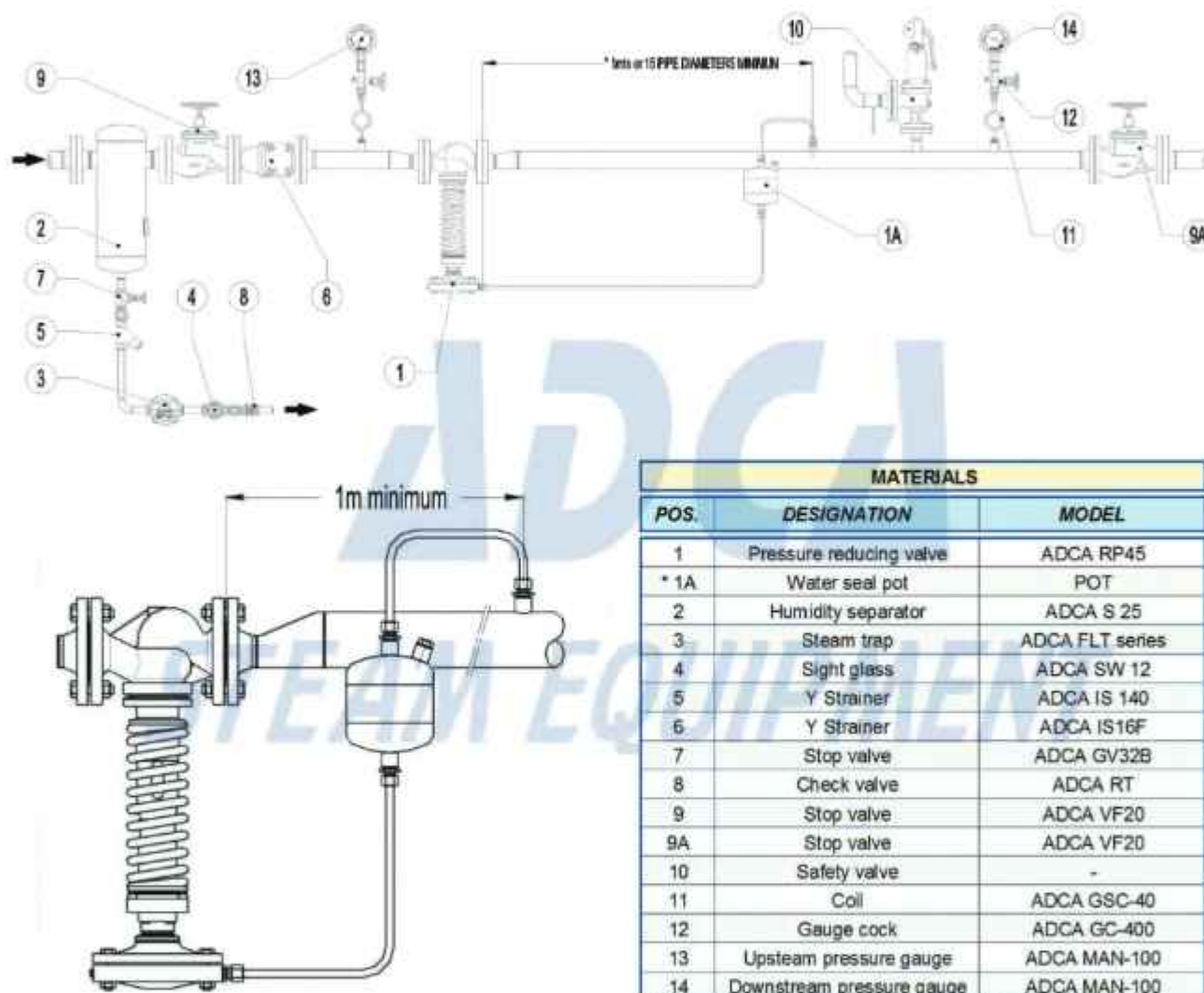


DN 125 - DN150



Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

Typical Installation



MATERIALS		
POS.	DESIGNATION	MODEL
1	Pressure reducing valve	ADCA RP45
* 1A	Water seal pot	POT
2	Humidity separator	ADCA S 25
3	Steam trap	ADCA FLT series
4	Sight glass	ADCA SW 12
5	Y Strainer	ADCA IS 140
6	Y Strainer	ADCA IS16F
7	Stop valve	ADCA GV32B
8	Check valve	ADCA RT
9	Stop valve	ADCA VF20
9A	Stop valve	ADCA VF20
10	Safety valve	-
11	Coil	ADCA GSC-40
12	Gauge cock	ADCA GC-400
13	Upstream pressure gauge	ADCA MAN-100
14	Downstream pressure gauge	ADCA MAN-100

* Not necessary when in operation with low temperature compressed air or water.

POT detailed information: see IS POT.10 E 07.13

Remarks:

By-pass: if overpressure can not be accepted the use of by-pass is not recommended. In alternative, for critical process, two pressure reducing stations should be installed in parallel.

PN ratings and materials according to the operating pressures.

* The balance pipe connection is recommended to enter downstream pipe at a minimum of 1 meter from valve. Installation instructions are available (IMI-RP45) and typical assembling drawing. Special assembling designs may be produced on request.

MODEL : 6301 [Steam Safety Valve]

Connection : Flange PN 16

VMEX
SAFETY-Valve

APPLICATION AND KINDS OF EXECUTION

- Si 6301** - for air, steam and other neutral gases and vapours.
Working temperature: from -10°C up to + 300°C¹.
- Si 6301C** - valves with reduction of disc leap to the value 0,12 of seat diameter „d_s“, applied to water and other neutral liquids.
Working temperature: from -10°C up to + 300°C¹.

Valves are produced in the following executions:

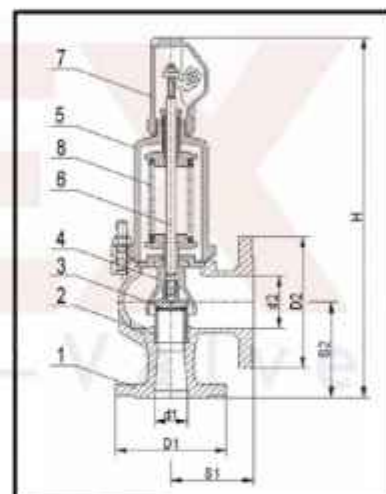
- Si 6301** - in execution **P** – normal; **G** – gas-tight; **WM** – for marine conditions
- Si 6301C** - in execution **P** – normal; **G** – gas-tight

LIST OF APPLIED MATERIALS

Position No	Name of detail	Material
1	Body	EN-GJL-250
2	Seat	X39CrMo17-1
3	Disc	X39CrMo17-1
4	Bell	EN-GJS-400-15
5	Cap	EN-GJL-250
6	Stem	X20Cr13 ¹⁾
7	Hood	EN-GJS-400-15
8	Spring	51CrV4 ²⁾

¹⁾ For marine execution (WM) stem made of: X17CrNi16-2

²⁾ Springs with wire diameter up to Φ 6 of patent wire B1.
Max. working temperature is 250°C.



OVERALL DIMENSIONS

Size DN	Seat		Inlet flange	Outlet flange	Length of construction		Height of construction	Dehydration	Opening pressure		Mass ca.
	Passage	Section	PN 16	PN 10	S ₁	S ₂	H	E	min	max. ¹	A
d ₁ x d ₂	d _s	A	D ₁	D ₂	mm			cal	bar		
	mm	mm									
20 x 32	16	201	105	140	85	95	345	G1/4	0,45	16	7,5
25 x 40	20	314	115	150	95	105	395	G1/4	0,45	16	9,0
32 x 50	25	491	140	165	100	110	420	G1/4	0,45	16	13,0
40 x 65	32	804	150	185	115	130	495	G1/4	0,45	16	19,0
50 x 80	40	1257	165	200	125	145	550	G1/4	0,45	16	25,0
65 x 100	50	1964	185	220	140	150	660	G3/8	0,45	16	37,0
80 x 125	63	3117	200	250	155	170	710	G3/8	0,45	16	52,0
100 x 150	77	4657	220	285	175	180	810	G3/8	0,45	16	77,0
125 x 200	93	6793	250	340	215	220	860	G3/8	0,45	12,5	90,0
150 x 250	110	9503	285	395	225	245	1000	G3/8	0,45	10	140,0

¹⁾ For steam boilers valid are restrictions according to WUDT-UC-WO-M - it is 10 bar and 200°C.

Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

TECHNICAL DATA

Discharge coefficients

Type of valve	DN	Valves in execution					
		For vapours and gases α		with reduction of leap (Si 6301C)			
				For liquids α_L			For vapours and gases α
		$b_1 = 0,1\text{bar}$ ($p \leq 1\text{bar}$) or $b_1 = 10\%$ $1 < p \leq 1,4 \text{ bar}$	$b_1 = 10\%$ $p > 1,4 \text{ bar}$	$b_1 = 10\%$		$b_1 = 25\%$	
				$p \leq 6 \text{ bar}$	$p > 6 \text{ bar}$		
Si 6301 Si 6301C	20 x 32 to 150 x 250	0,72	0,78	0,01	0,28	0,28	0,36

Pressure ranges.

DN	Pressure ranges [bar]
20 x 32	0,45...0,68; 0,66...1; 0,95...1,4; 1,3...1,9; 1,8...2,6; 2,5...3,6; 3,5...5; 4,8...6,3; 6...8; 7,5...10; 9,5...12,5; 12...16
25 x 40	0,45...0,68; 0,66...1; 0,95...1,4; 1,3...1,9; 1,8...2,6; 2,5...3,6; 3,5...5; 4,8...6,3; 6...8; 7,5...10; 9,5...12,5; 12...16
32 x 50	0,45...0,68; 0,66...1; 0,95...1,4; 1,3...1,9; 1,8...2,6; 2,5...3,6; 3,5...5; 4,8...6,3; 6...8; 7,5...10; 9,5...12,5; 12...16
40 x 65	0,45...0,68; 0,66...1; 0,95...1,4; 1,3...1,9; 1,8...2,6; 2,5...3,6; 3,5...5; 4,8...6,3; 6...8; 7,5...10; 9,5...12,5; 12...16
50 x 80	0,45...0,68; 0,66...1; 0,95...1,4; 1,3...1,9; 1,8...2,6; 2,5...3,6; 3,5...5; 4,8...6,3; 6...8; 7,5...10; 9,5...12,5; 12...16
65 x 100	0,45...0,68; 0,66...1; 0,95...1,4; 1,3...1,9; 1,8...2,6; 2,5...3,6; 3,5...5; 4,8...6,3; 6...8; 7,5...10; 9,5...12,5; 12...16
80 x 125	0,45...0,68; 0,66...1; 0,95...1,4; 1,3...1,9; 1,8...2,6; 2,5...3,6; 3,5...5; 4,8...6,3; 6...8; 7,5...10; 9,5...12,5; 12...16
100 x 150	0,45...0,68; 0,66...1; 0,95...1,4; 1,3...1,9; 1,8...2,6; 2,5...3,6; 3,5...5; 4,8...6,3; 6...8; 7,5...10; 9,5...12,5; 12...16
125 x 200	0,45...0,68; 0,66...1; 0,95...1,4; 1,3...1,9; 1,8...2,6; 2,5...3,6; 3,5...5; 4,8...6,3; 6...8; 7,5...10; 9,5...12,5; 12...16
150 x 250	0,45...0,68; 0,66...1; 0,95...1,4; 1,3...1,9; 1,8...2,6; 2,5...3,6; 3,5...5; 4,8...6,3; 6...8; 7,5...10; 9,5...12,5; 12...16

if the required opening pressure appears in two neighbouring pressure ranges, one should to apply valve with spring of higher pressure range.

NOTES |

1. If condensate accumulates, in the lowest point of blow-out installation should be foreseen dehydration. The dehydration in valve's body is made only on special request of the client. In case of liquids, the blow-out installation should be inclined
2. The valve should be assembled in vertical position.

ORDERING

The order should specify: name and catalogue number of the valve, DN, opening pressure or range of pressure, working temperature and kind of medium. **Because of variety of objective norms, it is advisable to give the norms according to which should be executed the connected flanges of valve.**

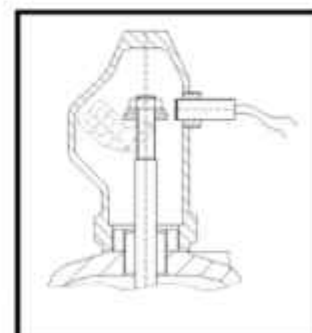
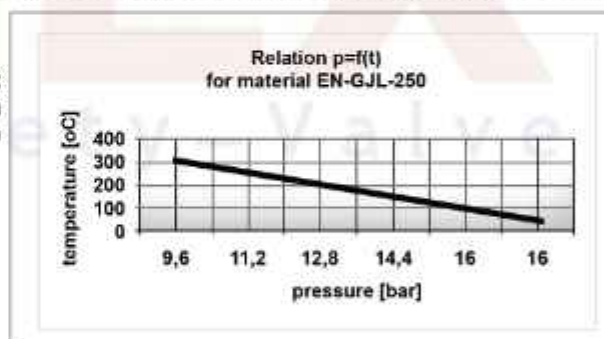
Onto client's wish we can deliver counter flanges together with connection elements and gaskets.

For special order are produced valves with inductive proximity detector which signals moment of operation.

Basic data of detector:

Working range [mm]	3 (M8); 6 (M12); 10 (M18)
Supply tension [V]	10 + 30 DC
Protection grade	IP67 (M8); IP68 (M12 and M18)
Working temperature	-25 + +70°C
Standard length of cable [mm]	2000

The other executions of detector for special order after co-ordination with manufacturer.
Onto client's wish are used detectors working in range of temperature: -25 + +230°C.



MODEL : 6302 | Steam Safety Valve |

Connection : Flange PN 40

VMEX
Safety-Valve

APPLICATION AND KINDS OF EXECUTION

- SI 6302** - for air, steam and other neutral gases and vapours.
Working temperature: from -40°C up to + 400°C.
- SI 6302C** - Application of valves for liquids and others neutral factors- after limitation of constructional disc leap to the value 0,12 of seat diameter "d₀".
Working temperature: from -40°C do + 400°C.

For temperatures above 350°C the execution with insert **SI 6302 W** is recommended.

Applications for temperature under -10°C – valid are restrictions according to AD-2000 Merkblatt W10.

Valves are produced in the following executions :

- SI 6302** - in execution **P** – normal, **G** – gas-tight and **WM** – for marine conditions.
- SI 6302C** - in execution **P** – normal; **G** – gas-tight

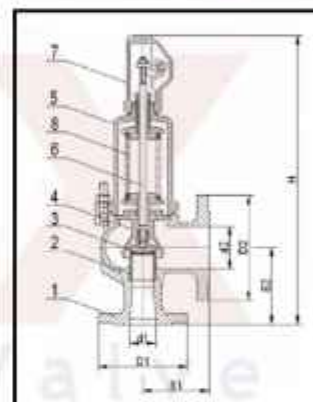
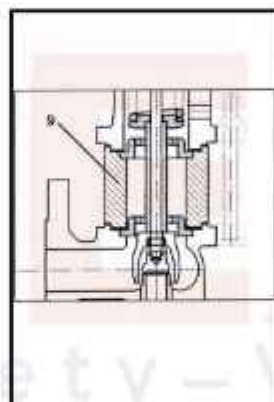
Valves have approval of Petroleum and Gas Institute for application to liquid gas fuels hydrocarbons (propane-butane) and oil products.

LIST OF APPLIED MATERIALS

Position No	Name of detail	Material
1	Body	GP240GH
2	Seat	X39CrMo17-1
3	Disc	X39CrMo17-1
4	Bell	EN-GJS-400-15
5	Cap	EN-GJS-400-15 / GP240GH
6	Stem	X20Cr13 ¹⁾
7	Hood	EN-GJS-400-15
8	Spring	51CrV4 ²⁾
9	Insert	C22

¹⁾For marine execution (WM) stem made of: X17CrNi16-2

²⁾Springs with wire diameter up to Φ 6 of patent wire B1.
Max. working temperature is 250°C.



OVER ALL DIMENSIONS

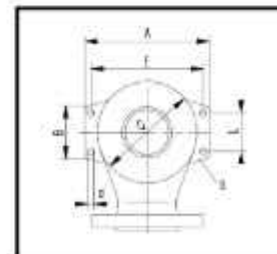
Size DN	Seat		Inlet flange PN 40	Outlet flange PN 10	Length of construction		Height of construction		Dehydration	Opening pressure		Mass ca.
	Passage	Section					Without insert	With insert		min	max.	
d ₁ x d ₂	d ₀	A	D ₁	D ₂	S ₁	S ₂	H		E			kg
mm	mm	mm			mm				cal	bar		
20 x 32	16	201	105	140	85	95	345	410	G¼	0,45	40	8
25 x 40	20	314	115	150	95	105	395	470	G¼	0,45	40	10
32 x 50	25	491	140	165	100	110	420	500	G¼	0,45	40	14
40 x 65	32	804	150	185	115	130	495	585	G¼	0,45	32	20
50 x 80	40	1257	165	200	125	145	550	660	G¼	0,45	32	27
65 x 100	50	1964	185	220	140	150	660	775	G¾	0,45	32	39
80 x 125	63	3117	200	250	155	170	710	845	G¾	0,45	25	55
100 x 150	77	4657	239	285	175	190	810	960	G¾	0,45	20	82
125 x 200	93	6793	270	340	215	220	860	965	G¾	0,45	12,5	100
150 x 250	110	9503	300	395	225	245	1000	- ¹⁾	G¾	0,45	10	155

¹⁾ After co-ordination with manufacturer.

DIMENSIONS OF SUPPORTED ARMS

DN	A	B	C	L	E	d	s
	mm						
40 x 65	180	84	134	65	155	14	10
50 x 80	210	93	160	70	180	14	12
65 x 100	245	94	198	70	215	14	12
80 x 125	300	100	240	90	270	18	15
100 x 150	320	160	280	130	285	18	15
125 x 200	365	120	300	90	330	18	15
150 x 250	415	150	360	120	380	18	15

NOTE! Drill of supported arms only onto client's wish.



TECHNICAL DATA
Discharge coefficients

Type of valve	DN	Valves in execution					
		For vapours and gases α		with reduction of leap (SI 6302C)			
				For liquids α_L		For vapours and gases α	
		$b_1 = 0,1 \text{ bar}$ ($p \leq 1 \text{ bar}$) or $b_1 = 10\%$ $1 < p \leq 1,4 \text{ bar}$	$b_1 = 10\%$ $p > 1,4 \text{ bar}$	$b_1 = 10\%$		$b_1 = 25\%$	$b_1 = 10\%$
SI 6302 SI 6302W SI 6302C	20 x 32 to 150 x 250	0,72	0,78	$p \leq 6 \text{ bar}$	$p > 6 \text{ bar}$	0,28	0,36

Pressure ranges.

DN	Pressure ranges [bar]
20 x 32	0,45...0,68; 0,68...1,0; 0,95...1,4; 1,3...1,9; 1,8...2,6; 2,5...3,6; 3,5...5,0; 4,8...6,3; 6,0...8,0; 7,5...10; 9,5...12,5; 12...16; 15...20; 18...25; 23...32; 30...40
25 x 40	0,45...0,68; 0,68...1,0; 0,95...1,4; 1,3...1,9; 1,8...2,6; 2,5...3,6; 3,5...5,0; 4,8...6,3; 6,0...8,0; 7,5...10; 9,5...12,5; 12...16; 15...20; 18...25; 23...32; 30...40
32 x 50	0,45...0,68; 0,68...1,0; 0,95...1,4; 1,3...1,9; 1,8...2,6; 2,5...3,6; 3,5...5,0; 4,8...6,3; 6,0...8,0; 7,5...10; 9,5...12,5; 12...16; 15...20; 18...25; 23...32; 30...40
40 x 65	0,45...0,68; 0,68...1,0; 0,95...1,4; 1,3...1,9; 1,8...2,6; 2,5...3,6; 3,5...5,0; 4,8...6,3; 6,0...8,0; 7,5...10; 9,5...12,5; 12...16; 15...20; 18...25; 23...32; 30...40
50 x 80	0,45...0,68; 0,68...1,0; 0,95...1,4; 1,3...1,9; 1,8...2,6; 2,5...3,6; 3,5...5,0; 4,8...6,3; 6,0...8,0; 7,5...10; 9,5...12,5; 12...16; 15...20; 18...25; 23...32; 30...40
65 x 100	0,45...0,68; 0,68...1,0; 0,95...1,4; 1,3...1,9; 1,8...2,6; 2,5...3,6; 3,5...5,0; 4,8...6,3; 6,0...8,0; 7,5...10; 9,5...12,5; 12...16; 15...20; 18...25; 23...32; 30...40
80 x 125	0,45...0,68; 0,68...1,0; 0,95...1,4; 1,3...1,9; 1,8...2,6; 2,5...3,6; 3,5...5,0; 4,8...6,3; 6,0...8,0; 7,5...10; 9,5...12,5; 12...16; 15...20; 18...25; 23...32; 30...40
100 x 150	0,45...0,68; 0,68...1,0; 0,95...1,4; 1,3...1,9; 1,8...2,6; 2,5...3,6; 3,5...5,0; 4,8...6,3; 6,0...8,0; 7,5...10; 9,5...12,5; 12...16; 15...20; 18...25; 23...32; 30...40
125 x 200	0,45...0,68; 0,68...1,0; 0,95...1,4; 1,3...1,9; 1,8...2,6; 2,5...3,6; 3,5...5,0; 4,8...6,3; 6,0...8,0; 7,5...10; 9,5...12,5; 12...16; 15...20; 18...25; 23...32; 30...40
150 x 250	0,45...0,68; 0,68...1,0; 0,95...1,4; 1,3...1,9; 1,8...2,6; 2,5...3,6; 3,5...5,0; 4,8...6,3; 6,0...8,0; 7,5...10; 9,5...12,5; 12...16; 15...20; 18...25; 23...32; 30...40

If the required opening pressure appears in two neighbouring pressure ranges, one should to apply valve with spring of higher pressure range.

NOTES !

1. If condensate accumulates, in the lowest point of blow-out installation should be foreseen dehydration. The dehydration in valve's body is made only on special request of the client. In case of liquids, the blow-out installation should be incline
2. The valve should be assembled in vertical position

ORDERING

The order should specify: name and catalogue number of the valve, DN, opening pressure or range of pressures, working temperature and kind of medium. Because of variety of objective norms, it is advisable to give the norms according to which should be executed the connected flanges of valve.

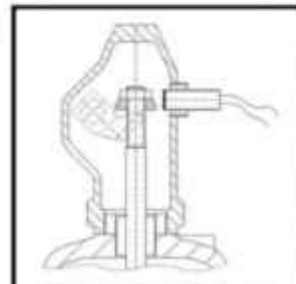
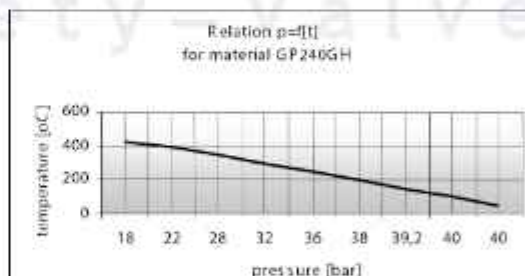
Onto client's wish we can deliver counter flanges together with connection elements and gaskets.

For special order are produced valves with inductive proximity detector which signals moment of operation.

Basic data of detector:

Working range [mm]	3 (M8); 6 (M12); 10 (M18)
Supply tension [V]	10 + 30 DC
Protection grade	IP67 (M8); IP68 (M12 and M18)
Working temperature	-25 + +70°C
Standard length of cable [mm]	2000

The other executions of detector for special order after co-ordination with manufacturer. Onto client's wish are used detectors working in range of temperature: -25 + +230°C.



MODEL : 7-SG | Flange Sight Glass |

Connection : Flange PN 16, PN 40, ANSI 150, ANSI 300



VTV VALVE, serving Multi-National end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including:

1. Palm Oil and Refinery Plant
2. Petrochemical Plant
3. Food Industries
4. Oil & Gas Industries
5. Heating
6. Cooling System



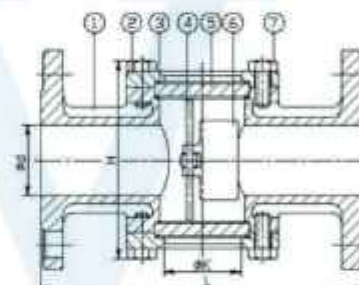
- ◆ **Suitable for :**
1. Water
 2. Steam
 3. Oil
 4. Condensate
 5. Non-abrasive media

◆ FEATURES

- 1/2"~6" (DN15~DN150)
- W.T. : -20°C~200°C (-4°F~392°F)
- Investment Casting
- Face to face : DIN 3202 Part1-F1

◆ MATERIAL LIST

ITEM	PARTS	MATERIAL		
1	BODY	ASTM A351-CF8M	ASTM A351-CF8	ASTM A216-WCB
2	CAP			
3	GASKET	PTFE		
4	STEM	AISI 316	AISI 304	
5	GLASS	GLASS		
6	INDICATOR	ASTM A351-CF8M	ASTM A351-CF8	ASTM A216-WCB
7	BOLT	AISI 304		CARBON STEEL



◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

DN	d	L	CLASS 150 / JIS 10K		PN16		Weight (Kg)
			H	K	H	K	
15	15	130	115	35	100	40	3.4
20	20	150	115	35	100	40	3.5
25	25	160	115	35	100	40	4.5
32	32	180	143	55	125	50	5.7
40	40	200	143	55	125	50	6.5
50	50	230	143	55	125	50	8.5
65	65	290	185	85	167	85	11
80	80	310	196	85	180	85	16
100	100	350	228	110	210	110	20
150	150	480	310	160	280	150	54

◆ DIMENSIONS (inch)

NPS	d	L	CLASS 150 / JIS 10K		PN 16	
			H	K	H	K
1/2"	0.59	5.12	4.53	1.38	3.94	1.57
3/4"	0.79	5.91	4.53	1.38	3.94	1.57
1"	0.98	6.3	4.53	1.38	3.94	1.57
1-1/4"	1.26	7.09	5.63	2.17	4.92	1.97
1-1/2"	1.57	7.87	5.63	2.17	4.92	1.97
2"	1.97	9.06	5.63	2.17	4.92	1.97
2-1/2"	2.56	11.42	7.28	3.35	6.57	3.35
3"	3.15	12.2	7.72	3.35	7.09	3.35
4"	3.94	13.78	8.98	4.33	8.27	4.33
6"	5.91	18.9	12.2	6.3	11.02	5.91

Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

MODEL : DW-40S [Screw end Double Window Sight Glass]

Connection : Screw BSPT, NPT

ADCA
STEAM EQUIPMENT



(DN15 – DN25)

DESCRIPTION

For monitoring the right operation of a steam trap to avoid leakage of live steam and consequently big energy losses, a sight glass is recommended to be installed downstream of the steam trap.

Double window DW sight glass, has been designed for this particular application.

Connections are female screwed or flanged.

USE: Condensate pipes downstream steam traps.

AVAILABLE MODELS: DW 40 S

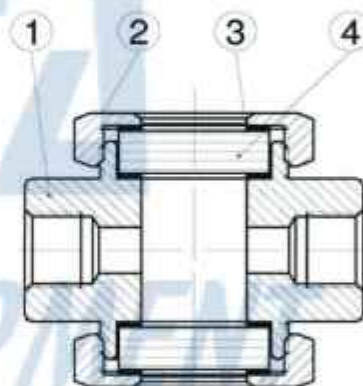
SIZES: DN ½" to DN 1"; DN 15 to DN 25

CONNECTIONS: Female screwed ISO 7/1Rp(BS21).
NPT (ANSI B1.20.1)
Flanged EN 1092-1 or ANSI

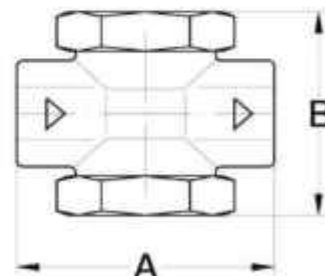
INSTALLATION: Horizontal or vertical installation.
See IMI, installation and maintenance instructions.

PMO – Max. operating pressure
TMO – Max. operating temperature
How to order: i.e. DW40 DN ½" BSP.

40 bar
280 °C

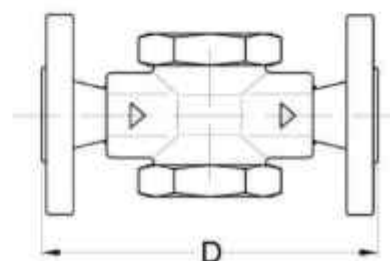


DIMENSIONS (mm)-Screwed					EN 1092-1 Flanges	
SIZE DN	A	B	C	WGT. Kgs	E	WGT. Kgs
15	90	80	60	1,25	130	2,8
20	90	80	60	1,25	150	3,4
25	100	87	65	2,1	160	4,7



MATERIALS		
POS.Nr.	DESIGNATION	MATERIAL
1	Body	P250GH / 1.0460
2	Glass nut	P250GH / 1.0460
3	* Gasket	St.Steel / Graphite
4	* Window glass	Borosilicate

*Available spare parts.



Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

DESCRIPTION

The SI series steam injectors from ADCA are injection condensers. They ensure low noise and vibration and rapid heating of still or flowing fluids in basins and vessels due to direct steam injection.

Steam enters through the inlet housing, passes along the centre of the heater, mixing with the cool water which drawn in through radial holes.

Connections are female screwed.

MAIN FEATURES

Quiet operation.
Corrosion-resistant.
No moving parts.



OPTIONS:

Complete system including vacuum breaker and self operated controller.
Different capacities and design available under request.

USE:

Direct steam injection heating systems.
See IMI installation and maintenance instructions.

AVAILABLE MODELS:

SI-125, SI-140.

SIZES:

DN 1" and DN 1 1/2"

CONNECTIONS:

Female screwed ISO 7/1 Rp (BS21)

INSTALLATION:

Horizontal installation.

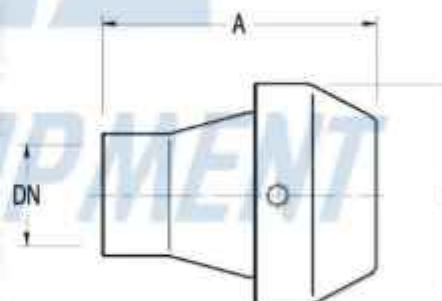
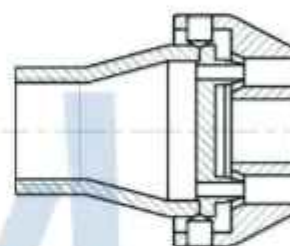
LIMITING CONDITIONS:

Body design conditions : PN 25
Max. operating pressure : 17 bar
Max. recommended water temp: 95 °C

MATERIALS:

Austenitic stainless steel throughout.
AISI316 / 1.4401

How to order: i.e. SI-140 DN 1 1/2" BSP



DIMENSIONS (mm)			
SIZE DN	A	B	WEIGHT Kg
1"	90	73	0,92
1 1/2"	114	88	1,8

FLOW RATE CAPACITY IN Kg/h *																		
MODEL	SIZE	INLET STEAM PRESSURE (bar)																
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
SI 125	1"	130	170	270	352	415	500	575	660	695	795	880	940	980	1040	1090	1150	1220
SI 140	1 1/2"	395	570	800	970	1120	1290	1440	1625	1810	1940	2240	2360	2590	2700	2800	3050	3200

* With the vessel at atmospheric pressure.

Example: We require the injection of 3500Kg/hr of steam with a pressure of 8bar. From the injector capacity table we see that at 8bar the injector SI140 will pass 1625Kg/hr and 3500 divided by 1625=2,15.

Two injectors will barely cope, so, we recommend installing three injectors, which will meet the demand.

Description

Centrifugal separators remove moisture from steam and compressed air pipelines. Steam and compressed air passing through the separator and as a result of centrifugal forces, impact and swirling effects, separate the particles with a heavier specific gravity, such as water and oil droplets, moisture in suspension, dirt and scale.

The condensate collected at the bottom of separator, must be automatically drained by a suitable steam or compressed air trap. Connections are flanged.

Main Features

Several possibilities of installation.

No moving parts.

Use

: Steam, compressed air and other gases

Materials

: Carbon Steel body

Sizes

: 150 to 300

Connections

: DIN PN 40 / ANSI CL.300

Installation

: Always with the condensate discharge pointing downwards.

Select

: To fit a separator of the same size of the pipeline. Pressure drop is normally negligible. For approximate pressure drop calculation please consult.

How to order i.e.

: DN 150/ANSI 300

Limiting Conditions

	Press. Bar	Temp. °C
DIN PN 40	40	120
ANSI CL.300	32	239
	28	300



INSTALLATION

1. Prior to install check that the product is suitable for the intended application : materials and pressure/ temperature ratings.
2. Before to install remove plastic covers placed on flanges or connection ends. The equipment has an arrow or inlet/ outlet designations. Be sure that be installed on the appropriate flow direction.
3. External stresses that may be induced by the system doing to pipe expansion, etc, can effect this product. The necessary precautions are recommended during the system design and equipment assembly.
4. The separator must be installed on horizontal position always with the condensate discharge pointing downwards. A steam or compressed air trap is recommended to automatically discharge the condensate. A balancing pipe is recommended to be fitted with the compressed air trap.

GENERAL

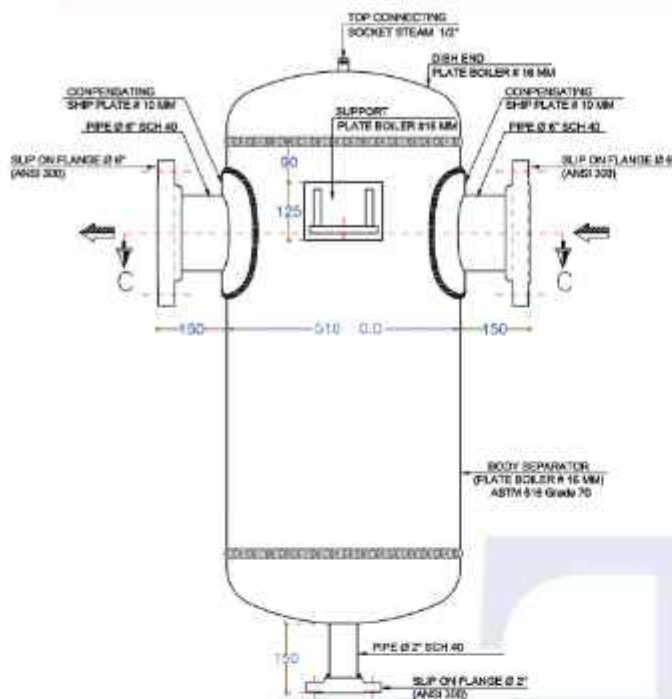
Water present in all steam and compressed air distribution pipelines systems. For maximum efficiency, steam must be saturated and dry. Careful draining and trapping will remove much of condensate but not all. The use of separators and appropriate condensate traps can solve the problem.

MAINTENANCE

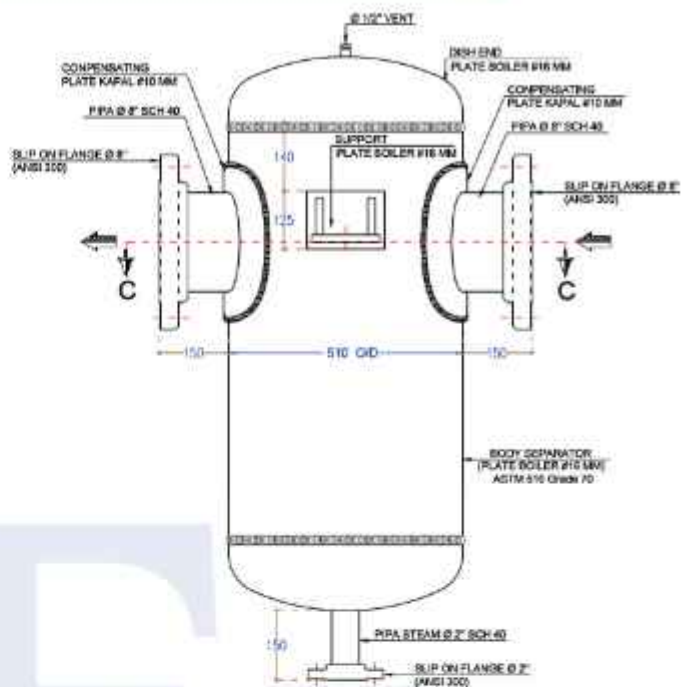
The separator don't need any specific type of maintenance. Regular inspection may be recommended by local authorities according to specific or general pipe and/or vessels assembly procedures.

Estimated lifetime under satisfactory working conditions: 5 years ; after this period we recommended the wall thickness examination using appropriated inspection equipment. Pour quality water or corrosive fluids will reduce this period.

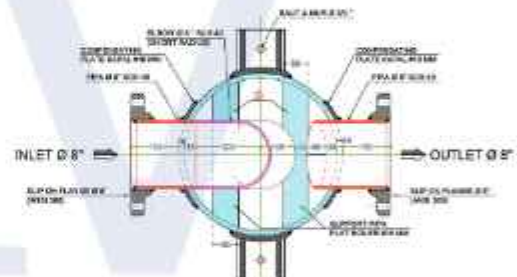
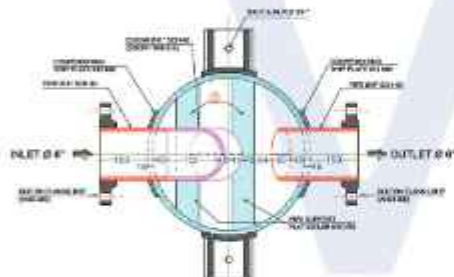
MODEL : KB - Steam Separator



Steam Separator
6" model elbow



Steam Separator
8" model elbow



DN 150 (6")			
MATERIAL LIST			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL QTY	QTY
1	DISH END	ASTM 516 Grade 70	2
2	SUPPORT 12 THK. SHELL PLATE		1
3	BODY SEPARATOR 125 X 65 X 14.914 KG/M RSC		2
NOZZLE SCHEDULE			
MK'D	SIZE	FLANGE RATING	SERVICE
N1	3/4"	B.S.P.T SOCKET	SAFETY VALVE
N2	150	ANSI 300# S.O.R.F	INLET
N3	150	ANSI 300# S.O.R.F	OUTLET
N4	3/4"	B.S.P.T SOCKET	DRAIN
DIMENSION			
510 MM N.B X 900 MM S. H.			
VERTICAL M. S. COMPRESSED AIR / WATER SEPARATOR			

DN 200 (8")			
MATERIAL LIST			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL QTY	QTY
1	12 THK. TORISPHERICAL DISH	JIS G3101 SS400	2
2	12 THK. SHELL PLATE	JIS G3101 SS400	1
3	152 X 76 X 17.896 KG/M RSC	JIS G3101 SS400	2
NOZZLE SCHEDULE			
MK'D	SIZE	FLANGE RATING	SERVICE
N1	2"	B.S.P.T SOCKET	SAFETY VALVE
N2	200	ANSI 300# S.O.R.F	INLET
N3	200	ANSI 300# S.O.R.F	OUTLET
N4	2"	B.S.P.T SOCKET	DRAIN
DIMENSION			
510 MM N.B X 900 MM S. H.			
VERTICAL M. S. COMPRESSED AIR / WATER SEPARATOR			

Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

◆ DESCRIPTION

Thermodynamic DT42S disc steam traps are compact and lightweight-easy to install traps, excellent for high pressure systems, including steam tracing applications. These traps have only one moving part and offer a wide operating range, without adjustment. Connections are female screwed or flanged.

Flow

Working Positions
*

◆ MAIN FEATURE

Intermittent discharge.
Operates on superheated steam.
The seat and disc can be easily replaced in field without removing the trap from the line.
Unaffected by water hammer and vibrations
Built-in easy-to-clean strainer.

OPTIONS: Insulation cap
Blow-off valve
USE: Saturated and superheated steam.
AVAILABLE MODELS: DT 42S
SIZES: DN ½" to DN 1" – DN15 to DN25
CONNECTIONS: Female screwed ISO7/1 Rp (BS21)
Flanged EN1092-1 PN40-PN63 or ANSI
INSTALLATION: Horizontal installation recommended.
Can be installed in any position.
APPLICATION LIMITS: Min-working pressure – 0,25 bar
Max.working back pressure – 80%



BODY LIMITING CONDITIONS

FLANGED PN63 *	FLANGED PN40 / ANSI 300 *	FLANGED ANSI 150 **	RELATED TEMP.
ALLOW. PRES.	ALLOW. PRES.	ALLOW. PRES.	
63 bar	40 bar	19,3 bar	50 °C
55,6 bar	35 bar	15,8 bar	150 °C
48 bar	30,4 bar	12,1 bar	250 °C
43,5 bar	27,6 bar	10,2 bar	300 °C

PMO - Max. operating pressure 42 bar

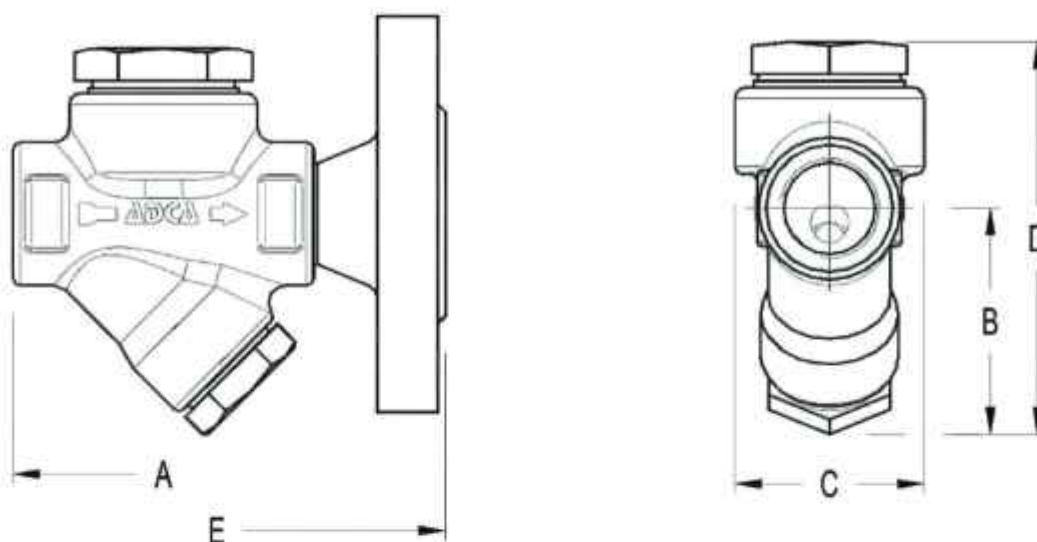
TMO - Max. operating temperature 300 °C

* Rating according to EN1092-1:2007 ** Rating according to EN1759-1:2004

Note: Body limiting conditions PN63 or below, depending on the type of connection adopted. Rating PN63 for thread, SW and BW.

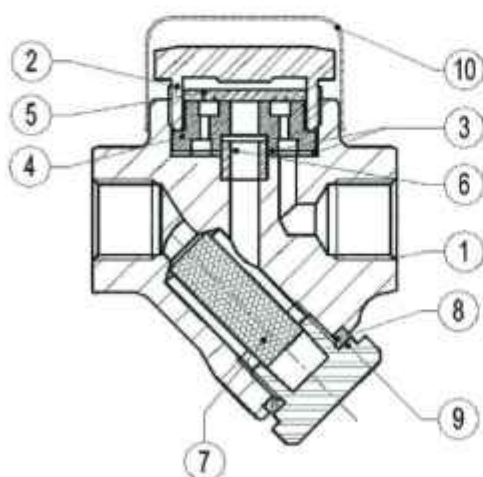
FLOW RATE CAPACITY IN Kgs/h

MODEL	SIZE DN	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (bar)												
		0,5	1	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	30	35	42
DT 42S	1/2"-15	200	210	350	480	580	660	740	800	850	910	1020	1100	1200
DT 42S	3/4"-20	310	320	520	720	860	980	1050	1175	1220	1350	1500	1600	1750
DT 42S	1"-25	470	485	800	1100	1310	1500	1750	1800	1950	2100	2300	2480	2720



DIMENSIONS (mm)													
Screwed and SW *						EN PN16/PN40		EN PN63		ANSI 150		ANSI 300	
SIZE DN	A	B	C	D	WGT. Kgs	E	WGT. Kgs	E	WGT. Kgs	E	WGT. Kgs	E	WGT. Kgs
15-1/2"	80	56	46	96	1	150	2,5	150	3,4	150	2	150	2,8
20-3/4"	80	56	52	105	2	150	3,3	150	4,3	150	2,6	150	3,9
25-1"	98	56	62	115	1,8	160	4,4	160	7,2	160	4	160	5,4

* BW (butt weld) on request.



MATERIALS		
POS.Nr.	DESIGNATION	MATERIAL
1	Body	P250GH / 1.0460
2	Cover	AISI 304 / 1.4301
3	*Gasket	Graphite
4	*Seat	Hardened St.Steel
5	*Valve disc	Hardened St.Steel
6	*Tube	AISI 304 / 1.4301
7	*Strainer screen	AISI 304 / 1.4301
8	*Gasket	StainlessSt./Graphite
9	Plug	A105 / 1.0432
10	Insulating Cap	AISI 304 / 1.4301

*Available spare parts.

(DN 1/2" to 1"; DN15 to DN25)

DESCRIPTION

FLT17 float and thermostatic (integral air vent) steam traps series are designed for all types of low and high pressure steam heating and process equipment.

Typical applications include unit heaters, heat exchangers, driers, jacketed vessels and all the applications where continuous drainage is essential.

Connections are female screwed or flanged for horizontal or vertical installation.

MAIN FEATURES

Modulating discharge.

Discharges condensate at steam temperature.

Unaffected by sudden or wide load and pressure changes.

Excellent air discharge (by thermostatic air vent).

OPTIONS:

SLR – steam lock release

Equalizing plug or vent connection

Internal strainer

USE:

Saturated and superheated steam.

AVAILABLE

MODELS:

FLT17-4,5 , 10 and 14

SIZES:

DN ½" to DN1" – DN15 to DN25

CONNECTIONS:

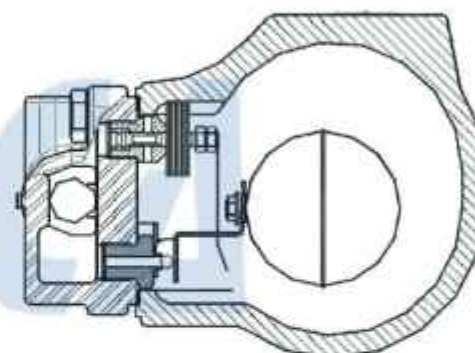
Female screwed ISO7/1 Rp (BS21)

Flanged EN 1092-1/-2 PN16 or ANSI

INSTALLATION:

Standard horizontal installation –

From right to left FLT17 (R-L)



Upon request:

-horizontal installation with the flow from left to right (L-R)

-vertical installation with the flow from top to bottom (V)

MAX. DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE

FLT17-4,5 : 4,5 bar

FLT17-10 : 10 bar

FLT17-14: 14 bar

BODY LIMITING CONDITIONS

FLANGED PN16*	FLANGED ANSI 150 **	RELATED TEMP.
ALLOW. PRES.	ALLOW. PRES.	
16 bar	15,4 bar	100 °C
15,5 bar	14,6 bar	150 °C
14,7 bar	13,8 bar	200 °C
13,9 bar	12,1 bar	250 °C

PMO - Max. operating pressure 14 bar

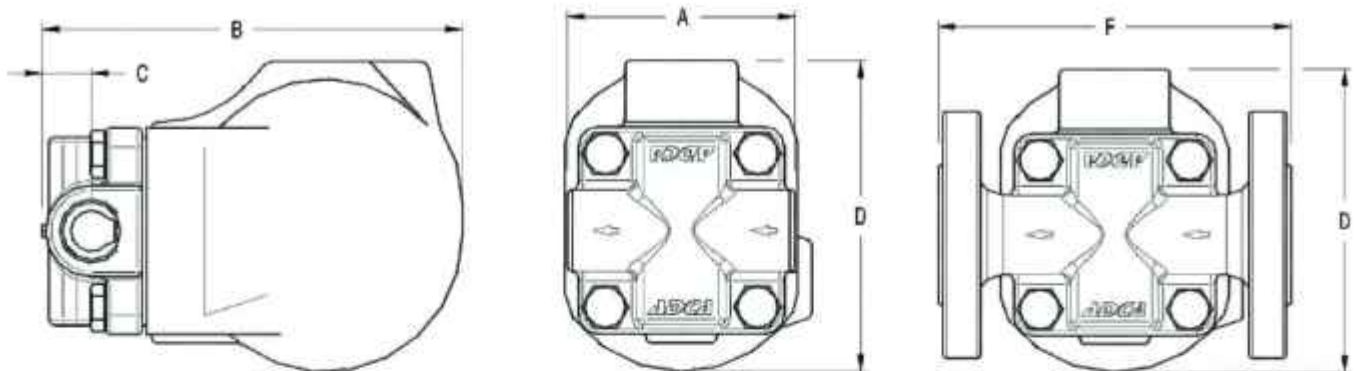
TMO - Max. operating temperature 198 °C

* According to EN1092-2:2000 ; ** Acc. to EN1759-1:2004

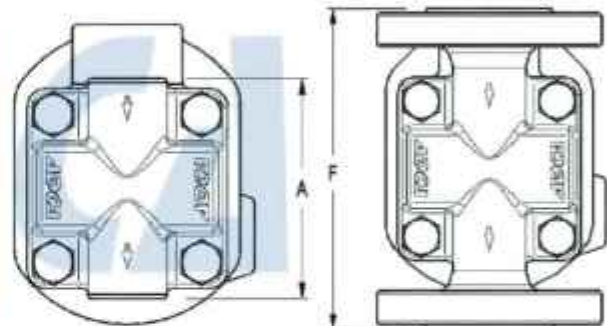
Body limiting conditions PN16 or below, depending on the type of connection adopted. Rating PN16 for thread.

FLOW RATE CAPACITY IN Kgs/h

MODEL	SIZE	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (bar)												
		0,5	1	1,5	2	3	4,5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14
FLT17-4,5	15 - 25	230	330	400	440	535	630							
FLT17-10	15 - 25	150	200	250	280	340	400	460	495	520	550	595		
FLT17-14	15 - 25	120	150	190	220	260	320	380	400	425	440	480	510	550



DIMENSIONS (mm)									
Screwed						EN PN16		ANSI 150	
SIZE DN	A	B	C	D	WGT. Kgs	F	WGT. Kgs	F	WGT. Kgs
15-1/2"	95	178	23	128	5,2	150	6,7	150	6,2
20-3/4"	95	178	23	128	5,2	150	7,2	150	6,4
25-1"	95	178	23	128	5,2	160	7,7	160	7,3

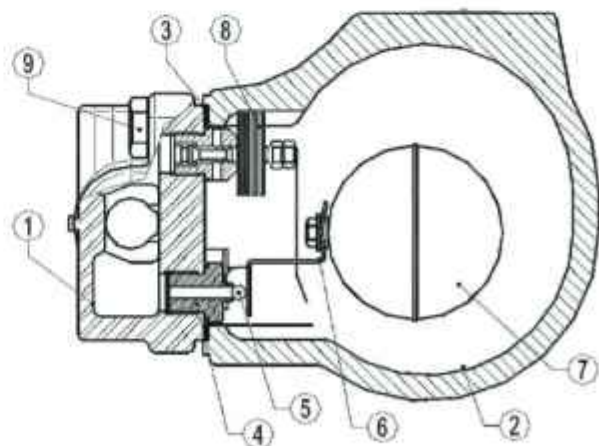


STEAM EQUIPMENT

Vertical Installation (V)

MATERIALS		
POS.Nr.	DESIGNATION	MATERIAL
1	Body	GJS-400-15 / 0.7040
2	Cover	GJS-400-15 / 0.7040
3	*Gasket	Stainless st. / Graphite
4	*Seat	AISI 410 / 1.4006
5	*Valve	AISI 440C / 1.4125
6	*Lever	AISI 304 / 1.4301
7	*Float	AISI 304 / 1.4301
8	*Air vent	Stainless st. (Bimetallic)
9	Bolts	Steel 8.8

*Available spare parts.



(DN 1"HC – DN 25HC)

DESCRIPTION

FLT17 float and thermostatic (integral air vent) steam traps series are designed for all types of low and high pressure steam heating and process equipment.

Typical applications include unit heaters, heat exchangers, driers, jacketed vessels and all the applications where continuous drainage is essential.

Connections are female screwed or flanged for horizontal or vertical installation.

MAIN FEATURES

Modulating discharge.

Discharges condensate at steam temperature.

Unaffected by sudden or wide load and pressure changes.

Excellent air discharge (by thermostatic air vent).

OPTIONS:

SLR – steam lock release

Equalizing plug or vent connection

Internal strainer

Saturated and superheated steam.

USE:

AVAILABLE

MODELS:

FLT17-4,5 , 10 and 14

SIZES:

DN 1"HC – DN25HC

CONNECTIONS:

Female screwed ISO7/1 Rp (BS21)

Flanged EN 1092-2 PN16 or ANSI

INSTALLATION:

Standard horizontal installation –

From left to right FLT17 (L-R)

Upon request:

-horizontal installation with the flow from right to left (R-L)

-vertical installation with the flow from top to bottom (V)

MAX. DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE

FLT17HC-4,5 : 4,5 bar

FLT17HC-10 : 10 bar

FLT17HC-14: 14 bar



BODY LIMITING CONDITIONS

FLANGED PN16*	FLANGED ANSI 150 **	RELATED TEMP.
ALLOW. PRES.	ALLOW. PRES.	
16 bar	15,4 bar	100 °C
15,5 bar	14,6 bar	150 °C
14,7 bar	13,8 bar	200 °C
13,9 bar	12,1 bar	250 °C

PMO - Max. operating pressure 14 bar

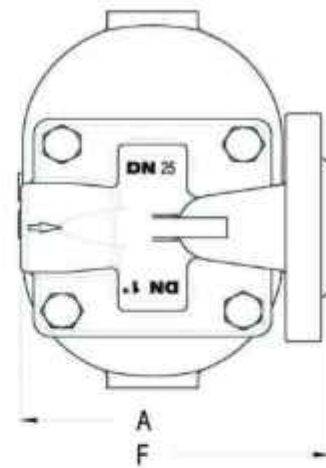
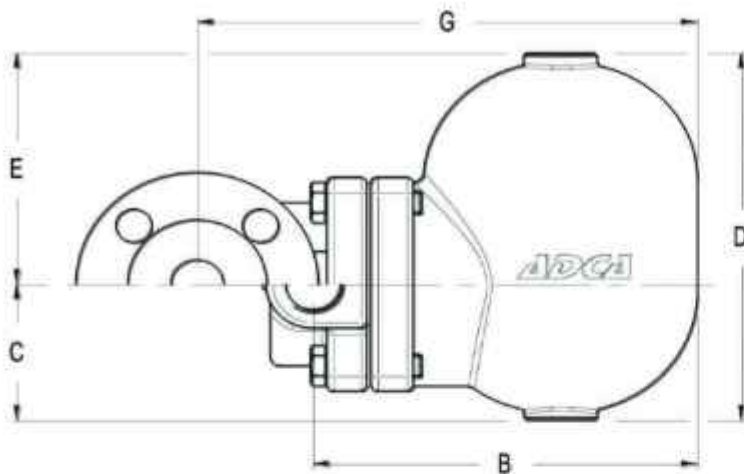
TMO - Max. operating temperature 198 °C

* According to EN1092-2:2000 ; ** Acc. to EN1759-1:2004

Body limiting conditions PN16 or below, depending on the type of connection adopted. Rating PN16 for thread.

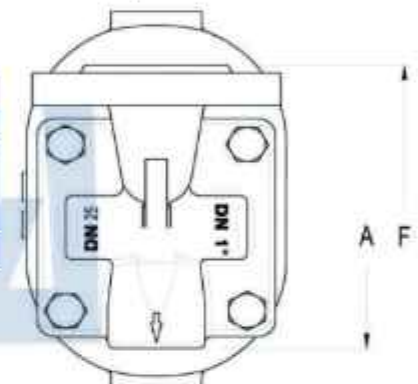
FLOW RATE CAPACITY IN Kgs/h

MODEL	SIZE	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (bar)												
		0,5	1	1,5	2	3	4,5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14
FLT17-4,5	1"-25HC	900	1250	1450	1700	2010	2400							
FLT17-10	1"-25HC	450	620	790	880	1100	1250	1500	1600	1700	1750	1800		
FLT17-14	1"-25HC	340	435	530	600	610	850	990	1100	1190	1240	1300	1350	1380



DIMENSIONS (mm)												
Screwed							EN PN16			ANSI 150		
SIZE DN	A	B	C	D	E	WGT. Kgs	F	G	WGT. Kgs	F	G	WGT. Kgs
25-1"	120	195	80	190	110	9	160	248	11,3	160	248	10,9

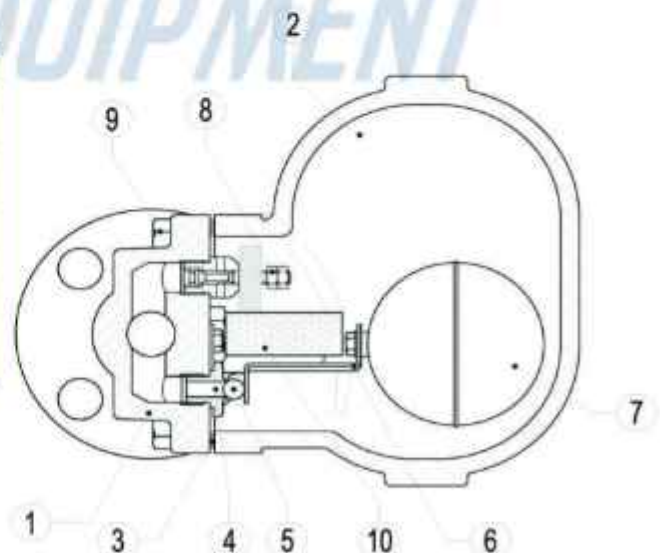
On request can be supplied an alternative version DN 32 - 1 1/4" with different lengths: A = 190 and F = 230 mm



Vertical Installation (V)

MATERIALS		
POS.Nr.	DESIGNATION	MATERIAL
1	Body	GJS-400-15 / 0.7040
2	Cover	GJS-400-15 / 0.7040
3	*Gasket	Stainless st. / Graphite
4	*Seat	AISI 410 / 1.4006
5	*Valve	AISI 440C / 1.4125
6	*Lever	AISI 304 / 1.4301
7	*Float	AISI 304 / 1.4301
8	*Air vent	Stainless st. (Bimetallic)
9	Bolts	Steel 8.8
10	**Strainer	AISI 304 / 1.4301

*Available spare parts ; ** Optional



(DN 1 1/2" – 2"; DN 40 – 50)

DESCRIPTION

FLT17 float and thermostatic (integral air vent) steam traps series are designed for all types of low and high pressure steam heating and process equipment.

Typical applications include unit heaters, heat exchangers, driers, jacketed vessels and all the applications where continuous drainage is essential.

Connections are female screwed or flanged for horizontal or vertical installation.

MAIN FEATURES

Modulating discharge.

Discharges condensate at steam temperature.

Unaffected by sudden or wide load and pressure changes.

Excellent air discharge (by thermostatic air vent).

OPTIONS:

SLR – steam lock release

Equalizing plug or vent connection

USE:

Saturated and superheated steam.

AVAILABLE

MODELS:

FLT17-4,5 , 10 and 14

SIZES:

DN1 1/2" - DN2" ; DN40 – DN50

CONNECTIONS:

Female screwed ISO7/1 Rp (BS21)

Flanged EN 1092-2 PN16 or ANSI

INSTALLATION:

Standard horizontal installation –

From right to left FLT17 (R-L)

Upon request:

-horizontal installation with the flow from left to right (L-R)

-vertical installation with the flow from top to bottom (V)

MAX. DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE

FLT17-4,5 : 4,5 bar

FLT17-10 : 10 bar

FLT17-14: 14 bar



BODY LIMITING CONDITIONS

FLANGED PN16*	FLANGED ANSI 150 **	RELATED TEMP.
ALLOW. PRES.	ALLOW. PRES.	
16 bar	15,4 bar	100 °C
15,5 bar	14,6 bar	150 °C
14,7 bar	13,8 bar	200 °C
13,9 bar	12,1 bar	250 °C

PMO - Max. operating pressure 14 bar

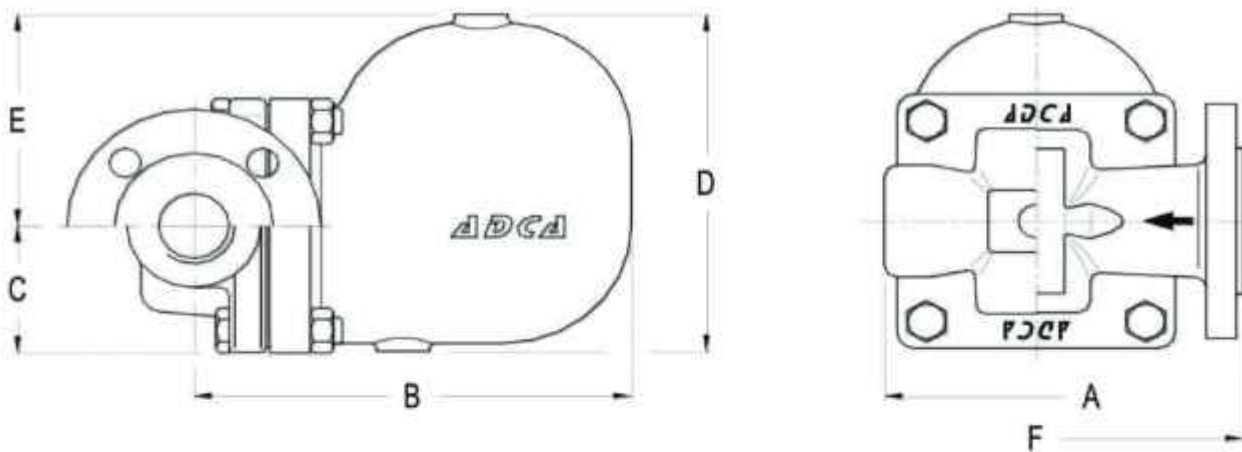
TMO - Max. operating temperature 198 °C

* According to EN1092-2:2000 ; ** Acc. to EN1759-1:2004

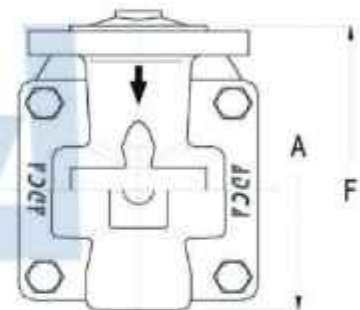
Body limiting conditions PN16 or below, depending on the type of connection adopted. Rating PN16 for thread.

FLOW RATE CAPACITY IN Kgs/h

MODEL	SIZE	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (bar)								
		0,5	1	1,5	2	4,5	7	10	12	14
FLT17-4,5	40-50	2400	3400	3900	4500	7300				
FLT17-10	40-50	1500	2000	2800	3000	4000	5400	6200		
FLT17-14	40-50	950	1300	1600	1800	2600	3250	3900	4210	4950



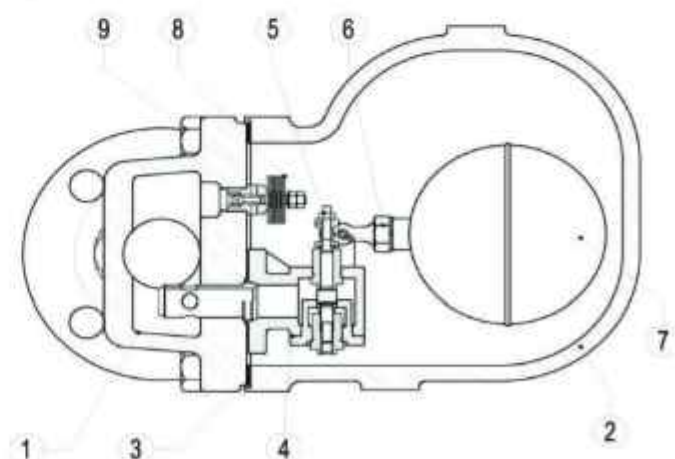
DIMENSIONS (mm)												
Screwed							EN PN16			ANSI 150		
SIZE DN	A	B	C	D	E	WGT. Kgs	F	B	WGT. Kgs	F	B	WGT. Kgs
40-11/2"	210	248	79	208	131	16,9	230	248	20,3	230	248	19,1
50-2"	210	248	79	208	131	17,5	230	248	20,7	230	248	20,5



Vertical Installation (V)

MATERIALS		
POS.Nr.	DESIGNATION	MATERIAL
1	Body	GJS-400-15 / 0.7040
2	Cover	GJS-400-15 / 0.7040
3	*Gasket	Stainless st. / Graphite
4	*Seat	CF8 / 1.4308
5	*Valve	AISI 420 / 1.4021
6	*Lever	AISI 304 / 1.4301
7	*Float	AISI 304 / 1.4301
8	*Air vent	Stainless st. (Bimetallic)
9	Bolts	Steel 8.8

*Available spare parts.



(DN 2" HC; DN 50 HC)

DESCRIPTION

FLT17 float and thermostatic (integral air vent) steam traps series are designed for all types of low and high pressure steam heating and process equipment.

Typical applications include unit heaters, heat exchangers, driers, jacketed vessels and all the applications where continuous drainage is essential.

Connections are female screwed or flanged for horizontal or vertical installation.

MAIN FEATURES

Modulating discharge.

Discharges condensate at steam temperature.

Unaffected by sudden or wide load and pressure changes.

Excellent air discharge (by thermostatic air vent).

OPTIONS:

SLR – steam lock release

Equalizing plug or vent connection

Saturated and superheated steam.

USE:

AVAILABLE

MODELS:

FLT17-4,5 , 10 and 14

SIZES:

DN2" HC ; DN50 HC

CONNECTIONS:

Female screwed ISO7/1 Rp (BS21)

Flanged EN 1092-2 PN16 or ANSI

INSTALLATION:

Standard horizontal installation –

From right to left FLT17 (R-L)

Upon request:

-horizontal installation with the flow from left to right (L-R)

-vertical installation with the flow from top to bottom (V)

MAX. DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE

FLT17HC-4,5 : 4,5 bar

FLT17HC-10 : 10 bar

FLT17HC-14: 14 bar

CE MARKING (PED - European Directive 97/23/EC)

PN 16	Category
DN 50 HC	1 (CE Marked)



BODY LIMITING CONDITIONS

FLANGED PN16*	FLANGED ANSI 150 **	RELATED TEMP.
ALLOW. PRES.	ALLOW. PRES.	
16 bar	15,4 bar	100 °C
15,5 bar	14,6 bar	150 °C
14,7 bar	13,6 bar	200 °C
13,9 bar	12,1 bar	250 °C

PMO - Max. operating pressure 14 bar

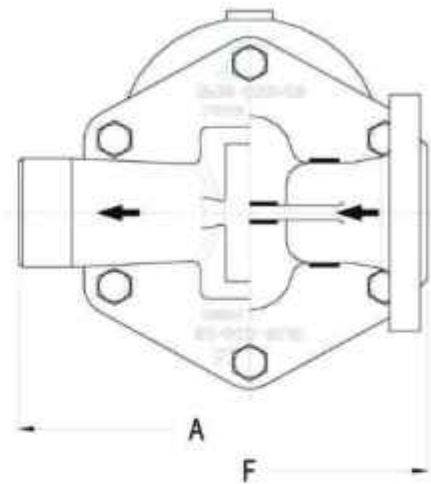
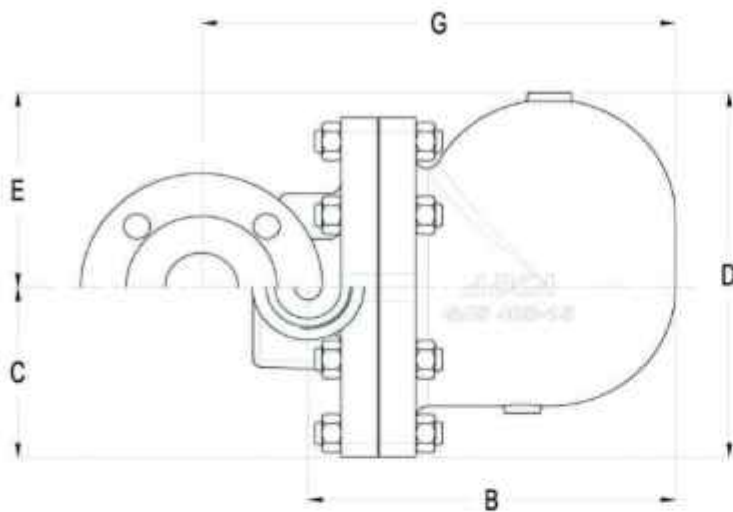
TMO - Max. operating temperature 198 °C

* According to EN1092-2:2000 ; ** Acc. to EN1759-1:2004

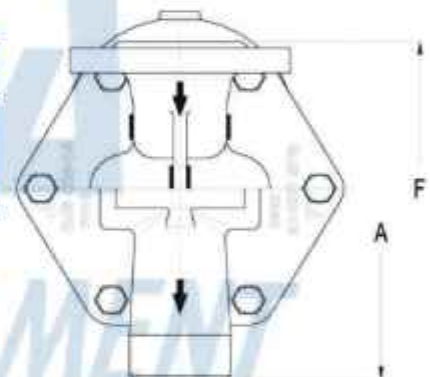
Body limiting conditions PN16 or below, depending on the type of connection adopted. Rating PN16 for thread.

FLOW RATE CAPACITY IN Kgs/h

MODEL	SIZE	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (bar)											
		0,1	0,3	0,5	0,7	1	1,5	2	4,5	7	10	12	14
FLT17-4,5	50HC	2400	5900	7550	9050	11000	14000	15500	22500				
FLT17-10	50HC	1800	3000	3900	4450	5000	6100	7100	10000	13750	16000		
FLT17-14	50HC	900	1500	1900	2300	2700	3100	3600	5000	6900	8100	9000	9800



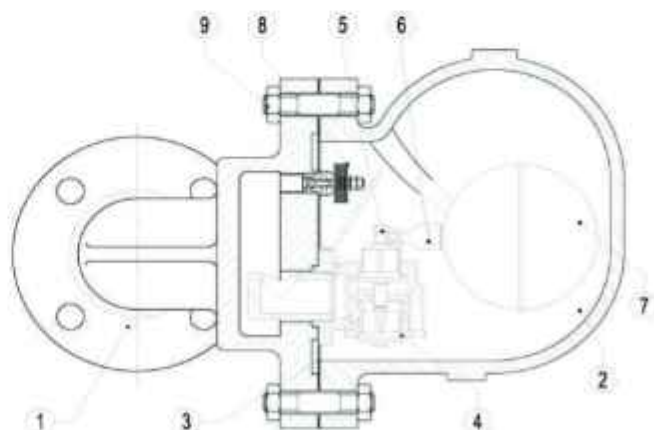
DIMENSIONS (mm)												
Screwed							EN PN16			ANSI 150		
SIZE DN	A	B	C	D	E	WGT. Kgs	F	G	WGT. Kgs	F	G	WGT. Kgs
50-2"	300	250	126	266	140	21,6	230	325	27,8	230	325	27,6



Vertical Installation (V)

MATERIALS		
POS.Nr.	DESIGNATION	MATERIAL
1	Body	GJS-400-15 / 0.7040
2	Cover	GJS-400-15 / 0.7040
3	*Gasket	Stainless st. / Graphite
4	*Seat	CF8 / 1.4308
5	*Valve	AISI 420 / 1.4021
6	*Lever	AISI 304 / 1.4301
7	*Float	AISI 304 / 1.4301
8	*Air vent	Stainless st. (Bimetallic)
9	Bolts	Steel 5.8

*Available spare parts.



(Cast steel DN1/2" - 1"; DN15 - 25)

DESCRIPTION

FLT32 float and thermostatic (integral air vent) steam traps series are designed for all types of low and high pressure steam heating and process equipment.

Typical applications include unit heaters, heat exchangers, driers, jacketed vessels and all the applications where continuous drainage is essential.

Connections are female screwed or flanged for horizontal or vertical installation.

MAIN FEATURES

Modulating discharge.

Discharges condensate at steam temperature.

Unaffected by sudden or wide load and pressure changes.

Excellent air discharge (by thermostatic air vent).

OPTIONS:

SLR – steam lock release

Equalizing plug or vent connection

Internal strainer

Saturated and superheated steam.

USE:

AVAILABLE

MODELS:

FLT32-4,5, 10, 14 and 21.

SIZES:

DN 1/2" - 1" – DN15 - 25

CONNECTIONS:

Female screwed ISO7/1 Rp (BS21)

Flanged EN 1092-1 PN40 or ANSI

INSTALLATION:

Standard horizontal installation –

From right to left FLT32 (R-L)

Upon request:

-horizontal installation with the flow from left to right (L-R)

-vertical installation with the flow from top to bottom (V)

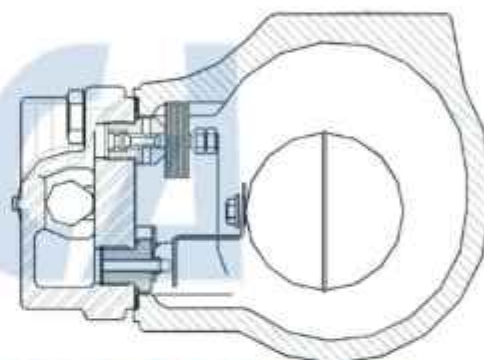
MAX. DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE

FLT32-4,5 : 4,5 bar

FLT32-10 : 10 bar

FLT32-14 : 14 bar

FLT32-21 : 21 bar



BODY LIMITING CONDITIONS

FLANGED PN40 / ANSI 300*	FLANGED ANSI 150 **	RELATED TEMP.
ALLOW. PRES.	ALLOW. PRES.	
37,1 bar	15,4 bar	100 °C
33,3 bar	13,8 bar	200 °C
30,4 bar	12,1 bar	250 °C
27,6 bar	10,2 bar	300 °C

PMO - Max. operating pressure 32 bar

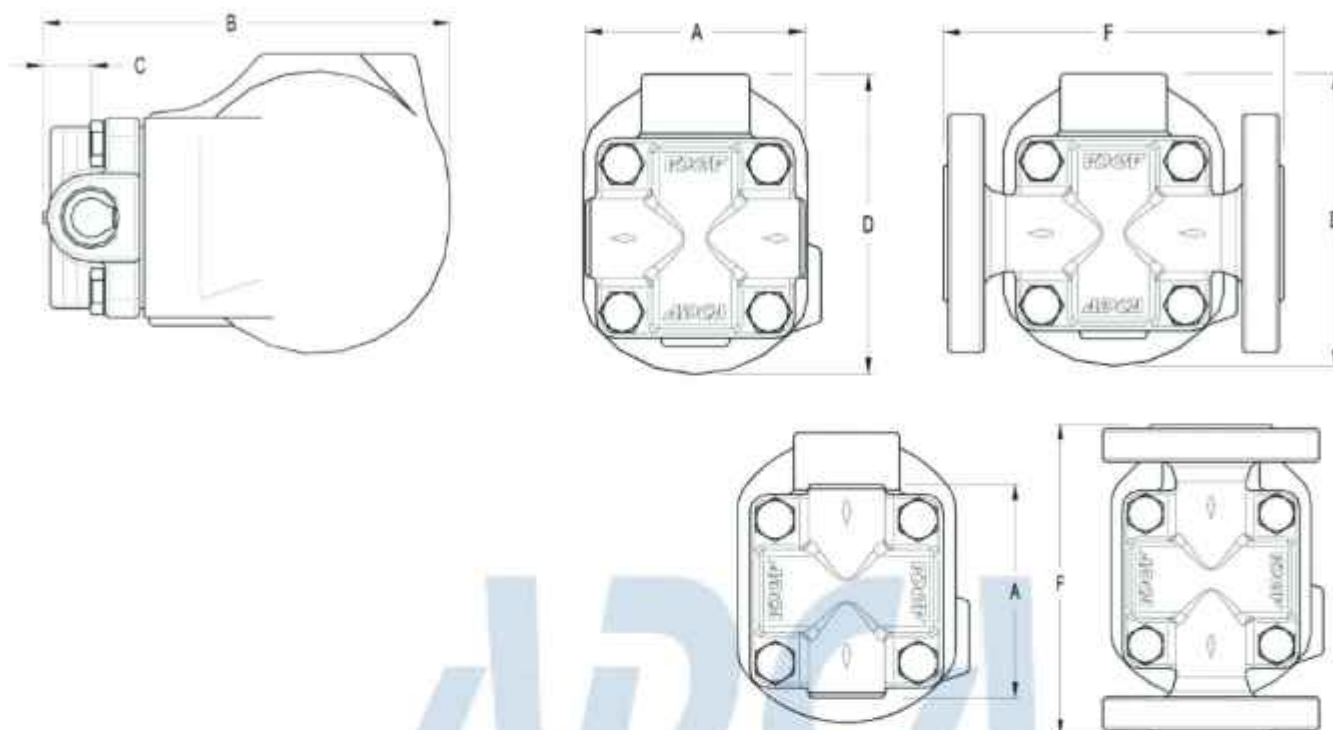
TMO - Max. operating temperature 250 °C

* According to EN1092-1:2007 ; ** Acc. to EN1759-1:2004

Body limiting conditions PN40 or below, depending on the type of connection adopted. Rating PN40 for thread, SW and BW.

FLOW RATE CAPACITY IN Kgs/h

MODEL	SIZE	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (bar)														
		0,5	1	1,5	2	3	4,5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16	21
FLT32-4,5	15- 25	230	330	400	440	535	630									
FLT32-10	15- 25	150	200	250	280	340	400	460	495	520	550	595				
FLT32-14	15- 25	120	150	190	220	260	320	380	400	425	440	480	510	550		
FLT32-21	15- 25	60	80	90	115	135	160	190	200	220	230	240	260	270	290	300

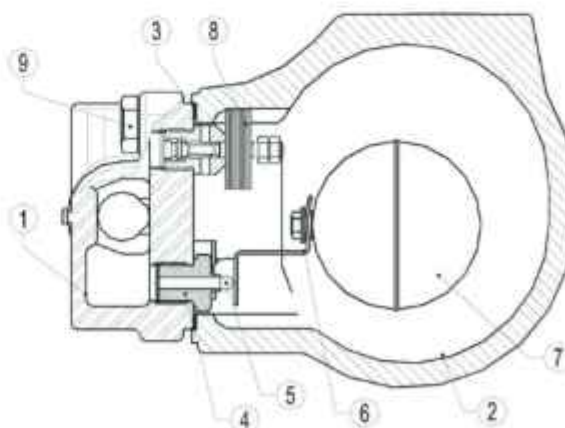


Vertical Installation (V)

DIMENSIONS (mm)											
Screwed						EN PN16/40		ANSI 150		ANSI 300	
SIZE DN	A	B	C	D	WGT. Kgs	F	WGT. Kgs	F	WGT. Kgs	F	WGT. Kgs
15-1/2"	95	178	23	128	5,2	150	6,7	150	6,2	150	7
20-3/4"	95	178	23	128	5,2	150	7,4	150	6,6	150	8,2
25-1"	95	178	23	128	5,2	160	7,8	160	7,4	160	9

MATERIALS		
POS.Nr.	DESIGNATION	MATERIAL
1	Body	GP240GH / 1.0619
2	Cover	GP240GH / 1.0619
3	*Gasket	Stainless st. / Graphite
4	*Seat	AISI 410 / 1.4006
5	*Valve	AISI 410 / 1.4006
6	*Lever	AISI 304 / 1.4301
7	*Float	AISI 304 / 1.4301
8	*Air vent	Stainless st. (Bimetallic)
9	Bolts	Steel 8.8

*Available spare parts.



(Cast steel DN40-50)

DESCRIPTION

FLT32 float and thermostatic (integral air vent) steam traps series are designed for all types of low and high pressure steam heating and process equipment.

Typical applications include unit heaters, heat exchangers, driers, jacketed vessels and all the applications where continuous drainage is essential.

Connections are female screwed or flanged for horizontal or vertical installation.

MAIN FEATURES

Modulating discharge.

Discharges condensate at steam temperature.

Unaffected by sudden or wide load and pressure changes.

Excellent air discharge (by thermostatic air vent).

OPTIONS:

SLR – steam lock release

Equalizing plug or vent connection

Saturated and superheated steam.

USE:

AVAILABLE

MODELS:

FLT32-4,5 , 10 , 14 and 21

SIZES:

DN11/2" - DN2" ; DN40 – DN50

CONNECTIONS:

Female screwed ISO7/1 Rp (BS21)

Flanged EN 1092-1 PN40 or ANSI

INSTALLATION:

Standard horizontal installation –

From right to left FLT32 (R-L)

Upon request:

-horizontal installation with the flow from left to right (L-R)

-vertical installation with the flow from top to bottom (V)

MAX. DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE

FLT32-4,5 : 4,5 bar

FLT32-10 : 10 bar

FLT32-14: 14 bar

FLT32-21: 21 bar

CE MARKING (PED - European Directive 97/23/EC)

PN 40	Category
DN40 - DN50	1 (CE Marked)



BODY LIMITING CONDITIONS

FLANGED PN40 / ANSI 300*	FLANGED ANSI 150 **	RELATED TEMP.
ALLOW. PRES.	ALLOW. PRES.	
37,1 bar	15,4 bar	100 °C
33,3 bar	13,8 bar	200 °C
30,4 bar	12,1 bar	250 °C
27,6 bar	10,2 bar	300 °C

PMO - Max. operating pressure 32 bar

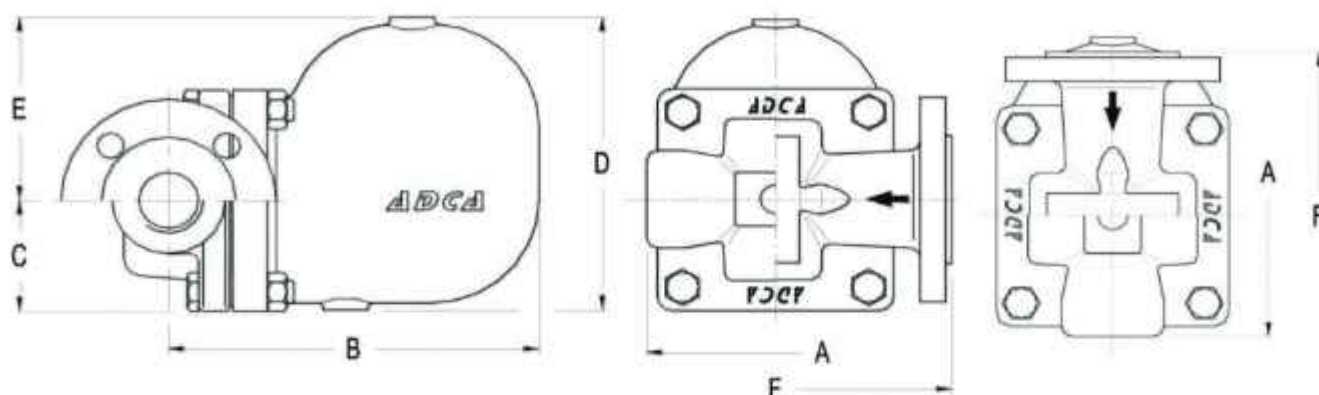
TMO - Max. operating temperature 250 °C

* According to EN1092-1:2007 ; ** Acc. to EN1759-1:2004

Body limiting conditions PN40 or below, depending on the type of connection adopted. Rating PN40 for thread, SW and BW.

FLOW RATE CAPACITY IN Kgs/h

MODEL	SIZE	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (bar)										
		0,5	1	1,5	2	4,5	7	10	12	14	16	21
FLT32-4,5	40-50	2400	3400	3900	4500	7300						
FLT32-10	40-50	1500	2000	2600	3000	4000	5400	6200				
FLT32-14	40-50	950	1300	1600	1800	2600	3250	3900	4210	4950		
FLT32-21	40-50	950	1300	1600	1800	2600	3250	3900	4210	4950	5000	5600

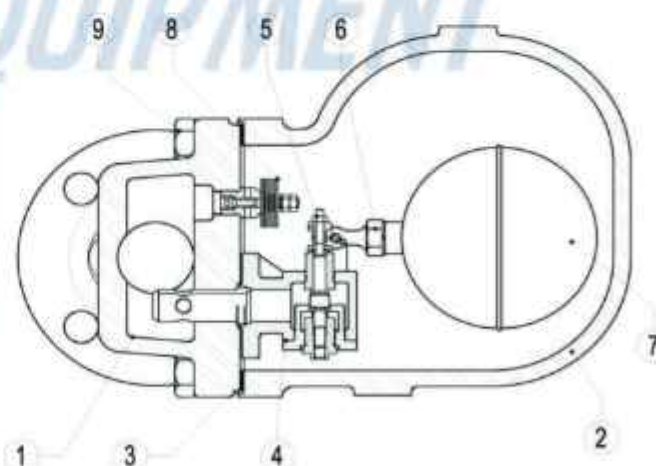


Vertical Installation (V)

DIMENSIONS (mm)																
Screwed							EN PN16 / 40			ANSI 150			ANSI 300			
SIZE DN	A	B	C	D	E	WGT. Kgs	F	B	WGT. Kgs	F	B	WGT. Kgs	F	B	WGT. Kgs	
40-11/2"	210	248	79	208	131	16,9	230	248	20,3	230	248	19,1	230	248	22,1	
50-2"	210	248	79	208	131	17,5	230	248	20,7	230	248	20,5	230	248	22,3	

MATERIALS		
POS.Nr.	DESIGNATION	MATERIAL
1	Body	GP240GH / 1.0619
2	Cover	GP240GH / 1.0619
3	*Gasket	Stainless st. / Graphite
4	*Seat	CF8 / 1.4308
5	*Valve	AISI 420 / 1.4021
6	*Lever	AISI 304 / 1.4301
7	*Float	AISI 304 / 1.4301
8	*Air vent	Stainless st. (Bimetallic)
9	Bolts	Steel 8.8

*Available spare parts.



MODEL : STV-203F | Y Strainer

Connection : Flange PN 16, PN 40, ANSI 150, ANSI 300



VTV VALVE, serving Multi-National end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including:

1. Palm Oil and Refinery Plant
2. Petrochemical
3. Power Plant
4. Oil & Gas Industries
5. Pulp and Paper Mill
6. Heating
7. Cooling System

- ◆ **SUITABLE FOR :**
- | | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 1. Water | 4. Gases |
| 2. Steam | 5. Non-abrasive media |
| 3. Oil | |

◆ **SPECIFICATION**

Standard PN 16~40, DN 15~300

ANSI 150, ANSI 300, ANSI 600

Design and manufacture : ANSI 16.34 / DIN 2401

End flange Dimensions: According to DIN

PN16/PN40|ANSI B16.5

Mesh Size : #20 ~ #40

◆ **PRESSURE / TEMPERATURE RATING**

According to DIN EN 1092-1 | ANSI B16.34



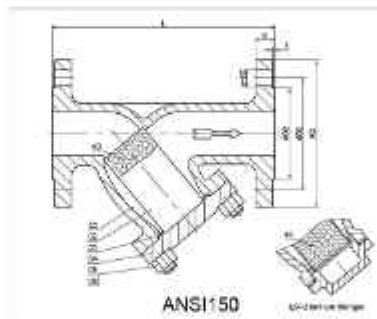
◆ **MATERIAL LIST**

ITEM	DESIGNATION	MATERIAL
1	BONNET BOLT	ASTM A193 B7
2	BONNET NUT	ASTM A194 2H
3	BONNET	ASTM A216 WCB
4	GASKET	GRAPHITE+STEEL
5	PLUG	CARBON STEEL
6	MESH	SS 40#
7	BODY	ASTM A216 WCB

ITEM	DESIGNATION	MATERIAL
		150#
1	BODY	WCB
2	SCREEN	304
3	GASKET	SS304 + GRAPHITE
4	BOLTS	WCB
5	COVER	B7
6	PLUG	2H

Screen: SS316L is optional

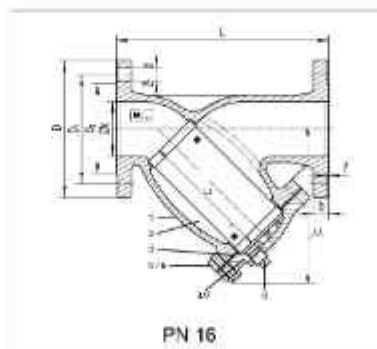
ITEM	DESIGNATION	MATERIAL	
		PN16	PN40
1	BODY	GS-C25	
2	SCREEN	S5304	S5304 (hole 3mm)
3	GASKET	Soft Graphite	Graphite+304
4	BONNET	-	GS-C25
5	BOLT	CI GG25	-
6	NUT	Steel	A193-B7
7	COVER	STEEL	-
8	PLUG	A194-2H	



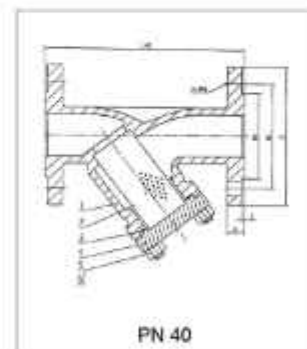
ANSI150



ANSI300



PN 16



PN 40

◆ **DIMENSIONS (mm)**

DN	NPS	D	D1	D2	L	KG
15	1/2"	90	60.3	34.9	136	1.5
20	3/4"	100	69.9	42.9	150	2
25	1"	110	79.4	50.8	155	2.4
32	1-1/4"	115	88.9	63.5	168	3.2
40	1-1/2"	125	98.4	73	205	4.3
50	2"	150	120.7	92.1	216	6.5
65	2-1/2"	180	139.7	104.8	250	9.5
80	3"	190	152.4	127	280	13.5
100	4"	230	190.5	157.2	305	21
125	5"	255	215.9	186	343	28
150	6"	280	241.3	216	388	34.6
200	8"	345	298.5	269.9	444	57
250	10"	405	362	323.8	545	86
300	12"	485	431.8	381	610	130

DN	NPS	D	D1	D2	L	KG
15	1/2"	95	65	46	130	1.88
20	3/4"	105	75	56	150	2.56
25	1"	115	85	65	160	3.28
32	1-1/4"	140	100	76	180	5.05
40	1-1/2"	150	110	84	200	5.87
50	2"	163	125	99	230	8.97
65	2-1/2"	185	145	118	290	13
80	3"	200	160	132	310	16.7
100	4"	220	180	156	350	24.9
125	5"	250	210	184	400	39.2
150	6"	285	240	211	480	54.9
200	8"	340	295	266	600	92
250	10"	405	355	319	730	144

Specification is subject to change without prior notice

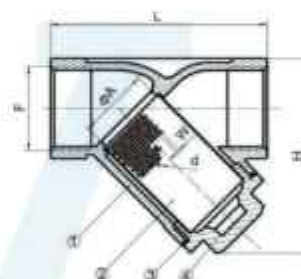
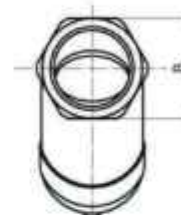
MODEL : STV-203S | Screw end Strainer |

Connection : Screw BSPT, NPT



VTV VALVE, serving Multi-National end users in a wide range of applications in many industries including:

1. Air-Conditioning System
2. Hot Water Application
3. General Industries.



- ◆ **Suitable for :**
1. Water
 2. Steam
 3. Oil
 4. Gases
 5. Non-abrasive media

◆ FEATURES

1. 800PSI(PN40)
2. Investment Casting
3. PED97/23/PE (CE0035) Approved
4. Casting Approved AD2000-W0
5. Thread: ASME B1.20.1, BS21.DIN2999/259, ISO228-1, JIS B 0203, ISO7/1
6. Inspection Testing: DIN3230/3, EN12266

◆ MATERIAL LIST

ITEM	DESIGNATION	QTY	MATERIAL
1	BODY	1	CF8/CF8M
2	GASKET	1	PTFE
3	SCREEN	1	304/316
4	CAP	1	CF8/CF8M

◆ DIMENSIONS (mm)

SIZE	A	B	H	L	W	d
1/4"	15	26	58	65	2	1
3/8"	15	26	58	65	2	1
1/2"	15	26	58	65	2	1
3/4"	20	33	68	78.5	2	1
1"	25	41	88	89	2	1
1-1/4"	32	49	100	105	2	1
1-1/2"	40	56	108	120	2	1
2"	50	69	130	140	2	1

Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

Portable pressure generation

Simple manual pressure generation

Test pumps serve as pressure generators for the testing, adjustment and calibration of mechanical and electronic pressure measuring instruments through comparative measurements.

These pressure tests can take place in the laboratory or workshop, or on site at the measuring point.

CPP7

Pneumatic hand test pump



Measuring range: -850 mbar ... +7 bar
 Medium: Ambient air
 Special feature:
 ■ Pressure and vacuum generation switchable
 ■ Low weight
 ■ Compact dimensions
 Data sheet: CT 91.04

CPP30

Pneumatic hand test pump



Measuring range: -850 mbar ... +35 bar
 Medium: Ambient air
 Special feature:
 ■ Pressure and vacuum generation switchable
 ■ Compact dimensions
 Data sheet: CT 91.06

CPP120-X

Pneumatic comparison test pump



Measuring range: 0 ... 120 bar
 Medium: Clean, dry, non-corrosive gases
 Special feature:
 ■ Accurate pressure setting
 ■ Robust industrial series
 Data sheet: CT 91.03

CPP700-H, CPP1000-H

Hydraulic hand test pump



Measuring range: 0 ... 700 or 0 ... 1,000 bar
 Medium: Oil or water
 Special feature:
 ■ Integrated medium reservoir
 ■ Ergonomic handling
 Data sheet: CT 91.07

CPP1000-M, CPP1000-L

Hydraulic hand spindle pump



Measuring range: 0 ... 1,000 bar
 Medium: Oil or water
 Special feature:
 ■ Smooth-running internal precision spindle
 ■ Compact dimensions
 Data sheet: CT 91.05

CPPxx00-X

Hydraulic comparison test pump



Measuring range: 0 ... 1,000 to 0 ... 7,000 bar
 Medium: Oil or water
 Special feature:
 ■ Integrated tank
 ■ Robust laboratory version with priming pump
 ■ Compact industrial series with dual-area spindle pump
 Data sheet: CT 91.05, CT 91.06 and CT 91.09



Hand-helds, calibrators

Portable calibration instruments for mobile use for the accurate measurement and recording of pressure profiles

For these portable hand-held measuring instruments, exchangeable pressure sensors are available with measuring ranges up to 8,000 bar.

Thus they are particularly suitable as test instruments for process technology, machine building, etc. Data recorded in the instrument can be evaluated via PC software.

CPT2500

USB pressure transmitter



Measuring range: 0 ... 0.025 to 0 ... 1,000 bar
Accuracy: 0.2 %, 0.1 % (optional)
Special feature:
■ Recording interval adjustable from 1 ms ... 10 s
■ No external voltage supply required
■ Data storage and evaluation directly via PC
Data sheet: CT 05.01

CPH6200

Hand-held pressure indicator



Measuring range: 0 ... 0.025 to 0 ... 1,000 bar
Accuracy: 0.2 %, 0.1 % (optional)
Special feature:
■ Integrated data logger
■ Differential pressure measurement (optional)
Data sheet: CT 11.01

CPH6300

Hand-held pressure indicator



Measuring range: 0 ... 0.025 to 0 ... 1,000 bar
Accuracy: 0.2 %, 0.1 % (optional)
Special feature:
■ Robust and waterproof case with IP 65, IP 67
■ Integrated data logger
■ Differential pressure measurement (optional)
Data sheet: CT 12.01

CPH6400

Precision hand-held pressure indicator



Measuring range: 0 ... 0.25 to 0 ... 6,000 bar
Accuracy: 0.025 %
Special feature:
■ Integrated data logger
■ Temperature measurement (optional)
Data sheet: CT 14.01

Complete test and service cases

These cases can be assembled exactly to your requirements.
Thus you will be fully equipped on site!



Hand-helds, calibrators

Calibrations can be documented directly in the calibrator and later read on a PC. Optionally, a calibration certificate can be generated through software.

CPH6510

Hand-held pressure calibrator,
intrinsically safe



Measuring range: 0 ... 0.025 to 0 ... 700 bar
Accuracy: Up to 0.025 %
Special feature: ■ Temperature measurement (optional)
■ Differential pressure measurement (optional)
Data sheet: CT 14.51

CPH6000

ProcessCalibrator



Measuring range: 0 ... 0.25 to 0 ... 8,000 bar
Accuracy: 0.025 %
Special feature: ■ Calibration function
■ Pressure switch test
Data sheet: CT 15.01

CPH6600

Hand-held pressure calibrator with
integrated pump



Measuring range: 0 ... 2 to 0 ... 20 bar
Accuracy: 0.025 %
Medium: Clean, dry, non-corrosive gases
Special feature: ■ Integrated electrical pressure generation
■ Temperature measurement (optional)
■ Pressure switch test
Data sheet: CT 16.01

CPH7600

Wally Box III



Measuring range: -0.8 ... +20 bar
Accuracy: 0.025 %
Medium: Clean, dry, non-corrosive gases
Special feature: ■ Integrated electrical pressure generation
■ Pressure supply via external compressed air line
■ Robust case design, IP 67
Data sheet: CT 17.01

Pascal100

Hand-held multi-function calibrator



Measuring range: 0 ... 1,000 bar
Accuracy: 0.025 %
Medium: Clean, dry, non-corrosive gases
Special feature: ■ Integrated pressure generation
■ Large display with touchscreen
■ Measurement and simulation of pressure, temperature, current, voltage, resistance, frequency
Data sheet: CT 18.01



Precision pressure measuring instruments

Electrical measuring systems which convert pressure into an electrical signal and optionally visualise it

Due to the low, DKD/DakS-certified measurement uncertainty of down to 0.008 % of the entire measuring chain, these instruments find their primary application as a factory/working standard for testing and/or calibrating a variety of pressure measuring instruments.

CPG500

Digital pressure gauge



Measuring range: -1 ... +16 to 0 ... 1,000 bar
Accuracy: 0.25 %
Special feature: ■ Simple operation using 4 buttons
■ Robust case with protective rubber cap, IP 67
Data sheet: CT 09.01

CPG1000

Precision digital pressure gauge



Measuring range: 0 ... 0.07 to 0 ... 700 bar
Accuracy: 0.05 %
Special feature: ■ Integrated data logger
■ Robust case with protective rubber cap, IP 65
Data sheet: CT 10.01

CPT61x0

Precision pressure sensor

mensor



Measuring range: 0 ... 0.025 to 0 ... 400 bar
Accuracy: 0.01 %
Special feature: ■ RS-232 or RS-485 connection
■ Analogue output (optional)
Data sheet: CT 25.10

CPG2500

Precision pressure indicator

mensor



Measuring range: 0 ... 0.025 to 0 ... 2,890 bar
Accuracy: 0.01 %
Medium: Non-corrosive gases, > 1 bar liquids
Special feature: ■ Up to 2 internal and 1 external sensor
■ Barometric reference (optional)
Data sheet: CT 25.02

Further information at www.wika.com



Pressure balances, laboratory version

High-performance primary standards with excellent running characteristics for use in calibration laboratories

The direct measurement of the pressure ($p = F/A$), as well as the use of high-quality materials enable this small measurement uncertainty, in conjunction with an excellent long-term stability (recommended recalibration interval of five years in accordance with the German Calibration Service DKD/DAkkS).

Through modern instrument design with excellent equipment features, the highest demands of operator convenience and performance are fulfilled. The selection of dual-range piston-cylinder systems with automatic measuring range switching can ensure this measurement uncertainty over a large pressure range, even with a single measuring system.

CPB5000

Pneumatic version



Measuring range: -0.03 ... -1 to 0.4 ... 100 bar
Accuracy: 0.015 ... 0.008 %
Medium: Non-corrosive gases
Special feature: Patented system for fast piston-cylinder exchange
Data sheet: CT 31.01

CPB5800

Hydraulic version with dual-range piston-cylinder systems



Measuring range: 1 ... 120 to 1 ... 1,400 bar
Accuracy: 0.015 ... 0.005 %
Medium: Special oil or others on request
Special feature: ■ Dual-range piston-cylinder systems with fully automated changing between ranges
■ Instrument base can now also be combined with the CPB5000 piston-cylinder systems
Data sheet: CT 31.11

CPS5000

Hydraulic single-range piston-cylinder systems

Special feature: ■ For the highest demands on accuracy and performance
■ Can be combined with the CPB5800 instrument base
Data sheet: CT 31.01



CPB5600DP

Differential pressure version



Measuring range: 0.03 ... 2 to 25 ... 1,600 bar
Accuracy: 0.015 ... 0.008 %
Medium: Non-corrosive gases or special oil
Special feature: Two complete pressure balances within one case for real differential pressure measurements under static pressure
Data sheet: CT 31.56

CPB5000HP

High-pressure version



Measuring range: 25 ... 2,500 to 25 ... 5,000 bar
Accuracy: 0.025 ... 0.02 %
Medium: Special oil
Special feature: Robust instrument base with integrated high-pressure generation
Data sheet: CT 31.51

Further information at www.wika.com



Hand-helds

Portable measuring and calibration instruments for mobile use

For these portable measuring instruments there are various designs of thermometers available. They are therefore particularly suitable as test instruments for a wide variety of fields such as sterile process technology, machine building, etc.

Furthermore, depending on the version, functions such as a data logger and a serial interface are available, so that immediate on-site measurements can be made and documented, and with this, the data can also be simultaneously archived.

CTR1000

Infrared hand-held thermometer



Measuring range: -60 ... +1,000 °C
Accuracy: 2 K or 2 % of reading
Special feature: Thermocouple connection (optional)
Data sheet: CT 55.21

CTH6200

Hand-held thermometer



Measuring range: -50 ... +250 °C
Accuracy: < 0,2 (complete measuring chain)
Sensor type: Pt100
Special feature: Integrated data logger
Data sheet: CT 51.01

CTH6300

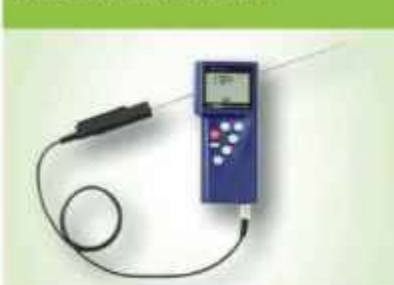
Hand-held thermometer



Measuring range: -200 ... +1,500 °C
Accuracy: 0,1 ... 1 K
Sensor type: Pt100, TC
Special feature: 2 channels (optional), Ex version (optional)
Data sheet: CT 51.05

CTH6500

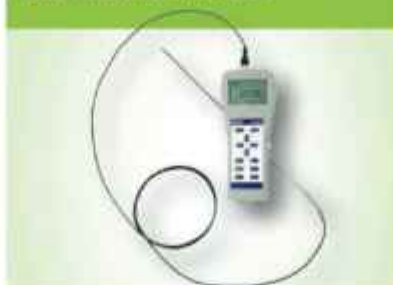
Hand-held thermometer



Measuring range: -200 ... +1,500 °C
Accuracy: 0,03 ... 0,2 K
Sensor type: Pt100, TC
Special feature: Ex version (optional)
Data sheet: CT 55.19

CTH7000

Hand-held thermometer



Measuring range: -200 ... +999 °C
Accuracy: 0,015 K
Sensor type: Pt100, Pt25 and NTC
Special feature: Integrated data logger
Data sheet: CT 55.50

Further information at www.wika.com



Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

Portable temperature calibrators

Electronic controllers which automatically, quickly and dryly supply a temperature

Due to the high reliability, accuracy and simple operation, this type of instrument is particularly suitable as a factory/workshop standard for the automatic testing and/or calibration of temperature measuring instruments of all types.

A major advantage is offered by the large sleeve diameters and the fast, stable temperature control, since, as a result of these characteristics, the time for calibration can be used very effectively.

CTI5000

Infrared calibrator



Measuring range: 50 ... 500 °C
Stability: 0.1 ... 0.4 K
Special feature: Large diameter of measuring surface
Data sheet: CT 41.42

CTD9100-375

Compact temperature dry-well calibrator



Measuring range: t_{max} ... 375 °C
Accuracy: 0.5 ... 0.6 K
Stability: 0.05 K
Immersion depth: 100 mm
Data sheet: CT 41.32

CTD9100

Temperature dry-well calibrator



Measuring range: -55 ... +650 °C
Accuracy: 0.15 ... 0.6 K
Stability: 0.01 ... 0.05 K
Immersion depth: 150 mm
Data sheet: CT 41.28

CTM9100-150

Multi-function calibrator



Measuring range: -35 ... +165 °C depending on the application
Accuracy: 0.3 ... 1 K depending on the application
Immersion depth: 150 mm
Special feature: Application as dry-well calibrator, micro calibration bath, infrared calibrator and surface calibrator
Data sheet: CT 41.40

CTD9300

Temperature dry-well calibrator



Measuring range: -55 ... +650 °C
Accuracy: 0.1 ... 0.65 K
Stability: 0.01 ... 0.1 K
Immersion depth: 150 mm
Data sheet: CT 41.38

CTD9100-1100

High-temperature dry-well calibrator



Measuring range: 200 ... 1,100 °C
Accuracy: 3 K
Stability: 0.3 K
Immersion depth: 220 mm, bore depth 155 mm
Data sheet: CT 41.29



Calibration baths

Electronic controllers which automatically, quickly and with the help of a liquid supply a temperature.

Due to the high reliability, accuracy and exceptional homogeneity in the measuring chamber, this type of instrument is particularly suitable as a factory/working standard for the automatic testing and/or calibration of the widest range of

temperature sensors - independent of diameter. A special micro calibration bath design enables on-site applications.

CTB9100

Micro calibration bath



Measuring range: $-35 \dots +255^{\circ}\text{C}$
 Accuracy: $0.2 \dots 0.3 \text{ K}$
 Stability: $\pm 0.05 \text{ K}$
 Special feature:
 ■ Short heating and cooling times
 ■ Easy to use
 Data sheet: CT 46.30

CTB9400

Calibration bath, medium measuring range



Measuring range: $28 \dots 300^{\circ}\text{C}$
 Stability: 0.02 K
 Immersion depth: 200 mm
 Medium: Water, oil or similar media
 Data sheet: CT 46.20

CTB9500

Calibration bath, low measuring range



Measuring range: $-85 \dots +200^{\circ}\text{C}$
 Stability: 0.02 K
 Immersion depth: 200 mm
 Medium: Water, oil or similar media
 Data sheet: CT 46.20

Further information at www.wika.com



Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

WP- Dynamic

Flowsensor
for hot water up to 130 °C
DN 40 ... DN 300



Special Features

Patented hydrodynamically balanced rotor
Patented symmetrical calibration adjustment
Hermetically sealed register (IP 68)
Register may be rotated through 360°
High overload capability
Pattern approved removable measuring element
Up to 3 pulsers (1 x OD, 2 x RD) may be fitted without breaking the approval seal
Powder coating ensures maximum corrosion protection

Flowsensors Pressure rate PN 40 please see separate leaflet

Application

Measurement of high, relatively constant flow rates

Pattern Approval

22.16	Nominal Diameter DN 50 ... 150
96.01	Marking: Metrological class B

UK & Ireland Enquiries
Sensus Metering Systems
11 The Quadrangle, Abbey Park,
Romsey, Hampshire SO51 9DL UK
T: +44 (0) 1794 526100
F: +44 (0) 1794 526101
Email: info.gb@sensus.com

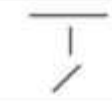
www.sensus.com

International Enquiries
Sensus Metering Systems GmbH Ludwigshafen
Industriestrasse 16,
67063 Ludwigshafen Germany
T: +49 (0) 621-6904-0
F: +49 (0) 621-6904-1409
Email: info.int@sensus.com

www.sensus.com

**SENSUS**

Installation

Pipe	horizontal vertical inclined	
Meter head	upwards sideways	

Installation Requirements

- Unrestricted straight pipe in front of the meter $3 \times DN$
- No abrupt restrictions directly behind the meter

Technical Data

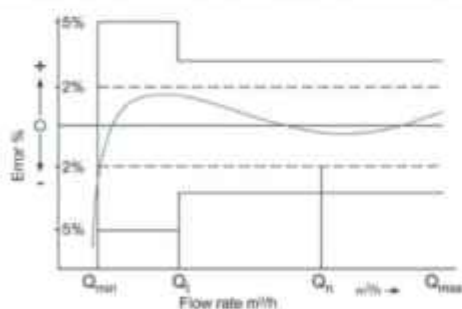
Performance data WP-Dynamic 130 °C

Nominal Diameter			DN	40	50	65	80	100	125	150	200	250	300
Size of meter (acc. to PTB-A22)			Q _n	10	15	25	40	60	100	150	250	400	600
Q _{max}	maximum peak flow once lifetime 24 h Q _{max} or 5 min. 1.2 x Q _{max}	m ³ /h	20	30	60	90	140	200	300	500	1000	1200	
Q _n	continuous flow (±2%)	m ³ /h	10	15	25	45	70	100	150	250	500	600	
Q _t	transitional flow (±2%)	m ³ /h	1.8	1.8	2.0	3.2	4.8	8.0	12	20	45	50	
Q _{min}	minimum flow (±5%)	m ³ /h	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.0	3.5	4.5	8	20	25	
	starting flow	m ³ /h	0.25	0.25	0.3	0.35	0.6	1.1	1.7	2.0	10	15	

Performance data table according to PTB-A22 specification class B

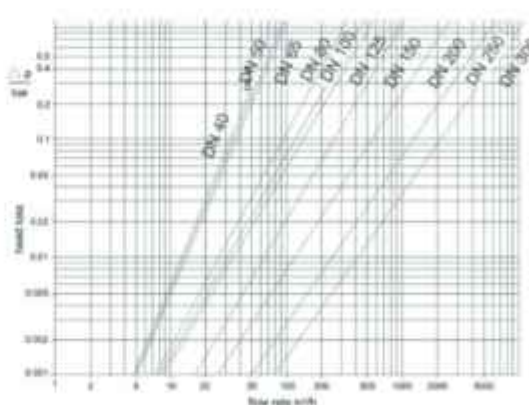
Nominal Diameter				DN	50	65	80	100	125	150	200	250	300
Size of meter (acc. to PTB-A22)				Q _n	15	25	40	60	100	150	250	400	600
Q _{max}	maximum peak flow short time		m ³ /h		30	50	80	120	200	300	500	800	1200
Q _n	continuous flow	(±3%)	m ³ /h		15	25	40	60	100	150	250	400	600
Q _t	transitional flow	(±3%)	m ³ /h		2.25	3.75	6.0	9.0	15.0	22.5	37.5	60	90
Q _{min}	minimum flow	(±5%)	m ³ /h		0.6	1.0	1.6	2.4	4.0	6.0	10.0	16.0	24.0

Typical Accuracy Curve



- Q_{max} = maximum peak flow
 Q_n = continuous flow $\pm 2\%$
 Q_t = transitional flow $\pm 2\%$
 Q_{min} = minimum flow $\pm 5\%$

Typical Head Loss Curve



WP-Dynamic for hot water

L B 4100 INT • Page 2 / 4

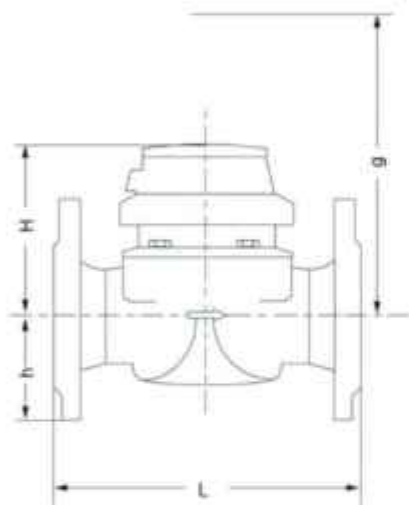
SENSUS

Dimensions and Weights

Nominal Diameter			DN	40	50	65	80	80	100	125	150	200	250	300
Size of meter (acc. to PTB-A22)			Q ₉₀	10	15	25	40	40	60	100	150	250	400	600
Dimensions	overall length	L *)	mm	220	200	200	200	225	250	250	300	350	450	500
	height	H	mm	120	120	120	150	150	150	160	177	206	231	256
		h	mm	69	73	85	95	95	105	118	135	162	194	226
		g	mm	200	200	200	270	270	270	280	356	441	466	491
Weights	meter	kg	7.4	7.7	10.0	13.6	14.0	18.0	20.5	35.5	50.5	72.3	99.3	
	measuring element	kg	1.4	1.4	1.4	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	5.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	
	body	kg	6.0	6.3	8.6	10.6	11.0	15.0	17.5	30.0	43.0	71.3	91.8	

*) Other overall lengths on request

Dimension Picture



Materials

Body	cast iron
Measuring element	plastic
Rotor	plastic
We also use the following materials	brass stainless steel

Dials



DN 40 ... DN 125



DN 150 ... DN 300

Nominal Diameter DN	Smallest reading m³	Max. reading m³
40 ... 125	0.0005	1 000 000
150 ... 300	0.005	10 000 000

WP-Dynamic for hot water

L B 4100 INT • Page 3 / 4

SENSUS

WP- Dynamic

Turbine Water Meter
for cold water up to 50 °C / PN 16
DN 40 ... DN 400



Special Features

Hermetically sealed register (IP 68)
Patented hydrodynamically balanced rotor (sDN 300)
Patented symmetrical calibration adjustment (sDN 300)
Register may be rotated through 360°
High overload capability
Pattern approved removable measuring element
Powder coating affords max. corrosion protection
Not affected by external magnetic fields

Application

Measurement of high, relatively constant flow rates, e.g. behind pumps

Options

Up to 3 pulsers (1 x OD, 2 x RD) may be fitted without breaking the approval seal
1/4" connection port for pressure sensors
May be equipped with 3 different electronic registers



HYBRID



ELECTRONIC



ENCODER

Cold water meters pressure rate PN 40 please see special leaflet

UK & Ireland Enquiries
Sensus Metering Systems
11 The Quadrangle, Abbey Park,
Romsey, Hampshire SO51 9DL UK
T: +44 (0) 1794 526100
F: +44 (0) 1794 526101
Email: info.gb@sensus.com

www.sensus.com

International Enquiries
Sensus Metering Systems GmbH Ludwigshafen
Industriestrasse 16,
67063 Ludwigshafen Germany
T: +49 (0) 621-6904-0
F: +49 (0) 621-6904-1409
Email: info.int@sensus.com

www.sensus.com

**SENSUS**

Pattern Approval Sign

D95	Nominal Diameter DN 40 ... DN 300
6.132.36	Marking: Metrological class B 30 °C

D80	Nominal Diameter DN 400
6.132.01	Marking: Metrological class B 30 °C

Installation

Pipe	horizontal vertical inclined	
Meter head	upwards sideways	

Installation Requirements

Unrestricted straight pipe in front of the meter 3 x DN (DN400 5 x DN)

No abrupt restrictions directly behind the meter

Performance Table

Performance data WP-Dynamic 50 °C

Nominal Diameter	DN	40	50	65	80	100	125	150	200	250	300	400
Size of meter (acc. to EEC)	Q_n	10	15	25	40	60	100	150	250	400	600	1000
Q_{max}	maximum peak flow once in life time 24 h Q_{max} or 5 min. $1.2 \times Q_{max}$ ($\pm 2\%$)	m^3/h	60	90	120	200	300	350	600	1200	1600	2000
Q_n	continuous flow ($\pm 2\%$)	m^3/h	40	50	70	120	230	250	450	800	1250	1400
Q_l	transitional flow ($\pm 2\%$)	m^3/h	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.8	2.0	4.0	6.0	11.0	15.0
Q_{min}	minimum flow ($\pm 5\%$)	m^3/h	0.30	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.80	1.00	1.8	4.0	6.0	12.0
	starting flow	m^3/h	0.15	0.15	0.20	0.25	0.25	0.5	1.0	1.5	3.0	8.0

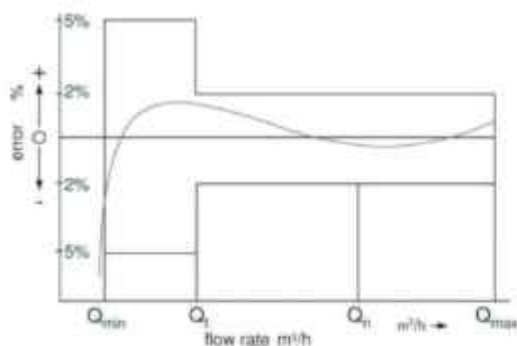
Performance data according to EEC-specification 30 °C class B

Nominal Diameter	DN	40	50	65	80	100	125	150	200	250	300	400
Size of meter (acc. to EEC)	Q_n	10	15	25	40	60	100	150	250	400	600	1000
Q_{max}	maximum peak flow short time	m^3/h	30	30	50	80	120	200	300	500	800	1200
Q_n	continuous flow	m^3/h	15	15	25	40	60	100	150	250	400	1000
Q_l	transitional flow	m^3/h	3.0	3.0	5.0	8.0	12.0	20.0	30	50	80	120
Q_{min}	minimum flow	m^3/h	0.45	0.45	0.75	1.20	1.80	3.00	4.5	7.5	12.0	18.0

WP-Dynamic for cold water

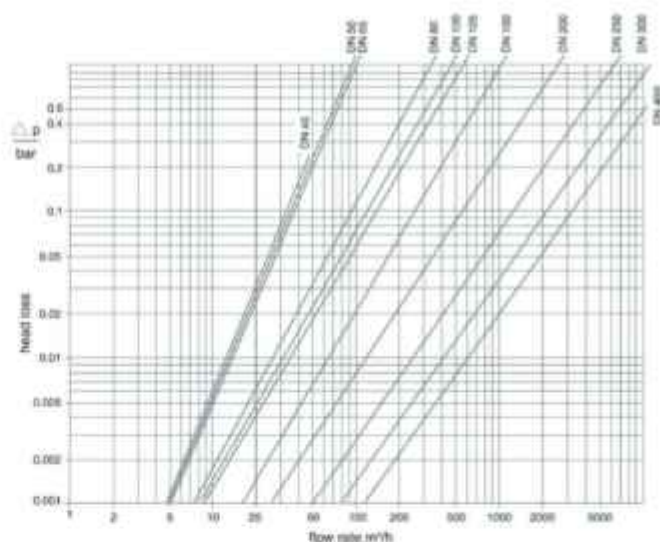


Typical Accuracy Curve



Q_{max} = maximum peak flow
 Q_n = continuous flow
 Q_t = transitional flow $\pm 2\%$
 Q_{min} = minimum flow $\pm 5\%$

Typical Head Loss Curve

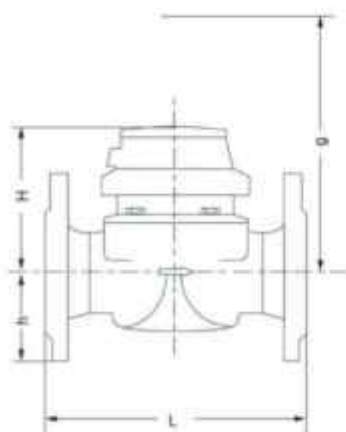


Dimensions and Weights

Nominal Diameter		DN	40	50	65	80	80	100	125	150	200	250	300	400
Size of meter (acc. to EEC)			Q _n	10	15	25	40	40	60	100	150	250	400	1000
Dimensions	overall length	L *)	mm	220	200	200	200	225	250	250	300	350	450	500
	height	H	mm	120	120	120	150	150	150	160	177	206	231	256
		h	mm	69	73	85	95	95	105	118	135	162	194	226
		g	mm	200	200	200	270	270	270	280	356	441	466	491
Weights	meter	kg	7.4	7.7	10.0	13.6	14.0	18.0	20.5	35.5	50.5	72.3	99.3	
	measuring element	kg	1.4	1.4	1.4	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	5.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	
	body	kg	6.0	6.3	8.6	10.6	11.0	15.0	17.5	30.0	43.0	63.8	91.8	

*) Other overall lengths on request

Dimension Picture



Materials

Body	PN16	cast iron
Measuring element		plastic
Rotor		plastic
We also use		brass
the following materials		stainless steel

WP-Dynamic for cold water

SENSUS

Dials



DN 40 ... DN 125



DN 150 ... DN 300



DN 400

Diameter Nominal DN	Smallest reading m³	Max. reading m³
50 ... 125	0.0005	1 000 000
150 ... 300	0.005	10 000 000
400	0.05	100 000 000

Pulse Values

Pulser		DN 40 ... DN 125	pulse value DN 150 ... DN 300	DN 400
RD 01		0.1 and 1 m³ alternatively 0.01 and 1 m³	1 and 10 m³ alternatively 0.1 and 10 m³	10 and 100 m³
OD 01		0.001 m³	0.01 m³	0.1 m³
OD 03		0.01 m³	0.1 m³	1 m³

L B 1160 INT / 003-0504 • Subject to change without notice

WP-Dynamic for cold water

SENSUS

WP-QF

Turbine Water Meter
for cold water up to 40 °C
for hot water up to 130 °C
PN25/40, DN 50 ... DN 300



For cold water up to 40 °C

For hot water up to 130 °C

Special Features

- Sealed register water proof (IP 67)
- Sealed register may be rotated through 360°
- Up to 3 pulsers can be fitted without breaking the meter seal
- Maximum corrosion protection by powder coating
- Not affected by external magnetic fields
- Interchangeable measuring element
- Performance data better than class B

Application

Measuring of cold water up to 40 °C (overloadable up to 50 °C) in water supply pipelines with pressure up to 25/40 bar

Special Features

- Sealed register water proof (IP 67)
- Sealed register may be rotated through 360°
- Up to 3 pulsers can be fitted without breaking the meter seal
- Maximum corrosion protection by powder coating
- Not affected by external magnetic fields
- Interchangeable measuring element

Application

Flow sensor for heat meters
Measuring of hot water up to 130 °C (overloadable up to 150 °C) in heating systems with pressure up to 25/40 bar

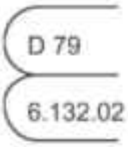
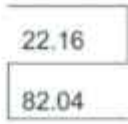
UK & Ireland Enquiries
Sensus Metering Systems
11 The Quadrangle, Abbey Park,
Romsey, Hampshire SO51 9DL UK
T: +44 (0) 1794 526100
F: +44 (0) 1794 526101
Email: info.gb@sensus.com

www.sensus.com

International Enquiries
Sensus Metering Systems GmbH Ludwigshafen
Industriestrasse 16,
67063 Ludwigshafen Germany
T: +49 (0) 621-6904-0
F: +49 (0) 621-6904-1409
Email: info.int@sensus.com

www.sensus.com

Pattern Approval Sign

	Cold Water Meter Nominal Diameter DN 50 ... 100 Marking: Metrological class B 30 °C		Cold Water Meter Nominal Diameter DN 150 ... 300 Marking: Metrological class B 30 °C		Hot Water Meter Nominal Diameter DN 50 ... 200 Marking: Metrological class A
---	---	---	--	---	---

Installation

Pipe	horizontal vertical inclined
Meter head	upwards sideways

Installation Requirements

- Unrestricted straight pipe in front of the meter 3 x DN
- No abrupt restrictions directly behind the meter

Performance Table 40 °C

Nominal Diameter		DN	50	80	100	150	200	250	300
Size of meter (acc. to EEC)		Q _n	15	40	60	150	250	400	600
Q _{max}	Maximum peak flow (few minutes)	m ³ /h	80	200	250	600	800	1200	2000
Q _c	continuous flow ± 2%	m ³ /h	40	120	180	400	550	750	1000
Q _t	transitional flow ± 2%	m ³ /h	1.0	1.0	2.5	4.0	6.0	12	15
Q _{min}	minimum flow ± 5%	m ³ /h	0.5	0.6	1.2	2.75	4.0	6.0	12
	starting flow	m ³ /h	0.2	0.25	0.3	1.7	1.8	3.0	9.0

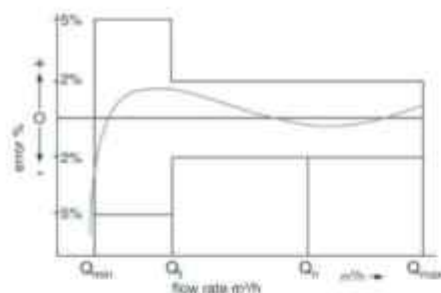
Performance Table 130 °C

Nominal Diameter		DN	50	80	100	150	200	250	300
Size of meter (acc. to EEC)		Q _n	15	40	60	150	250	400	600
Q _{max}	Maximum peak flow (few minutes)	m ³ /h	30	90	140	300	500	1000	1200
Q _c	continuous flow ± 3%	m ³ /h	15	45	70	150	250	500	600
Q _t	transitional flow ± 3%	m ³ /h	1.6	3.2	4.8	12	20	45	50
Q _{min}	minimum flow ± 5%	m ³ /h	1.0	1.4	2.0	4.5	8	25	30
	starting flow	m ³ /h	0.25	0.35	0.6	1.7	2.0	10	15

WP QF

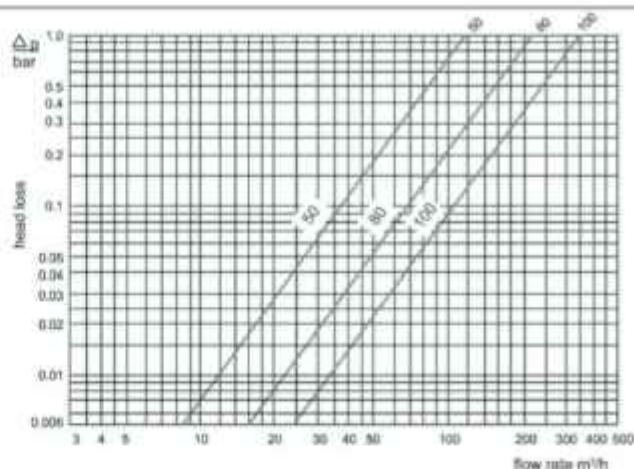


Typical Accuracy Curve

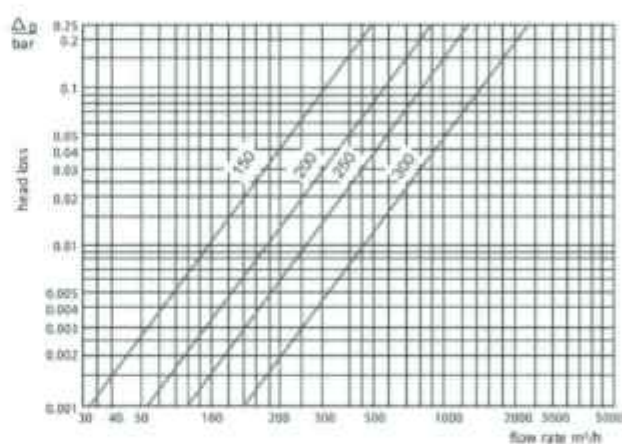


- Q_{max} = maximum peak flow
 Q_n = continuous flow
 Q_t = transitional flow $\pm 2\%$
 Q_{min} = minimum flow $\pm 5\%$

Typical Head Loss Curve

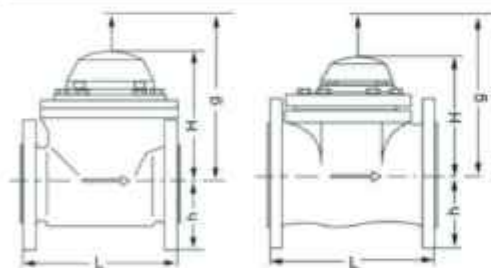


DN 50 ... 125



DN 150 ... 300

Dimension Pictures



DN 50 ... DN 100

DN 150 ... DN 300

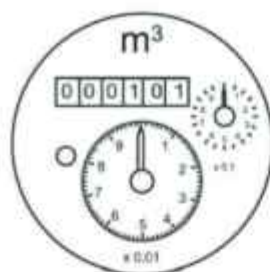
Dimensions and Weights

Nominal Diameter	DN	50	80	100	150	200	250	300
Size of meter (EEC)	Q_n	15	40	60	150	250	400	600
Working pressure	PN	bar	40	40	40	40	25	25
Overall length	L	mm	200	225	250	300	350	450
Height	H	mm	175	175	175	233	233	321
	h	mm	82	100	110	135	162	194
	g	mm	360	360	360	470	470	680
Weight	meter	kg	15	18	24	43	57	118
	meas. unit	kg	3	3	3	9	9	22
	body	kg	12	15	21	34	48	132

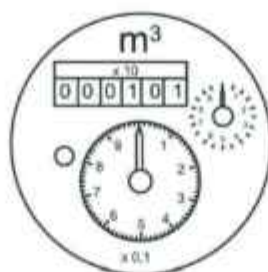
WP QF

SENSUS

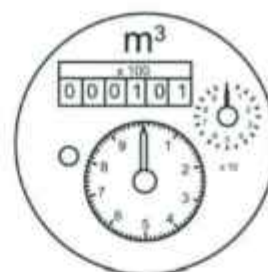
Dials



DN 50 ... DN 100



DN 150 ... DN 250



DN 300

Pulse Values

Nominal Diameter	DN		50 ... 125 1 pulse $\frac{A}{m^3}$	150 ... 250 1 pulse $\frac{A}{m^3}$	300 1 pulse $\frac{A}{m^3}$
Cold water meter	Standard	R 01	1 m ³ 0.1 m ³	10 m ³ 1 m ³	100 m ³ 10 m ³
Hot water meter	Standard	R 02	0.25 m ³ 0.1 m ³	2.5 m ³ 1 m ³	25 m ³ 10 m ³
	with special register	R 02	0.25 m ³ 0.025 m ³	2.5 m ³ 0.25 m ³	25 m ³ 2.5 m ³
Cold water meter		OP 01	0.001 m ³	0.01 m ³	0.1 m ³
		OP 03	0.01 m ³	0.1 m ³	1.0 m ³
Hot water meter		OP 02	0.001 m ³	0.01 m ³	0.1 m ³
		OP 04	0.01 m ³	0.1 m ³	1.0 m ³

Order Text

Quantity: _____
 Specification: WP-QF
 Nominal Diameter: DN _____
 Size of meter: Q_n _____
 Working temperature: 40 °C / 130 °C
 Working pressure: PN 25 / 40
 Metrological class: A / B
 Overall length L: _____ mm
 Pulse values: 1 m³
 Flange drilling: acc. to DIN 2501, PN
 Certification: with / without

Order Example

Quantity: 2
 Specification: WP-QF
 Nominal Diameter: DN 50
 Size of meter: Q_n 15
 Working temperature: 40 °C
 Working pressure: PN 25
 Metrological class: B
 Overall length L: 200 mm
 Pulse values: 0.1 / 1 m³
 Flange drilling: acc. to DIN 2501, PN 25
 Certification: with

L B 5200 INT / 002-0904 • Subject to change without notice

WP QF

SENSUS

A

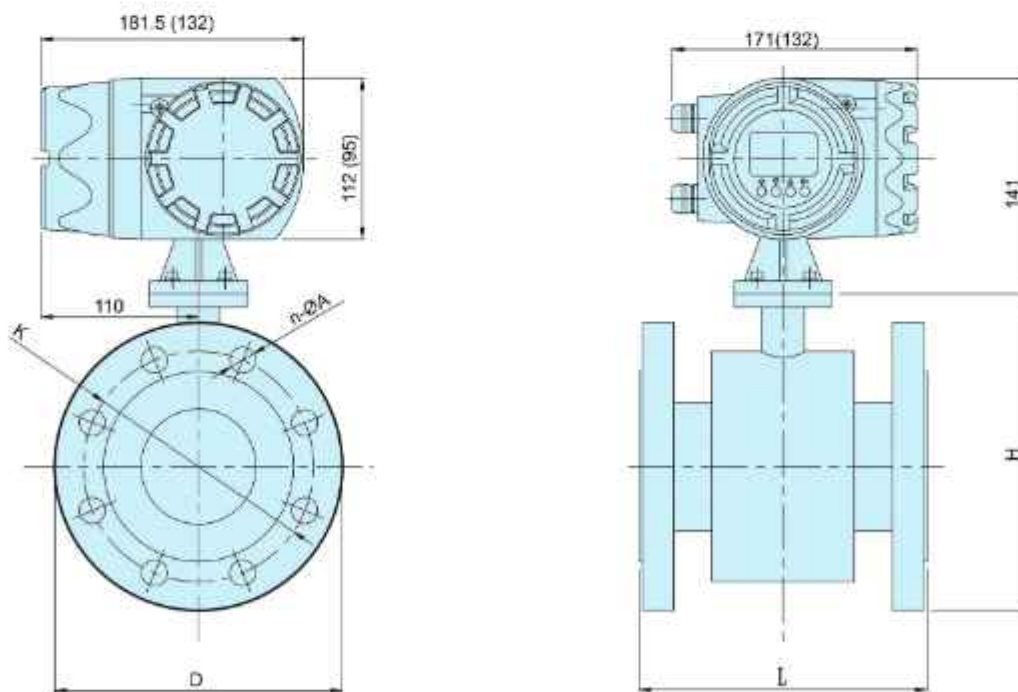


Performance Feature

Diameter: DN10-DN2000
Electrode: 316L, Hc, Ti, Ta, Pt
Liner: Rubber, polyurethane, PTFE, PFA, F46
Medium: conductivity liquids
Medium conductivity: $\geq 5 \mu \text{ S/cm}$
Accuracy: $\pm 0.5\% \text{ RS}$ - $\pm 1.0\% \text{ RS}$
Velocity of flow: 0.1 m/s - 10 m/s
Working temperature: compact $\leq 100^\circ \text{C}$, remote $\leq 150^\circ \text{C}$ (rubbers $\leq 65^\circ \text{C}$)
Working pressure: 0.6 MPa - 4.0 MPa (base on diameter)
Protection class: IP65, IP67
Related converter type: KF710/KF20/KF730
Output: 4-20 mA / frequency/pulse output signal
Power supply: 85-265 VAC (50HZ or 60HZ) 50/60Hz / 24VDC, battery
Installation type: compact, remote

KF external dimensions

Unit (mm)



KF compact external dimensions

KF Series

Intelligent Electromagnetic Flowmeter Sensors

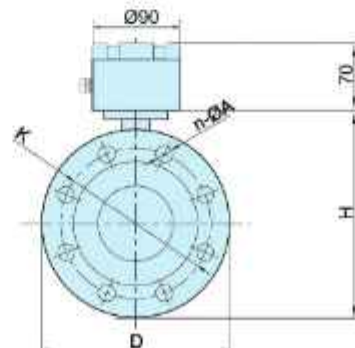
External dimensions for compact and remote type

Unit (mm)

DN mm	Working pressure MPa	L	D	K	n-øA	H	Compact Weight (KG)	Remote Weight (KG)
10	4.0	150	90	60	4-ø14	130	6	4
15		150	95	65	4-ø14	132.5	6	4
20		150	105	75	4-ø14	137.5	8	6
25		150	115	85	4-ø14	145	9	7
32		150	140	100	4-ø18	162.5	11	12
40		150	150	110	4-ø18	172.5	13	14
50		200	165	125	4-ø18	187.5	15	15
65		200	185	145	8-ø18	202.5	16	18
80		200	200	160	8-ø18	220	19	20
100	1.6	250	220	180	8-ø18	230	23	25
125		250	250	210	8-ø18	270	27	29
150		300	285	240	8-ø22	302.5	33	36
200	1.0	350	340	295	8-ø22	352.5	51	49
250		400	395	350	12-ø22	407.5	70	70
300		500	445	400	12-ø22	460	102	100
350		500	505	460	16-ø22	517.5	123	121
400		600	565	515	16-ø26	572.5	147	145
450		600	615	565	20-ø26	622.5	212	207
500		600	670	620	20-ø26	675	229	210
600		600	780	725	20-ø30	745	252	250
700		700	895	840	24-ø30	892	352	350
800		800	1015	950	24-ø33	1002.5	462	460
900		900	1115	1050	28-ø33	1102.5	558	550
1000	0.6	1000	1175	1120	28-ø30	1182.5	690	680
1200		1200	1405	1340	32-ø33	1397.5	785	780
1400		1400	1630	1560	36-ø36	1610	1258	1250
1600		1600	1830	1760	40xø36	1810		1550
1800		1800	2045	1970	44xø39	2017.5		2080
2000		2000	2265	2180	48xø42	2227.5		2600



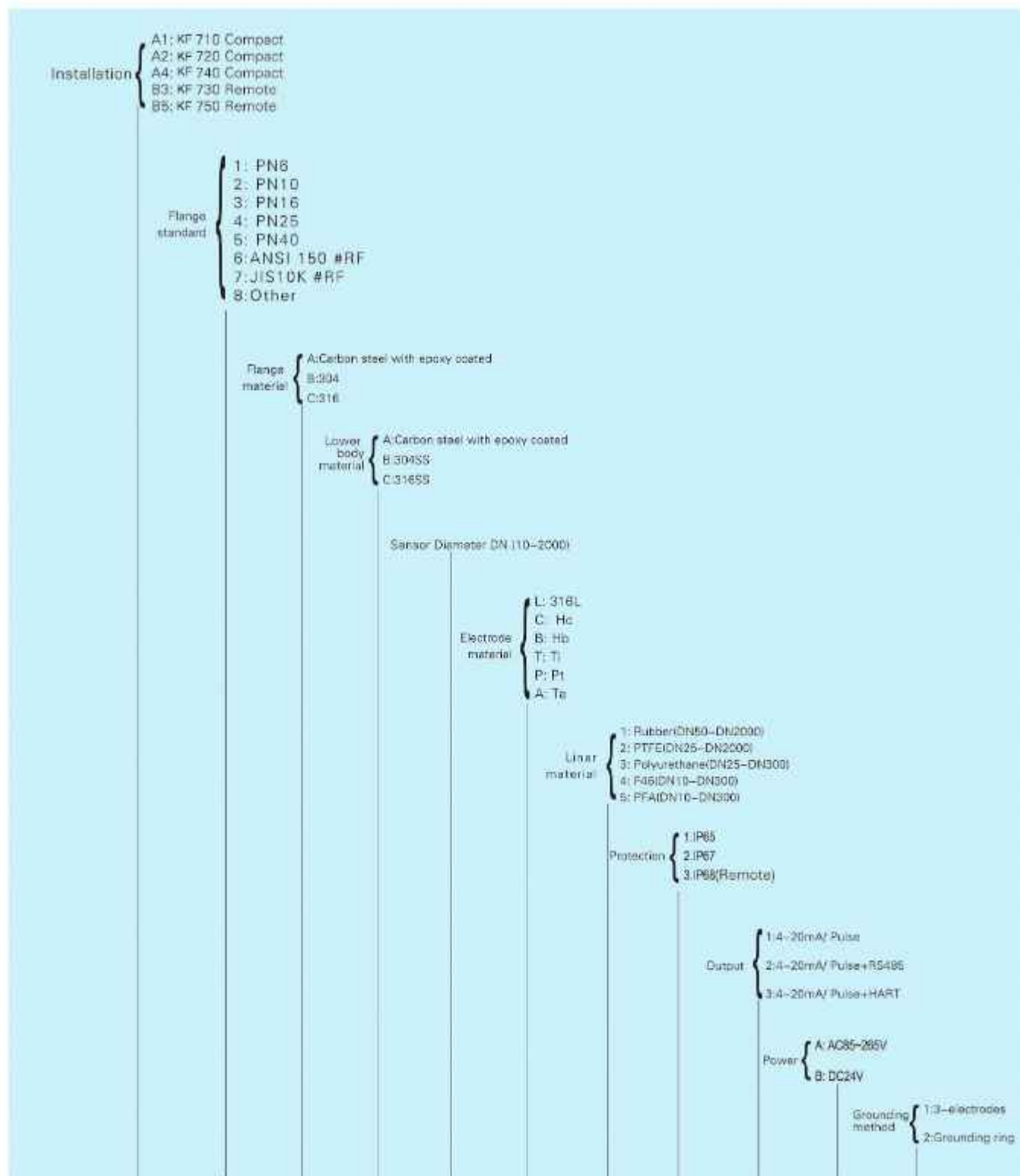
KF remote external dimensions



Specification is subject to change without prior notice

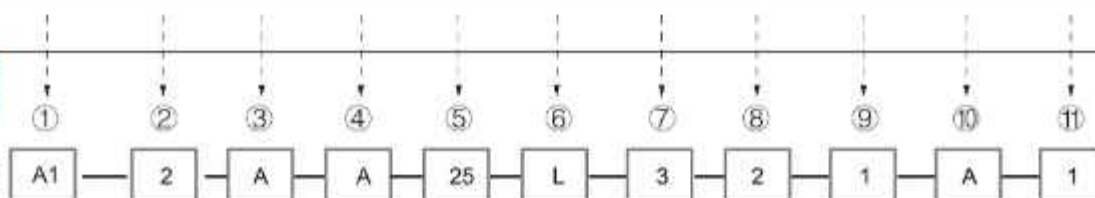
A

KF700-KF How to order



Illustrative example

KF700-KF



* Note: MF720, MF730 is optional of RS485 or HART protocol

* Remark: For remote type, please specify the cable length.

MF730, MF750 protection class is optional of IP68, normal standard is IP65 or IP67

Specification is subject to change without prior notice

KF700 Series

Intelligent Electromagnetic Flowmeter

Flow Range Chart by Pipe Size

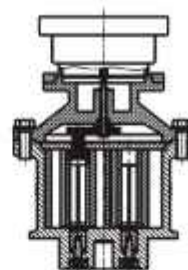
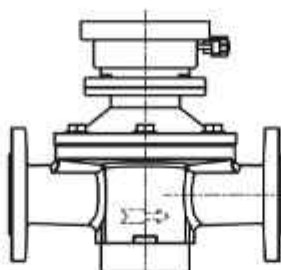
DN (mm)	MIN m ³ /h	Flow Range Selection (m ³ /h)
10	0.08	0.16, 0.2, 0.25, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.8, 1.0, 1.2, 1.6, 2.0, 2.5
15	0.2	0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.8, 1.0, 1.2, 1.6, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0
20	0.3	0.6, 0.8, 1.0, 1.2, 1.6, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 8.0, 10.0
25	0.5	1.0, 1.2, 1.6, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 8.0, 10.0, 12.0, 14.0, 16.0
32	0.8	1.6, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 8.0, 10.0, 12.0, 16.0, 20.0, 25.0
40	1.2	2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 8.0, 10.0, 12.0, 16.0, 20.0, 25.0, 30.0, 40.0
50	2	4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 8.0, 10.0, 12.0, 16.0, 20.0, 25.0, 30.0, 40.0, 50.0, 60.0, 70.0
65	3.5	6.0, 8.0, 10.0, 12.0, 16.0, 20.0, 25.0, 30.0, 40.0, 50.0, 60.0, 80.0, 100.0, 120.0
80	5	10.0, 12.0, 16.0, 20.0, 25.0, 30.0, 40.0, 50.0, 60.0, 80.0, 100.0, 120.0, 160.0
100	8	16.0, 20.0, 25.0, 30.0, 40.0, 50.0, 60.0, 80.0, 100.0, 120.0, 160.0, 200.0, 250.0
125	12	25.0, 30.0, 40.0, 50.0, 60.0, 80.0, 100.0, 120.0, 160.0, 200.0, 250.0, 300.0, 400.0
150	18	40.0, 50.0, 60.0, 80.0, 100.0, 120.0, 160.0, 200.0, 250.0, 300.0, 400.0, 500.0, 600.0
200	30	60.0, 80.0, 100.0, 120.0, 160.0, 200.0, 250.0, 300.0, 400.0, 500.0, 600.0, 800.0, 1000.0
250	50	100.0, 120.0, 160.0, 200.0, 250.0, 300.0, 400.0, 500.0, 600.0, 800.0, 1000.0, 1200.0, 1600.0
300	70	160.0, 200.0, 250.0, 300.0, 400.0, 500.0, 600.0, 800.0, 1000.0, 1200.0, 1600.0, 2000.0, 2500.0
350	100	200.0, 250.0, 300.0, 400.0, 500.0, 600.0, 800.0, 1000.0, 1200.0, 1600.0, 2000.0, 2500.0, 3000.0
400	120	250.0, 300.0, 400.0, 500.0, 600.0, 800.0, 1000.0, 1200.0, 1600.0, 2000.0, 2500.0, 3000.0, 4000.0
450	160	300.0, 400.0, 500.0, 600.0, 800.0, 1000.0, 1200.0, 1600.0, 2000.0, 2500.0, 3000.0, 4000.0, 5000.0
500	200	400.0, 500.0, 600.0, 800.0, 1000.0, 1200.0, 1600.0, 2000.0, 2500.0, 3000.0, 4000.0, 5000.0, 6000.0
600	300	600.0, 800.0, 1000.0, 1200.0, 1600.0, 2000.0, 2500.0, 3000.0, 4000.0, 5000.0, 6000.0, 10000.0
700	400	800.0, 1000.0, 1200.0, 1600.0, 2000.0, 2500.0, 3000.0, 4000.0, 5000.0, 6000.0, 10000.0, 12000.0
800	500	1000.0, 1200.0, 1600.0, 2000.0, 2500.0, 3000.0, 4000.0, 5000.0, 6000.0, 10000.0, 12000.0, 16000.0
900	650	1200.0, 1600.0, 2000.0, 2500.0, 3000.0, 4000.0, 5000.0, 6000.0, 8000.0, 10000.0, 12000.0, 16000.0, 18000.0
1000	800	1600.0, 2000.0, 2500.0, 3000.0, 4000.0, 5000.0, 6000.0, 10000.0, 12000.0, 16000.0, 20000.0
1200	1200	2500.0, 3000.0, 4000.0, 5000.0, 6000.0, 8000.0, 10000.0, 12000.0, 16000.0, 20000.0, 25000.0, 30000.0
1400	1500	3000.0, 4000.0, 5000.0, 6000.0, 8000.0, 10000.0, 12000.0, 16000.0, 20000.0, 25000.0, 30000.0, 40000.0
1600	2000	4000.0, 5000.0, 6000.0, 8000.0, 10000.0, 12000.0, 16000.0, 20000.0, 25000.0, 30000.0, 40000.0, 50000.0, 60000.0
1800	2500	5000.0, 6000.0, 8000.0, 10000.0, 12000.0, 16000.0, 20000.0, 25000.0, 30000.0, 40000.0, 50000.0, 60000.0
2000	3000	6000.0, 8000.0, 10000.0, 12000.0, 16000.0, 20000.0, 25000.0, 30000.0, 40000.0, 50000.0, 60000.0, 80000.0, 100000.0

Note: The blue color show the best accuracy can be obtain in specity flowrate

Specification is subject to change without prior notice



CAST IRON METER



Specification:

- Media : Light Oil
- Max Temp : 80°C
- Connection : Flange PN16

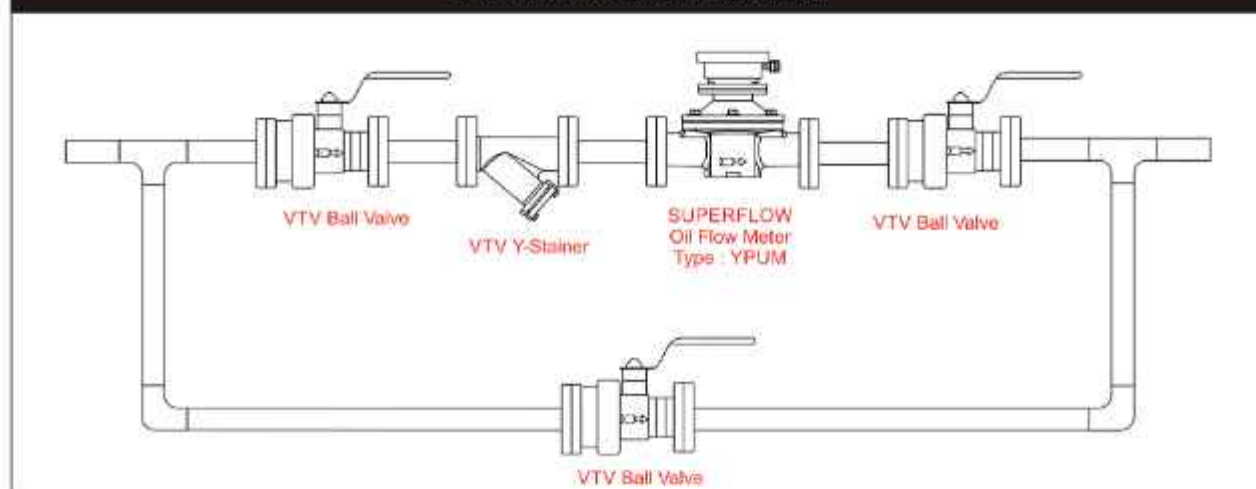
Advantage:

- Compact size, easy maintenance
- Easy to read and operate mechanical display
- Horizontally and vertically flexibility of installation options
- Low pressure drop

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	PHLC -OGM-1-50	PHLC -OGM-1-80	PHLC -OGM-1-100
Size	2"	3"	4"
Min Flow Rate	60 L/min	140 L/min	160 L/min
Max Flow Rate	300 L/min	700 L/min	1600 L/min
Accuracy	±0.2% or ±0.5%	±0.2% or ±0.5%	±0.2% or ±0.5%
Repeatability	≤0.03%	≤0.03%	≤0.03%
Max. Operating Pressure	1.8 Mpa	1.8 Mpa	1.8 Mpa

PIPING INSTALLATION



Bypass level indicator with magnetic roller display Model BNA

WIKA data sheet LM 10.01



Applications

- Continuous level measurement with visual display of the filling level, without power supply.
- Volume- or depth-proportional display of the filling level
- Individual design and corrosion resistant materials enable a wide spectrum of application
- Chemical industry, petrochemical industry, natural gas, offshore, shipbuilding, machine building, power generating equipment, power stations
- Process water and drinking water treatment, food and beverage industry, pharmaceutical industry

Special features

- Process- and system-specific solutions possible
- Operating limits:
 - Operating temperature: $T = -160 \dots +450 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
 - Working pressure: $P = \text{Vacuum to } 420 \text{ bar}$
 - Limit S. G.: $\rho \geq 400 \text{ kg/m}^3$
- Wide variety of different process connections and materials
- Level sensor or magnetic switch mounted externally (option)
- Explosion-protected version (optional)

Description

The WIKA model BNA bypass level indicator consists of a bypass chamber, which, as a communicating interface, is connected laterally to a vessel via 2 process connections (flanged, threaded or welded). Through this type of arrangement, the level in the bypass chamber corresponds to the level in the vessel. The cylindrical float (with a permanent magnet system, mounted within the bypass chamber) transmits the liquid level, contact free, to the outside via the magnetic roller display mounted on the bypass chamber. In this are fitted, at 10 mm intervals, red/white plastic or ceramic rollers with bar magnets.



Bypass level indicator, model BNA with option level sensor and magnetic switch

Through the directional magnetic field of the permanent magnet system in the cylindrical float, the magnetic rollers, through the wall of the bypass chamber, are turned through 180° . For an increasing level from white to red; for a falling level from red to white.

Thus the bypass level indicator displays the level of a vessel **without a power supply** - visible as a red column.



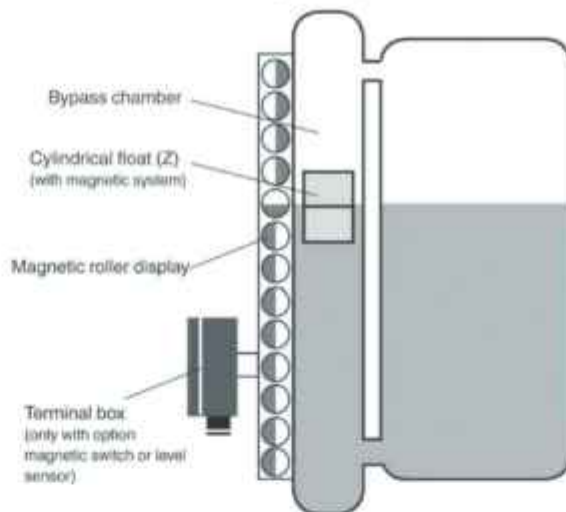
Further special features

- Simple, robust and solid design, long service life
- Bypass chamber made of stainless steel 1.4571
- Pressure- and gas-tight separation between measuring and display chamber
- Measuring and indicating of the level of aggressive, combustible, toxic, hot, agitated and contaminated media
- Without power supply the functioning of the magnetic roller display is guaranteed even in the case of power failures
- Available for applications in all areas of industry through use of highly corrosion-resistant materials
- Continuous measurement of the liquid levels irrespective of physical or chemical changes of state of the measured media, such as: foaming, conductivity, dielectric constant, pressure, vacuum, temperature, vapour, condensation, blistering, effects of boiling
- Volume-proportional or depth-proportional display of the filling level
- Interface layer measurement and overall level from Δ -density of more than 50 kg/m³

Options

- Explosion-protected versions
- Customer-specific solutions
- Bypass chamber and float made of different materials
- Magnetic switch or level sensor mounted externally
- Bypass chamber end

Illustration of the principle

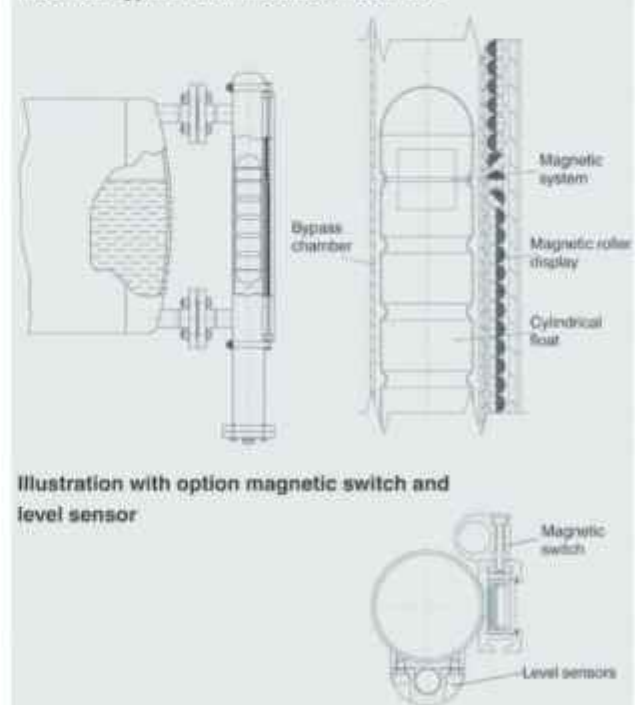


Design and operating principle

- In a communicating bypass chamber mounted to the side of a vessel a float moves with the liquid level of the medium to be measured.
- The radial-symmetric magnetic system, which is positioned to immersion height inside the float, simultaneously activates the magnetic roller display, which is fixed to the outside of the bypass chamber, and the switching and measuring elements through its magnetic field.

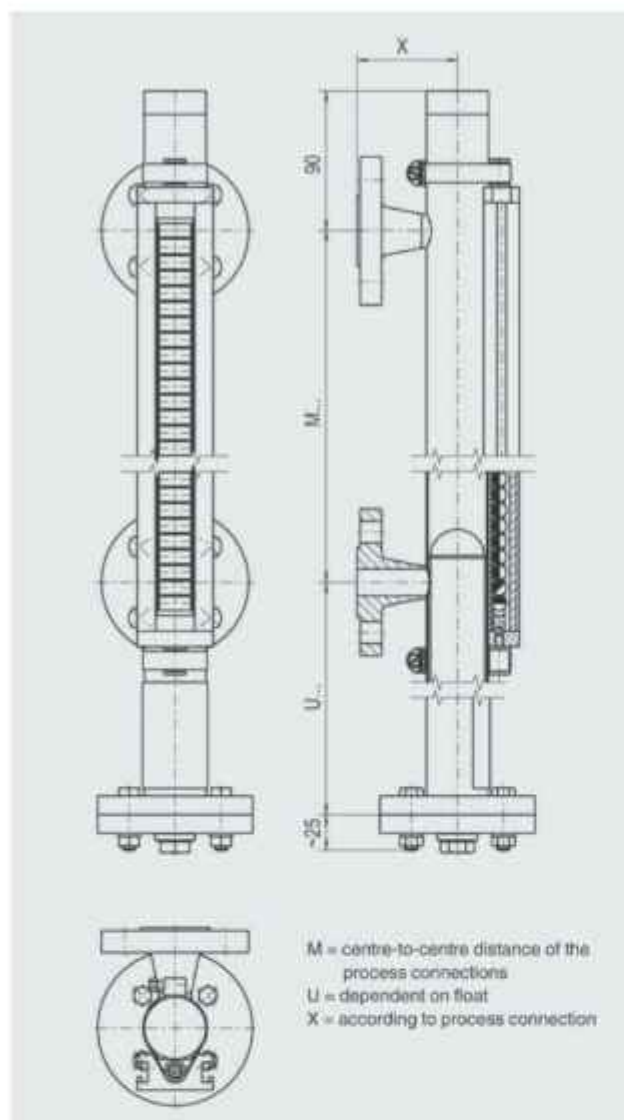
Example

Mounted bypass level indicator, model BNA



Mini bypass level indicator

Bypass chamber made of stainless steel 1.4571

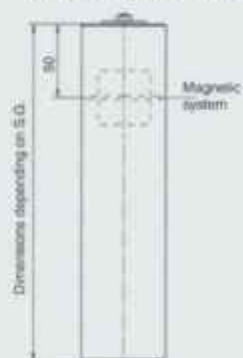


Specifications

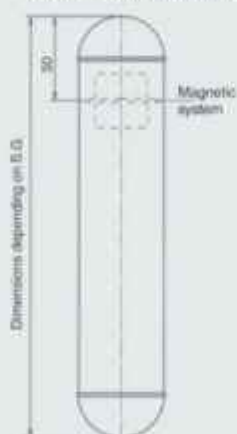
Bypass chamber	Ø 42 x 2 mm
Chamber end top	Flat top Options: (see page 24) ■ Vent plug G 1/2" ■ Vent valve ■ Vent flange
Chamber end bottom	Flange connection with drain plug G 1/2" Options: (see page 24) - Drain valve - Drain flange
Process connections	Side-side (options see page 23) Flanges DN 10 - DN 25, PN 6, DIN 2631 DN 10 - DN 25, PN 16, DIN 2633 DN 10 - DN 25, PN 40, DIN 2635 DN 32 - DN 100, DIN 2527 1/2" - 4", ANSI B 16.5 class 150 or class 300 Thread or weld stubs GM / ... = female thread / size GN / ... = male thread / size S / ... = weld stubs / Ø
Centre-to-centre distance	Min. 150 mm to max. 2000 mm
Nominal pressure	Max. 16 bar (according to float design)
Temperature range	Max. 150 °C (according to float design)
Float	Model ZTS - Material titanium 3.7035 - S.G. min. 800 kg/m³ - Pressure max. 16 bar - Temperature max. 150 °C Model ZBS - Material Buna - S.G. min. 800 kg/m³ - Pressure max. 6 bar - Temperature max. 80 °C
Magnetic roller display	Model MRA For specifications and further designs and options see page 16
Further options:	
Magnetic switch	See page 17 ... 20
Level sensor	See page 21 and 22

Float

Model ZBS (material Buna)



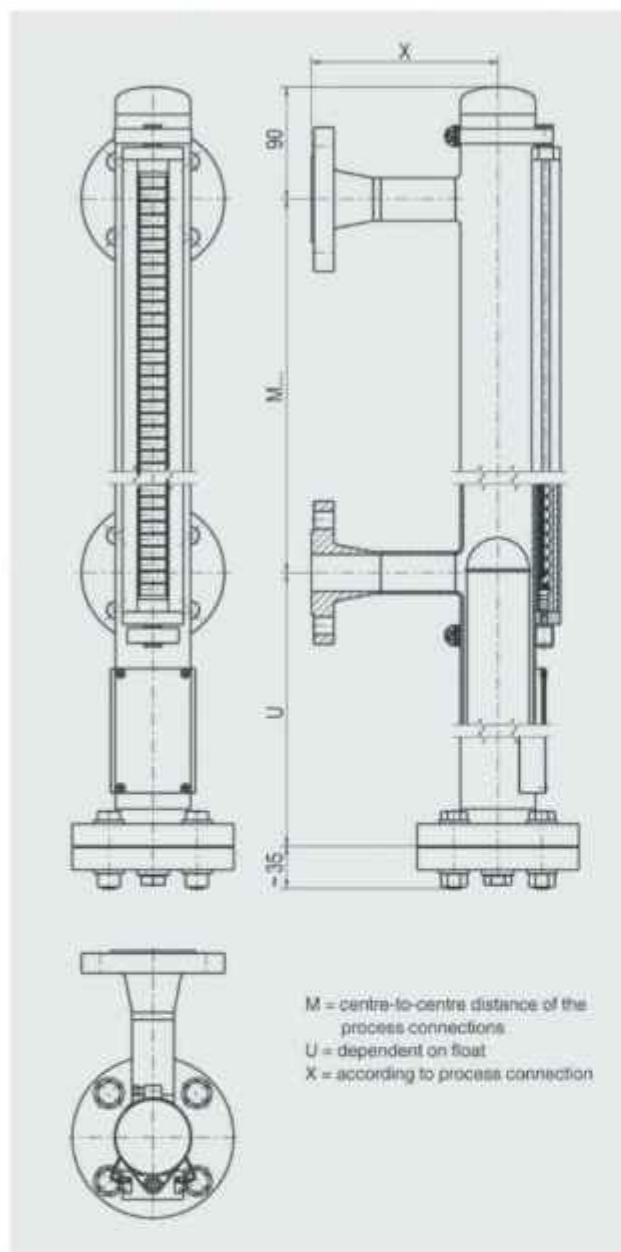
Model ZTS (material titanium)



Version PN 6 - PN 40

Bypass chamber made of stainless steel 1.4571

Option: Explosion-protected version



Specifications

Bypass chamber	Ø 60.3 x 2 mm or Ø 64 x 2 mm
Chamber end top	Flat top, welding cap or flange connection Options: (see page 24) ■ Vent plug G 1/2" ■ Vent valve ■ Vent flange
Chamber end bottom	Flange connection with drain plug G 1/2" Options: (see page 24) - Drain valve - Drain flange
Process connections	Side-side (options see page 23) Flanges DN 10 - DN 25, PN 6, DIN 2631 DN 10 - DN 25, PN 16, DIN 2633 DN 10 - DN 25, PN 40, DIN 2635 DN 32 - DN 100, DIN 2527 1/2" - 4", ANSI B 16.5 class 150 or class 300 Thread or weld stubs GM / ... = female thread / size GN / ... = male thread / size S / ... = weld stubs / Ø
Centre-to-centre distance	Min. 150 mm to max. 6000 mm (larger distances on request)
Nominal pressure	Max. 40 bar (according to flange design)
Temperature range	-196 °C ... +450 °C
Temperature class	T1 T2 T3 T4 T5 T6
Max. process temperature	320 °C 240 °C 160 °C 108 °C 80 °C 68 °C
Float	Model ZTSS / ZvSS - P ≤ 25 bar (titanium 3.7035, stainless steel 1.4571) - Float length depending on S.G. - Specifications (see page 14) Model ZTS / ZVS - Float design according to process parameters S.G., pressure and temperature (see page 15)
Magnetic roller display	Model MRA: < 200 °C Model MRK: > 200 °C For specifications and further designs and options see page 16
Further options:	
Magnetic switch	See page 17 ... 20
Level sensor	See page 21 and 22
Electrical trace heating	On request
Bypass chamber insulation	On request





Sight Glass Level Gauges Type - LGG

Description

Level Gauges for direct reading of liquid levels in vessels and tanks.

Applications

- Refineries
- Off-shore
- Oil and gas
- Power stations
- Chemical plants
- Thermofluid oil installations
- Refrigerating plants
- Cryogenic services

Rating

- Pressure rating PN 6 – 250
- Operating temperatures from – 200 up to + 400 °C

Product groups

- Reflex type
- Transparent type with glass or mica
- Refraction type
- Tubular type

Chambers

- fixed, flanged, pivoted, screwed or weldable
- interrupted or continuous visible length

Materials

- Forged steel, stainless steel, suitable for pressure equipment according to EN or ASME
- Particularly corrosion resistant materials as Duplex, Monel, Inconel, Hastelloy, Titanium, etc.

Shut-off valves

- handwheel or quick closing lever
- with ball check
- flanged or union connection

Accessories

- Drain and vent
- Illumination
- Heating
- Scale
- Frost protection
- Ultraviolet protection
- Corrosion protection
- Lining/coating PTFE/Halar, rubber

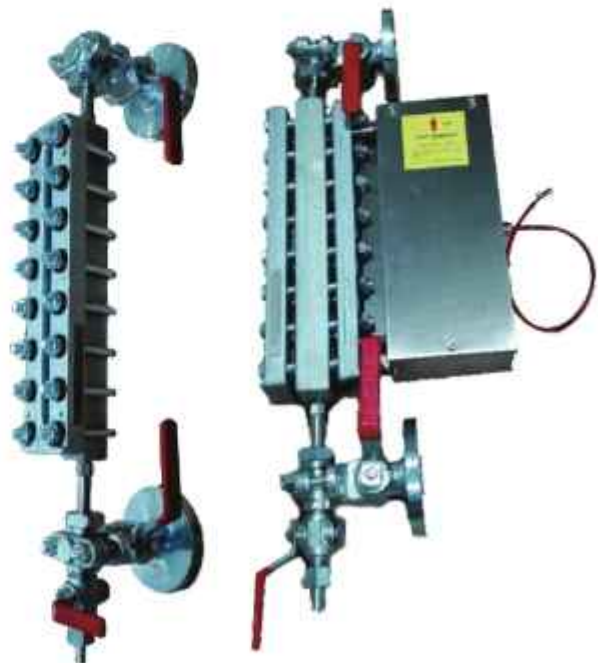
Certificates

- Test certificates according to DIN EN 10204
- Sour gas regulation NACE
- Tests to customers requirements

Necessary data

Glass type, Design pressure (p), Design temperature (T), center to center distance (ME), visible length (SL), materials, process connection, ex classification, quantity

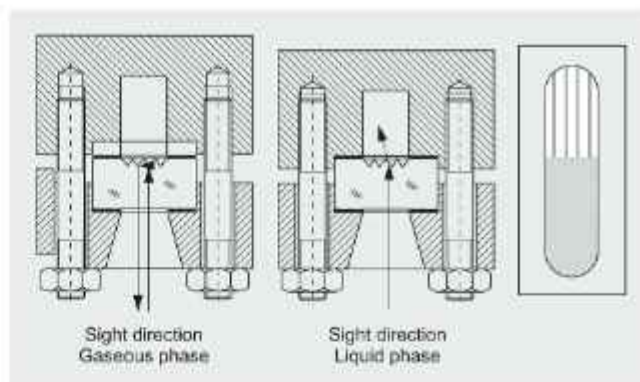
Special constructions available upon request.
For further details please use our datasheets.



Functional Description Sight Glass Level Gauges

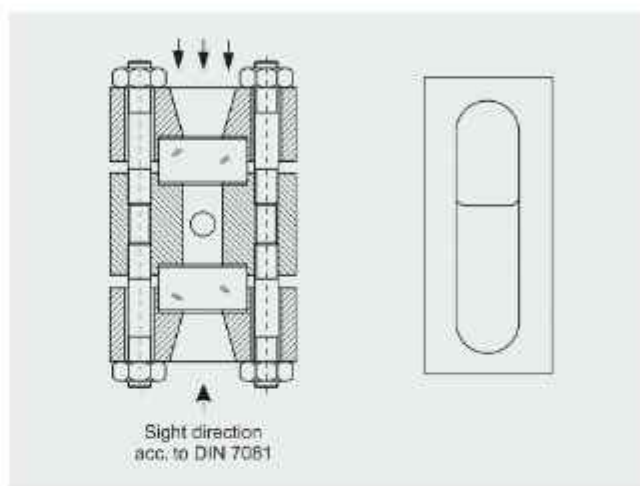
Reflex glass type acc. to DIN 7081

Incident light is reflected at the reflex grooves of the sight glass plate covered by gas and is broken into the liquid in the part covered by medium. The liquid level is visible as a dark bar, the gaseous space as a silvery bar.



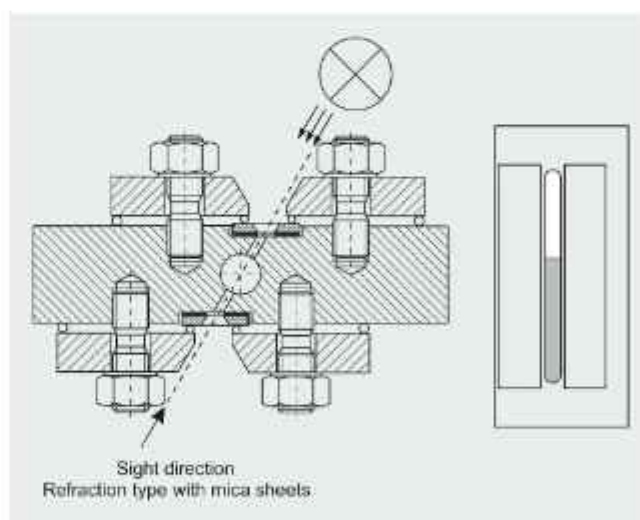
Transparent glass type acc. to DIN 7081

Incident light is reflected at the reflex grooves of the sight glass plate covered by gas and is broken into the liquid in the part covered by medium. The liquid level is visible as a dark bar, the gaseous space as a silvery bar.



Refraction type with mica sheets

The incident light of a lamp is guided through the two mica sheet packages in an angle and passes the medium between them. In gaseous phase the light is guided straight forward and passes both mica packets, in liquid the light is refracted away. The liquid level is visible as a black bar and the gas as a bright bar.



Design Sight Glass Level Gauges

The main part of the sight glass level gauge is the chamber. A duct for the medium (or heating agent) is machined into the gauge body as well as the support surfaces for the gaskets and glasses or micas. Glass plates and/or micas are mounted with gasket and cushion and are fixed with the cover plate or pressure frames and bolts. The glass plates used for sight glass level gauges correspond to DIN 7081 and are suitable for temperatures up to 243 °C (280 °C when protected with mica) for steam, up to 300 °C for other liquids, and in special

cases up to 400 °C. Borosilicate glass is standard quality. For conditions above the natural mineral mica is used. The process connection normally is equipped with gauge valves. Drain valves are used for draining the gauge and are generally mounted on the lower end of the gauge body. In Special cases a vent valve can be installed on the upper end.

Gauge body

Contains the liquid duct, the level corresponds with the level in the vessel.

Cover

Clamping for Glass plate.

Gasket

Recessed sealing between liquid duct and ambient

Glass

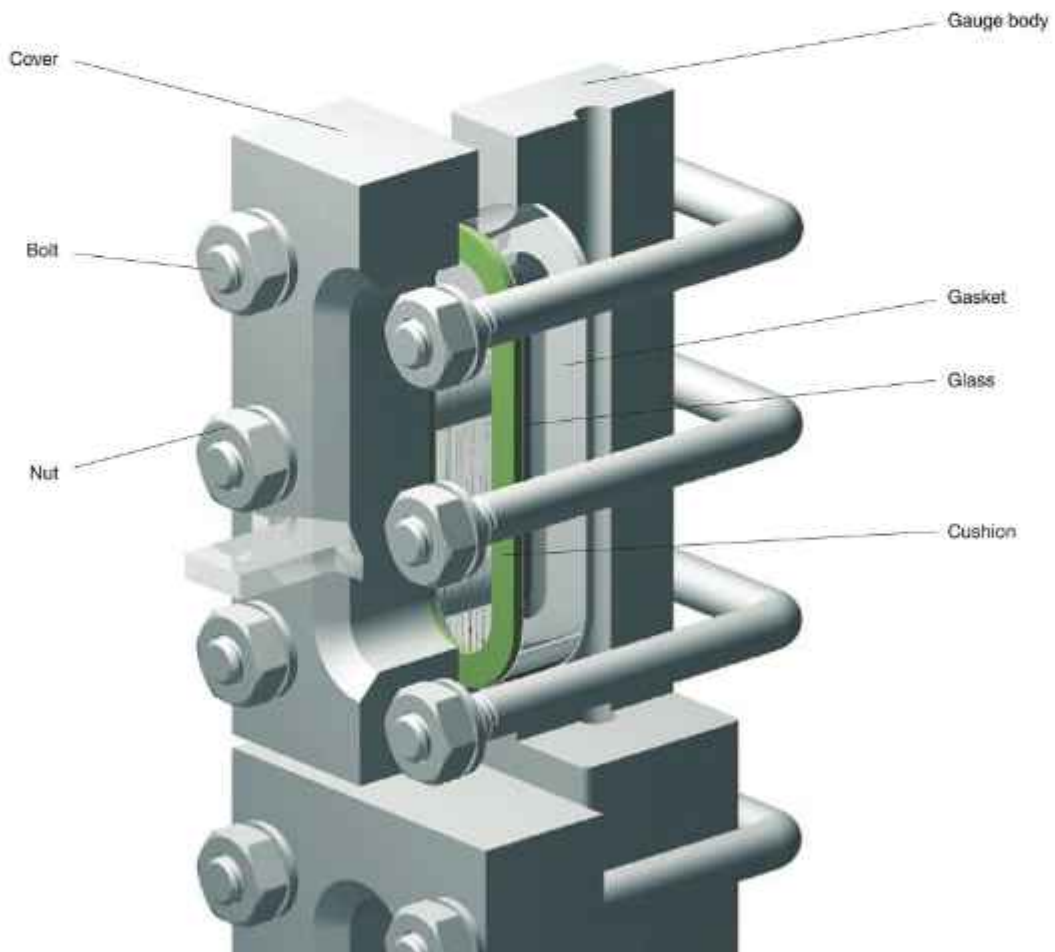
Glass plates according to DIN 7081, made of Borosilicate-Glass, quartz, Aluminum silicate

Cushion

Mechanical protection between cover and glass

Bolt / Nut

Take up the forces of the pressure inside.



Sight Glass Level Gauge CL 300

Type LGG - TP

Applications

Direct reading liquid level indicator for general applications up to CL 300 (depends on glass type).
Increased safety with ball check valves.

Special Features

- Light execution
- Reflex, Transparent
- Connection top-bottom pivoted
- Connection gauge valve to gauge chamber: union
- Offset, handwheel

General Data

Visible length SL	< ME – 180 mm
Connection gauge valve-body	union
Gauge valve types	see datasheet 760.53
Actuation	handwheel
Material glass plates acc. to DIN7081	Borosilicate
Material media wetted parts	CS, SS

Depending on delivery situation material can vary.
Types with special materials e.g. Hastelloy, Monel etc. are available.

Design Data

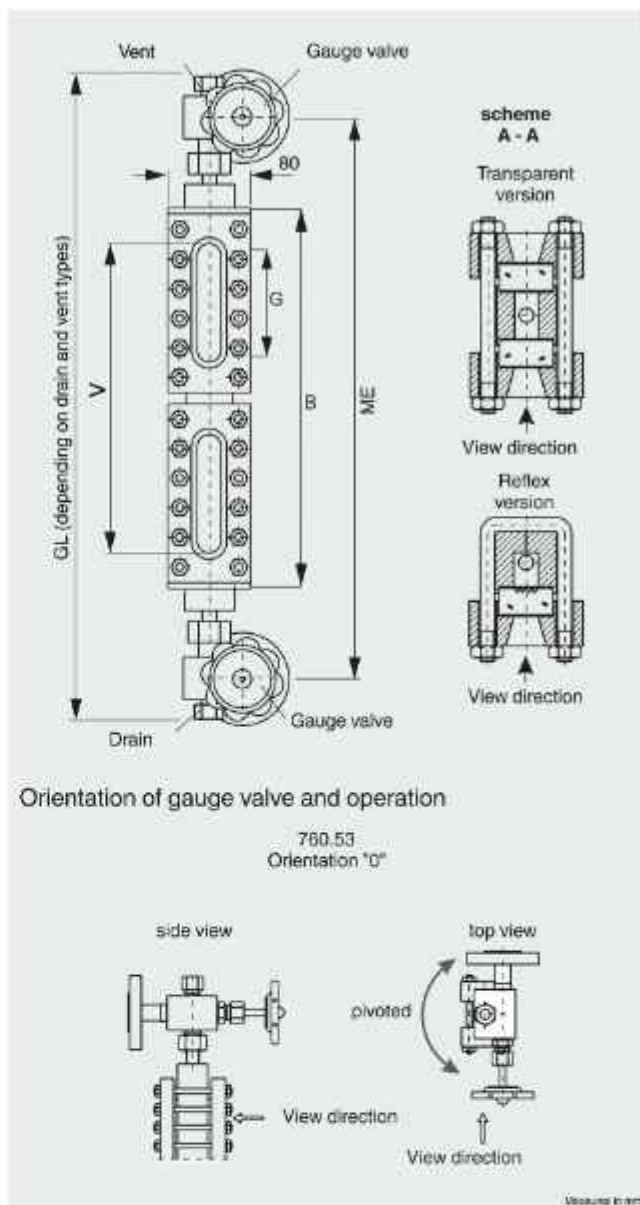
Derating depends on temperature and window size.

Further Data

Process connection	see Connections
Vent	see Connections
Drain	see Connections

Accessories

Glass protection etc.	see Accessories
Frosts protection	see Accessories
Illumination	see Accessories
Scale	see Accessories
Heating	see Accessories



CS (= carbonsteel) and SS (= stainless steel type 316SS) are materials suitable for Pressure Vessels according to EN or ASME.

Size	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3x1	3x2	3x3	3x4	3x5	3x6	3x7	3x8	3x9	4x1	4x2	4x3	4x4	4x5	4x6	4x7	4x8	4x9	5x1	5x2	5x3	5x4	5x5
Length of glass G	115	140	165	190	215	240	265	290	315	340	365	390	415	440	465	490	515	540	565	590	615	640	665	690	715	740	765	790	815	840	865	890
Length of body B	165	190	215	240	265	290	315	340	365	390	415	440	465	490	515	540	565	590	615	640	665	690	715	740	765	790	815	840	865	890	915	940
Visible length V	90	120	145	170	195	220	245	270	295	320	345	370	395	420	445	470	495	520	545	570	595	620	645	670	695	720	745	770	795	820	845	870
CG (ME)	278	307	336	365	394	423	452	481	510	539	568	597	626	655	684	713	742	771	800	829	858	887	916	945	974	1003	1032	1061	1090	1119	1148	1177

Reflection Water Level Gauge CL 300

Type LGG - RP

Applications

The liquid water level gauge type LGG-RP is a reflection gauge for direct reading water level in steam boilers. They are equipped with sight glasses with grooves for a clear contrast in the display.

Special Features

- Reflection
- Connection side-side fixed
- Gauge heads integrated
- Glass holder: side plates, hinged
- Handwheel

General Data

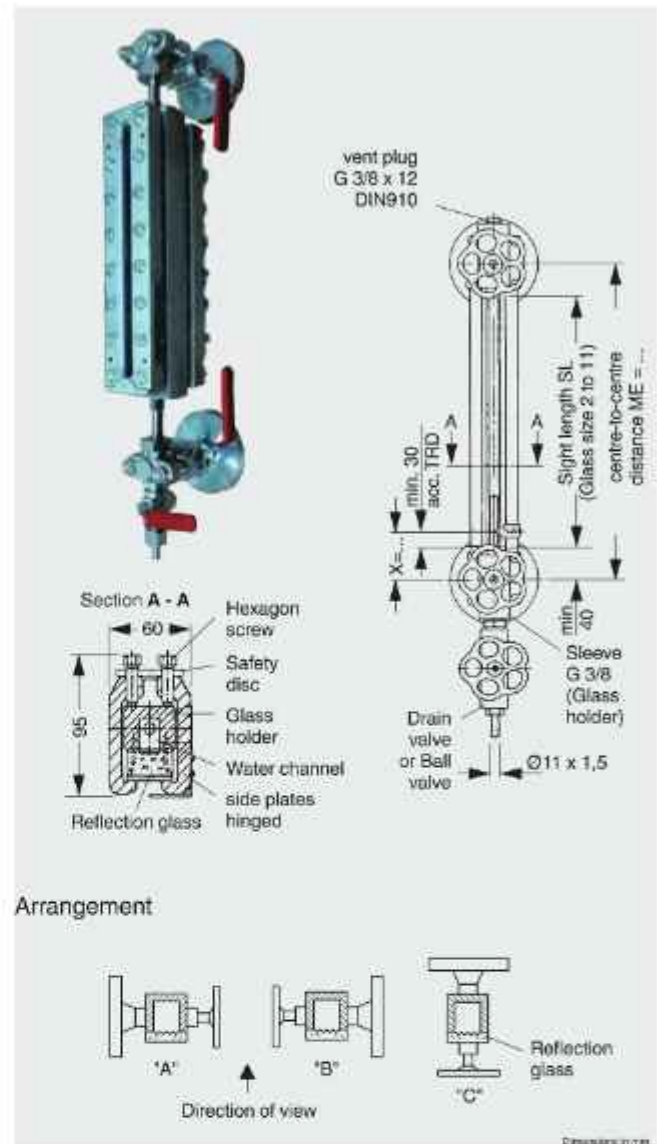
Sight length SL*)	<ME
Glass size**)	2 – 11 (34 x 17 mm)
Actuation	handwheel
Connection gauge head-body	valves integrated
Valve passage	8 mm
Process connection	flange DIN, EN or ANSI
Materials	
- Sight glasses DIN 7081	Borosilicate
- Glass holder	CS
- Connection flanges	CS
- Shut off parts	SS
- Gaskets	Graphite

Design Data

Design temperature / Design pressure	-10...100°C / 40 bar up to 200°C / 32 bar up to 243°C / 30 bar
--------------------------------------	--

Accessories

Pointer	NW-mark acc. to TRD
For shut off valves	automatically closing ball (safety device) (at least 1 bar pressure tanks required for the function)
Glass protection	Mica exterior protection



*) Sight length „SL“ = min. center-center-distance ME – 80 mm
interruption between 2 sight glasses: min. 50 mm
**) Other glass sizes available on request.
CS (= carbonsteel) and SS (= stainless steel type 316SS)
are materials suitable for Pressure Vessels according to
EN or ASME.

Glass size / range of centre-to-centre distance

Size	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Length of glass G	115	140	165	190	210	230	250	280	320	340	360	380	400	420	440	460	480	500	520	540	560	580	600	620	640	660	680	700	720	740	760	780	800	820	840	860	880	900	920	940	960	980	1000	1020	1040	1060	1080	1100	1120	1140	1160	1180	1200	1220	1240	1260	1280	1300	1320	1340	1360	1380	1400	1420	1440	1460	1480	1500	1520	1540	1560	1580	1600	1620	1640	1660	1680	1700	1720	1740	1760	1780	1800	1820	1840	1860	1880	1900	1920	1940	1960	1980	2000	2020	2040	2060	2080	2100	2120	2140	2160	2180	2200	2220	2240	2260	2280	2300	2320	2340	2360	2380	2400	2420	2440	2460	2480	2500	2520	2540	2560	2580	2600	2620	2640	2660	2680	2700	2720	2740	2760	2780	2800	2820	2840	2860	2880	2900	2920	2940	2960	2980	3000	3020	3040	3060	3080	3100	3120	3140	3160	3180	3200	3220	3240	3260	3280	3300	3320	3340	3360	3380	3400	3420	3440	3460	3480	3500	3520	3540	3560	3580	3600	3620	3640	3660	3680	3700	3720	3740	3760	3780	3800	3820	3840	3860	3880	3900	3920	3940	3960	3980	4000	4020	4040	4060	4080	4100	4120	4140	4160	4180	4200	4220	4240	4260	4280	4300	4320	4340	4360	4380	4400	4420	4440	4460	4480	4500	4520	4540	4560	4580	4600	4620	4640	4660	4680	4700	4720	4740	4760	4780	4800	4820	4840	4860	4880	4900	4920	4940	4960	4980	5000	5020	5040	5060	5080	5100	5120	5140	5160	5180	5200	5220	5240	5260	5280	5300	5320	5340	5360	5380	5400	5420	5440	5460	5480	5500	5520	5540	5560	5580	5600	5620	5640	5660	5680	5700	5720	5740	5760	5780	5800	5820	5840	5860	5880	5900	5920	5940	5960	5980	6000	6020	6040	6060	6080	6100	6120	6140	6160	6180	6200	6220	6240	6260	6280	6300	6320	6340	6360	6380	6400	6420	6440	6460	6480	6500	6520	6540	6560	6580	6600	6620	6640	6660	6680	6700	6720	6740	6760	6780	6800	6820	6840	6860	6880	6900	6920	6940	6960	6980	7000	7020	7040	7060	7080	7100	7120	7140	7160	7180	7200	7220	7240	7260	7280	7300	7320	7340	7360	7380	7400	7420	7440	7460	7480	7500	7520	7540	7560	7580	7600	7620	7640	7660	7680	7700	7720	7740	7760	7780	7800	7820	7840	7860	7880	7900	7920	7940	7960	7980	8000	8020	8040	8060	8080	8100	8120	8140	8160	8180	8200	8220	8240	8260	8280	8300	8320	8340	8360	8380	8400	8420	8440	8460	8480	8500	8520	8540	8560	8580	8600	8620	8640	8660	8680	8700	8720	8740	8760	8780	8800	8820	8840	8860	8880	8900	8920	8940	8960	8980	9000	9020	9040	9060	9080	9100	9120	9140	9160	9180	9200	9220	9240	9260	9280	9300	9320	9340	9360	9380	9400	9420	9440	9460	9480	9500	9520	9540	9560	9580	9600	9620	9640	9660	9680	9700	9720	9740	9760	9780	9800	9820	9840	9860	9880	9900	9920	9940	9960	9980	10000	10020	10040	10060	10080	10100	10120	10140	10160	10180	10200	10220	10240	10260	10280	10300	10320	10340	10360	10380	10400	10420	10440	10460	10480	10500	10520	10540	10560	10580	10600	10620	10640	10660	10680	10700	10720	10740	10760	10780	10800	10820	10840	10860	10880	10900	10920	10940	10960	10980	11000	11020	11040	11060	11080	11100	11120	11140	11160	11180	11200	11220	11240	11260	11280	11300	11320	11340	11360	11380	11400	11420	11440	11460	11480	11500	11520	11540	11560	11580	11600	11620	11640	11660	11680	11700	11720	11740	11760	11780	11800	11820	11840	11860	11880	11900	11920	11940	11960	11980	12000	12020	12040	12060	12080	12100	12120	12140	12160	12180	12200	12220	12240	12260	12280	12300	12320	12340	12360	12380	12400	12420	12440	12460	12480	12500	12520	12540	12560	12580	12600	12620	12640	12660	12680	12700	12720	12740	12760	12780	12800	12820	12840	12860	12880	12900	12920	12940	12960	12980	13000	13020	13040	13060	13080	13100	13120	13140	13160	13180	13200	13220	13240	13260	13280	13300	13320	13340	13360	13380	13400	13420	13440	13460	13480	13500	13520	13540	13560	13580	13600	13620	13640	13660	13680	13700	13720	13740	13760	13780	13800	13820	13840	13860	13880	13900	13920	13940	13960	13980	14000	14020	14040	14060	14080	14100	14120	14140	14160	14180	14200	14220	14240	14260	14280	14300	14320	14340	14360	14380	14400	14420	14440	14460	14480	14500	14520	14540	14560	14580	14600	14620	14640	14660	14680	14700	14720	14740	14760	14780	14800	14820	14840	14860	14880	14900	14920	14940	14960	14980	15000	15020	15040	15060	15080	15100	15120	15140	15160	15180	15200	15220	15240	15260	15280	15300	15320	15340	15360	15380	15400	15420	15440	15460	15480	15500	15520	15540	15560	15580	15600	15620	15640	15660	15680	15700	15720	15740	15760	15780	15800	15820	15840	15860	15880	15900	15920	15940	15960	15980	16000	16020	16040	16060	16080	16100	16120	16140	16160	16180	16200	16220	16240	16260	16280	16300	16320	16340	16360	16380	16400	16420	16440	16460	16480	16500	16520	16540	16560	16580	16600	16620	16640	16660	16680	16700	16720	16740	16760	16780	16800	16820	16840	16860	16880	16900	16920	16940	16960	16980	17000	17020	17040	17060	17080	17100	17120	17140	17160	17180	17200	17220	17240	17260	17280	17300	17320	17340	17360	17380	17400	17420	17440	17460	17480	17500	17520	17540	17560	17580	17600	17620	17640	17660	17680	17700	17720	17740	17760	17780	17800	17820	17840	17860	17880	17900	17920	17940	17960	17980	18000	18020	18040	18060	18080	18100	18120	18140	18160	18180	18200	18220	18240	18260	18280	18300	18320	18340	18360	18380	18400	18420	18440	18460	18480	18500	18520	18540	18560	18580	18600	18620	18640	18660	18680	18700	18720	18740	18760	18780	18800	18820	18840	18860	18880	18900	18920	18940	18960	18980	19000	19020	19040	19060	19080	19100	19120	19140	19160	19180	19200	19220	19240	19260	19280	19300	19320	19340	19360	19380	19400	19420	19440	19460	19480	19500	19520	19540	19560	19580	19600	19620	19640	19660	19680	19700	19720	19740	19760	19780	19800	19820	19840	19860	19880	19900	19920	19940	19960	19980	20000	20020	20040	20060	20080	20100	20120	20140	20160	20180	20200	20220	20240	20260	20280	20300	20320	20340	20360	20380	20400	20420	20440	20460	20480	20500	20520	20540	20560	20580	20600	20620	20640	20660	20680	20700	20720	20740	20760	20780	20800	20820	20840	20860	20880	20900	20920	20940	20960	20980	21000	21020	21040	21060	21080	21100	21120	21140	21160	21180	21200	21220	21240	21260	21280	21300	21320	21340	21360	21380	21400	21420	21440	21460	21480	21500	21520	21540	21560	21580	21600	21620	21640	21660	21680	21700	21720	21740	21760	21780	21800	21820	21840	21860	21880	21900	21920	21940	21960	21980	22000	22020	22040	22060	22080	22100	22120	22140	22160	22180	22200	22220	22240	22260	22280	22300	22320	22340	22360	22380	22400	22420	22440	22460	22480	22500	22520	22540	22560	22580	22600	22620	22640	22660	22680	22700	22720	22740	22760	22780	22800	22820	22840	22860	22880	22900	22920	22940	22960	22980	23000	23020	23040	23060	23080	23100	23120	23140	23160	23180	23200	23220	23240	23260	23280	23300	23320	23340	23360	23380	23400	23420	23440	23460	23480	23500	23520	23540	23560	23580	23600	23620	23640	23660	23680	23700	23720	23740	23760	23780	23800	23820	23840	23860	23880	23900	23920	23940	23960	23980	24000	24020	24040	24060	24080	24100	24120	24140	24160	24180	24200	24220	24240	24260	24280	24300	24320	24340	24360	24380	24400	24420	24440	24460	24480	24500	24520	24540	24560	24580	24600	24620	24640	24660	24680	24700	24720	24740	24760	24780	24800	24820	24840	24860	24880	24900	24920	24940	24960	24980	25000	25020	25040	25060	25080	25100	25120	25140	25160	

Glass size / range of centre-to-centre distance

Glass size*	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Glass length / mm	140	165	190	220	250	280	320	340
SL per segment	120	145	170	200	230	260	300	320
min. center-to-center-distance / mm								
1 x glass size	200	225	250	280	310	340	380	400
2 x glass size				525	590	650	730	770
3 x glass size				770	870	960	1080	1140
4 x glass size				1015	1135	1255	1415	1495
5 x glass size				1280	1410	1560	1760	1860

* Reflection glasses DIN 7081, width 34 mm, thickness 17 mm

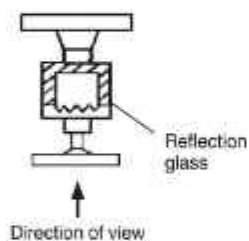
Sight length SL = min. center-to-center-distance ME – 80 mm
Interruption between 2 sight glasses min. 45 mm

Design Data

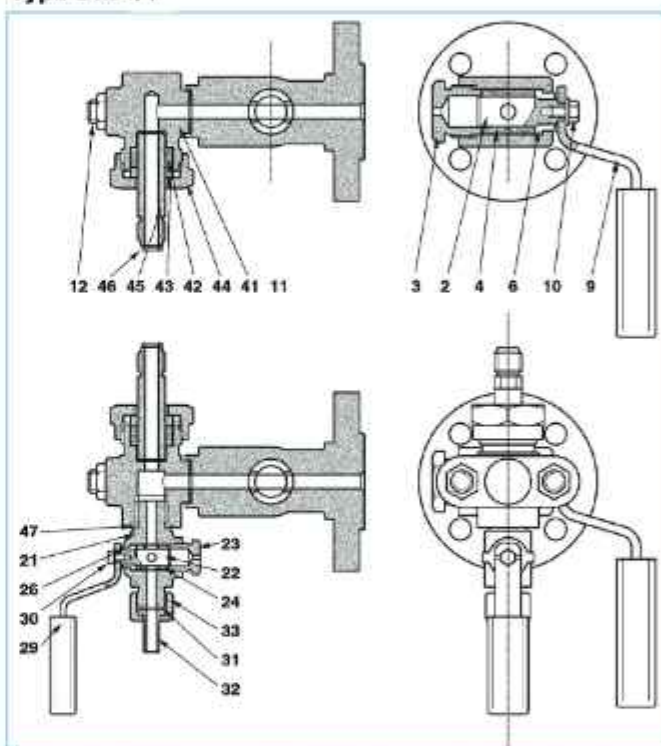
Design pressure PN 40 (with shut-off valve)	
Design temperature*	Design pressure
– 10 ... 120 °C	40 bar
– 10 ... 200 °C	35 bar
– 10 ... 243 °C	32 bar
max. temperature for reflection glass acc. to DIN 7081 = 243 °C	

*Design – 60°C available on request

Anordnung C



Valve Drawing Type BM-11



Illumination Transparent Sight Glass Level Gauges

Type LGG-TP-IL



Applications

The illuminations are designed for illuminating sight windows according to DIN 7081 and mica sight windows. By variation segment length and number of segments as well as the optical power illumination can be adapted to most applications.

Can be operated in hazardous area.

Special Features

- Even bright illumination
- Bulb, highlight-performance and long lifetime

General Data

Material housing lamp	Alu
Material reflector	Glass, Acryl-Glass, mirror sheet
Dimensions	
- A	ca. 160 mm
- B	up to glass size 12 ca. 200 mm from glass size 12 ca. 300 mm
Weight	1,8kg

Design Data

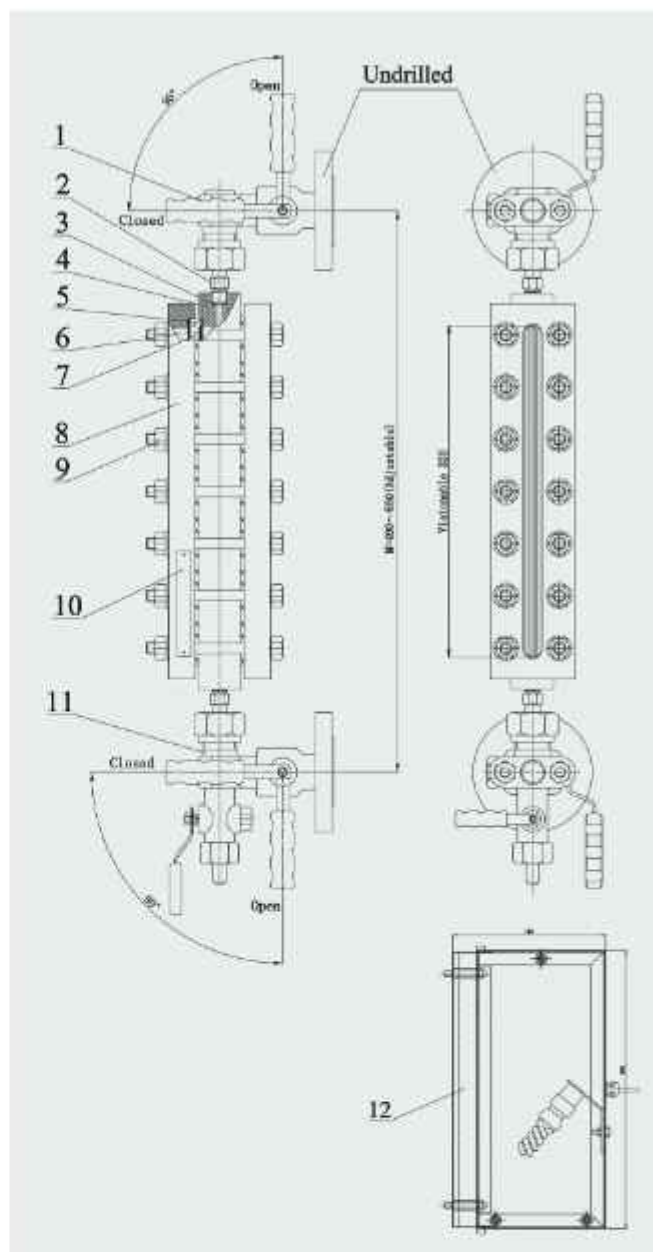
Ex-classification	II 2 GD Ex d(Ex de) IIC T2...T6
Surface temperature	depends on temperature class and lamp power
Ambient temperature	- 50...+ 55°C

Electrical Data

Power supply	120 / 230 VAC
Lamp power	max. 100 W
Illustration	Halogen bulb
Lampholder	E 27
Ingress protection	IP 66

Certificates

EC-Type Examination Certificate	CESI 01 ATEX 028
---------------------------------	------------------



Temperature (°C)	Pressure (MPa)	Process Standard
≤ 250	≤ 4.0	ASME B16.5

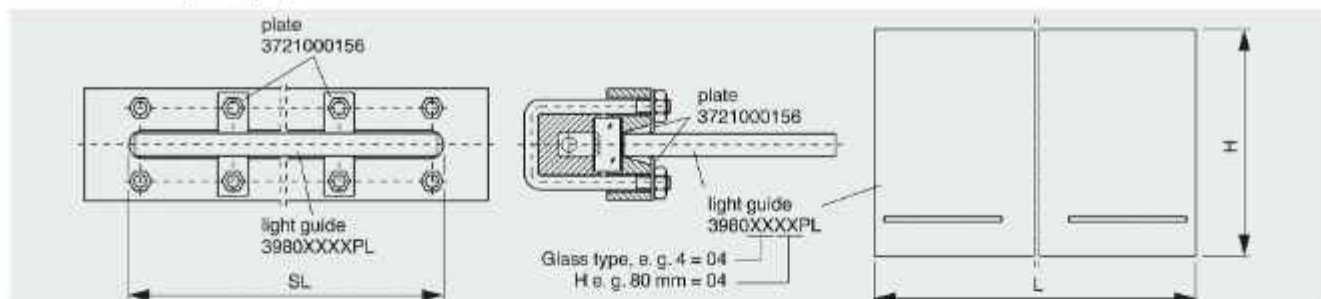
12	1	Illuminator	AC 230V 15W	/	Ambient T:50°C
11	1	Needle valve with drain valve	3/4"/300LB/RF	ASTM A105	
10	1	Nameplate	English	SS 304	
9	16	Fastener	M10×130	35CrMo 8.8	
8	2	Size 9 cover	80×25×360	ASTM A105	
7	2	Size 9 gasket	340×34×1.0	Reinforced graphite	
6	2	Size 9 glass	340×34×17	Tempered borosilicate glass	
5	2	Size 9 gasket	340×34×1.0	Reinforced graphite	
4	1	Body	40×40×380	ASTM A105	
3	2	Sealed	Ø14,8×Ø8×2	Red copper	
2	2	Branch pipe	Ø16	ASTM A105	
1	1	Needle valve	3/4"/300LB/RF	ASTM A105	
No.	Quantity	Name	Code	Material	Remark

Specification is subject to change without prior notice

Sight Glass Level Gauges Accessories

Frost protection

Material: PMMA (Plexiglas)

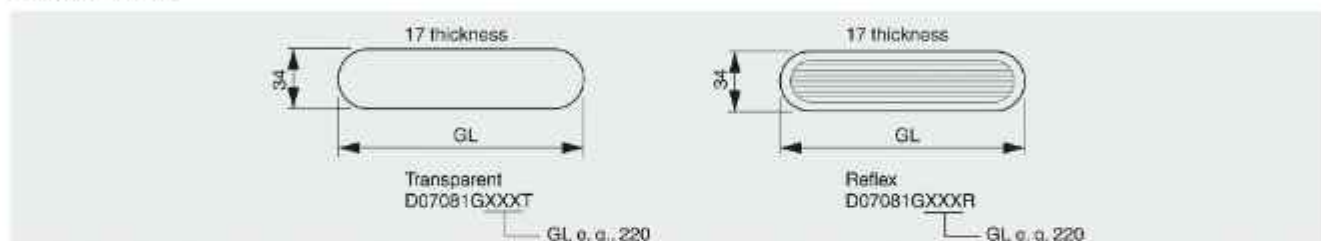


Glass type	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
L	72	92	117	142	167	197	227	257	297	317	347	377	407	437	477	507	537	577	607	637	677

H in mm covers temperature in °C below zero, standard heights: 80, 120, 180 und 200 mm recommended types

Flat glasses

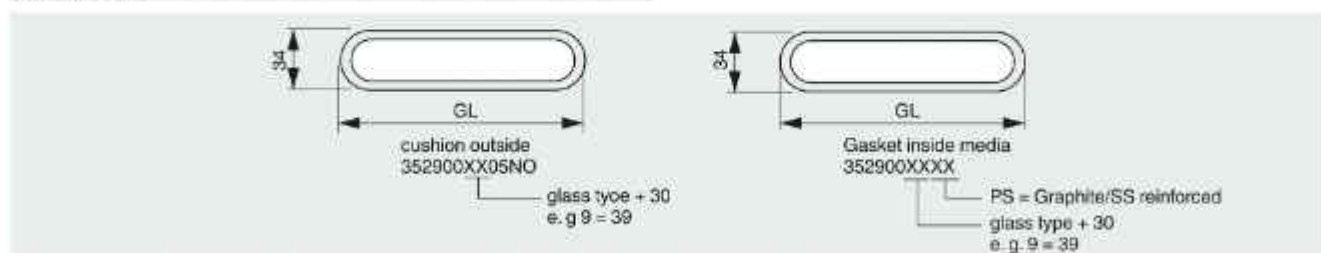
acc. to DIN 7081



Glass type	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
GL	95	115	140	165	190	220	250	280	320	340	370	400	430	460	500	530	580	600	630	660	700

 recommended types

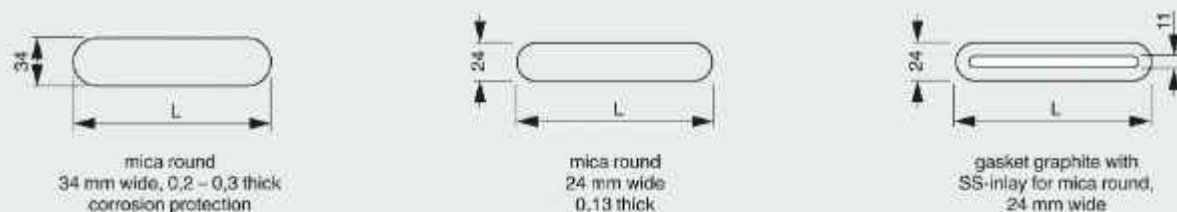
Gaskets



Glass type	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
GL	95	115	140	165	190	220	250	280	320	340	370	400	430	460	500	530	560	600	630	660	700

 recommended types

Mica and gasket



mica size	L	mica round 34 mm wide 0.2 - 0.3 mm	mica round 24 mm wide 0.13 mm	gasket graphite-SS 24 mm wide	mica package round, 24 mm wide		
					0.9 - 1.0 mm thick	1.2 mm thick	1.7 mm thick
0	95	39890800GL	39897700GL	418D10200VG	39893700GL	39894700GL	39896700GL
1	115	39890801GL	39897701GL	418D10201VG	39893701GL	39894701GL	39896701GL
2	140	39890802GL	39897702GL	418D10202VG	39893702GL	39894702GL	39896702GL
3	165	39890803GL	39897703GL	418D10203VG	39893703GL	39894703GL	39896703GL
4	190	39890804GL	39897704GL	418D10204VG	39893704GL	39894704GL	39896704GL
5	220	39890805GL	39897705GL	418D10205VG	39893705GL	39894705GL	39896705GL
6	250	39890806GL	39897706GL	418D10206VG	39893706GL	39894706GL	39896706GL
7	280	39890807GL	39897707GL	418D10207VG	39893707GL	39894707GL	39896707GL
8	320	39890808GL	39897708GL	418D10208VG	39893708GL	39894708GL	39896708GL
9	340	39890809GL	39897709GL	418D10209VG	39893709GL	39894709GL	39896709GL
10	370	39890810GL	39897710GL	418D10210VG	39893710GL	39894710GL	39896710GL
11	400	39890811GL	39897711GL	418D10211VG	39893711GL	39894711GL	39896711GL
12	430	39890812GL	39897712GL	418D10212VG	39893712GL	39894712GL	39896712GL
13	460	39890813GL	39897713GL	418D10213VG	39893713GL	39894713GL	39896713GL
14	500	39890814GL	39897714GL	418D10214VG	39893714GL	39894714GL	39896714GL
15	530	39890815GL	39897715GL	418D10215VG	39893715GL	39894715GL	39896715GL

Mica packages P_{Design}

For each mica window a mica package up to 1,7 mm thickness and a gasket for each package is needed.

package thickness	P _{Design} (bar)		
	80	120	150
0.9 - 1.0	X		
1.2		X	
1.7			X

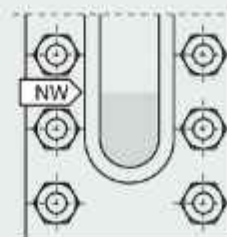
Dimensions in mm

Corrosion protection

Corrosion protection for sight glasses from water side acc.to DIN 7081 above 243 °C 1 mica sheet is needed.

Pointer low water

Form, size and inscription vary depending up on execution of the boiler level gauge.

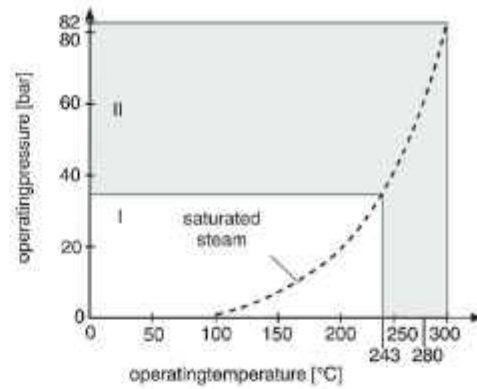


Specification is subject to change without prior notice

Corrosion protection with mica

for transparent glasses acc. to DIN 7081

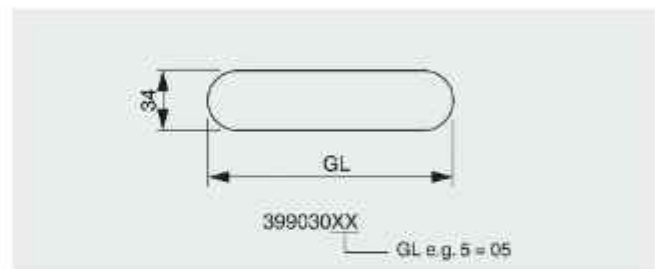
As corrosion protection you shall use 1 mica sheet with 0,2 to 0,3 mm thickness fitted to the inner side of a transparent glass acc. to DIN 7081 (marking 'waterside' inward).



I	saturated steam, glass without protection
II	saturated steam, glass with mica protection

Corrosion protection and anti-adhesive

FEP-foil thickness 0,1 mm for transparent glasses acc. to DIN 7081 up to + 200 °C, as corrosion protection or as anti-blocking means for media which are adherent to glass



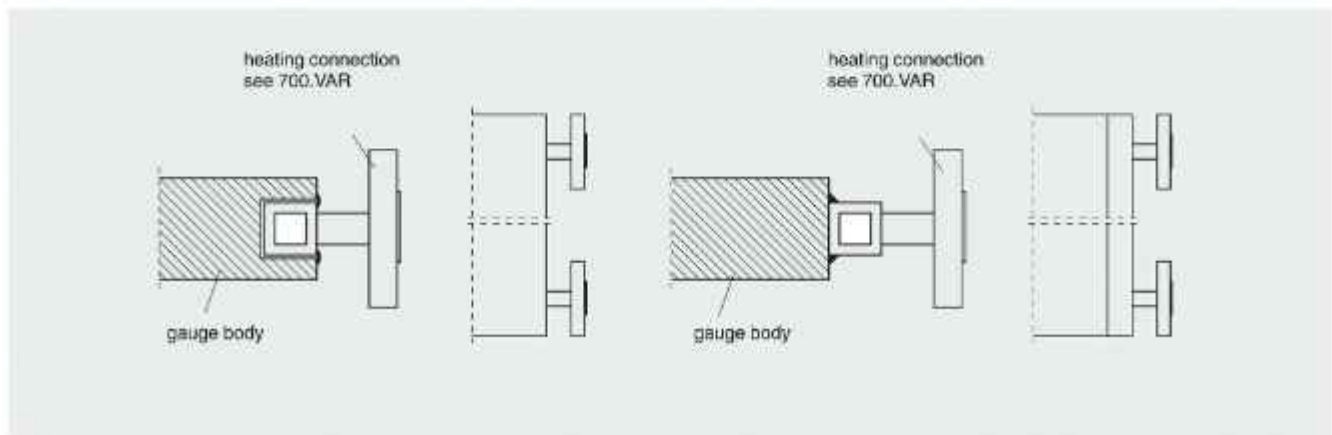
Glass type	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
L	72	92	117	142	167	197	227	257	297	317	347	377	407	437	477	507	537	577	607	637	677

Scale

- Foil on Aluminum graduated in cm (up to 100 °C)
- Foil on SS graduated in cm (up to 100 °C)
- SS engraving graduated in cm
- Pointer for water level indication, material Aluminum

Heating

- Steam heating



Orientation of the heating connection by customers specification. Electrical heating also possible.

Level sensors

For liquid media, utilising reed measuring chains

Benefits

- The reliable and proven operation principle is suitable for a very wide range of applications
- Continuous measurement of levels, independent of physical and chemical changes of the liquid such as foaming, conductivity, dielectric, pressure, vacuum, temperature, vapours, condensation, bubble formation, boiling effects, density change
- Signal transmission over long distances
- Simple installation and commissioning, onetime calibration only, no recalibration necessary
- Interface measurement and overall level from Δ density $\geq 50 \text{ kg/m}^3$
- Explosion-protected versions
- Output signal 4 ... 20 mA, HART®, PROFIBUS® PA, FOUNDATION™ Fieldbus
- Resolution $\geq 5 \text{ mm}$
- Level displayed proportional to volume or height
- In combination with limit switches, stepless setting of the limit values possible over the entire measuring range
- High repeatability accuracy of the set points
- Cable and plug versions

FLR-S

Stainless steel version



Process connection: ■ Mounting thread
■ Flange: DIN, ANSI, EN
Guide tube length: Max. 6,000 mm
Pressure: 0 ... 100 bar
Temperature: -80 ... +200 °C
Density: $\geq 400 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Data sheet: LM 20.02

FLR-P

Plastic version, PP, PVDF, PP



Process connection: ■ Mounting thread
■ Flange: DIN, ANSI, EN
Guide tube length: Max. 5,000 mm
Pressure: 0 ... 5 bar
Temperature: -10 ... +100 °C
Density: $\geq 800 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Data sheet: LM 20.02

FLR-H

Hygienic version



Process connection: All common process connections with hygienic design
Guide tube length: Max. 6,000 mm
Pressure: 0 ... 10 bar
Temperature: -40 ... +200 °C
Density: $\geq 400 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Data sheet: LM 20.02

Further information at www.wika.com



Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

Magnetic float switches

Sturdy switches for liquid media

FLS-S

Stainless steel version,
for vertical installation



Switch points: Max. 8 switch points
Process connection: ■ Mounting thread
■ Flange: DIN, ANSI, EN
Guide tube length: Max. 6,000 mm
Pressure: 0 ... 100 bar
Temperature: -196 ... +300 °C
Density: $\geq 300 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Data sheet: LM 30.01

FLS-P

Plastic version,
for vertical installation



Switch points: Max. 8 switch points
Process connection: ■ Mounting thread
■ Flange: DIN, ANSI, EN
Guide tube length: Max. 5,000 mm
Pressure: 0 ... 3 bar
Temperature: -10 ... +100 °C
Density: $\geq 400 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Data sheet: LM 30.01

ELS

For lateral mounting



Reference chamber: Aluminium, red bronze, stainless steel
Process connection: Threaded pipe connection GE10-LR
galvanised steel
Pressure: Up to 6 bar
Temperature: -30 ... +300 °C
Data sheet: LM 30.03

FLS-H

Hygienic version



Process connection: All common process
connections with hygienic
design
Guide tube length: Max. 6,000 mm
Pressure: 0 ... 6 bar
Temperature: -40 ... +200 °C
Density: $\geq 300 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Data sheet: LM 30.01



Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

Pressure gauges for relative pressure

Bourdon tube pressure gauges with increased corrosion resistance

The application areas for these gauges, manufactured entirely in stainless steel, are gaseous and liquid aggressive media that are not highly viscous or crystallising, also in aggressive ambience. They are suitable for scale ranges from 0 ... 0.6 to 0 ... 7,000 bar.

Dependant upon the pressure range and the instrument type, overpressure safety of up to a maximum of 5 x full scale value is possible. To this point, the measuring accuracy is maintained. Liquid filling the case ensures a precise instrument display, even with high dynamic pressure loads and vibrations.

131.11

Stainless steel version, standard



ERC

Nominal size: 40, 50, 63 mm
Scale range: ■ NS 40: 0 ... 1 to 0 ... 600 bar
■ NS 50: 0 ... 1 to 0 ... 1,000 bar
Accuracy class: 2.5
Data sheet: PM 01.05

222.30, 223.20

Safety version, stainless steel, high pressure



ERC

Nominal size: 100 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 2,000 to 0 ... 7,000 bar
Accuracy class: 1.0
Data sheet: PM 02.09

232.36, 233.36

Safety version, stainless steel, high overpressure safety



ERC

Nominal size: 100, 160 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 0.6 to 0 ... 40 bar
Accuracy class: 1.0
Data sheet: PM 02.15

232.30, 233.30

Safety version, stainless steel



ERC GL DVGW S

Nominal size: 63, 100, 160 mm
Scale range: ■ NS 63: 0 ... 1 to 0 ... 1,000 bar
■ NS 100: 0 ... 0.6 to 0 ... 1,000 bar
■ NS 160: 0 ... 0.6 to 0 ... 1,600 bar
Accuracy class: 1.0 (NS 100, 160), 1.6 (NS 63)
Ingress protection: IP 65
Data sheet: PM 02.04

232.50, 233.50

Stainless steel version



ERC GL DVGW

Nominal size: 63, 100, 160 mm
Scale range: ■ NS 63: 0 ... 1 to 0 ... 1,000 bar
■ NS 100: 0 ... 0.6 to 0 ... 1,000 bar
■ NS 160: 0 ... 0.6 to 0 ... 1,600 bar
Accuracy class: 1.0/1.6 (NS 63)
Ingress protection: IP 65
Data sheet: PM 02.02



113.53

Standard version,
with liquid filling



Nominal size: 40, 60, 100 mm
Scale range: -1 ... 0 to 0 ... 400 bar
Accuracy class: 1.6 (NS 80, 100), 2.5 (NS 40)
Ingress protection: IP 65
Data sheet: PM 01.08

212.20

Industrial series



ERE 
Nominal size: 100, 160 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 0.6 to 0 ... 600 bar
Accuracy class: 1.0
Data sheet: PM 02.01

213.40

Forged brass case,
with liquid filling



ERE 
Nominal size: 63, 80, 100 mm
Scale range: -1 ... 0 to 0 ... 1,000 bar
Accuracy class: 1.0 (NS 100), 1.6 (NS 63 and 80)
Ingress protection: IP 65
Data sheet: PM 02.06

213.53

Stainless steel case,
with liquid filling



ERE 
Nominal size: 50, 63, 100 mm
Scale range: ■ NS 50: -1 ... 0 to 0 ... 400 bar
■ NS 63, 100: -1 ... 0 to 0 ... 1,000 bar
Accuracy class: 1.0 (NS 100), 1.6 (NS 50, 63)
Ingress protection: IP 65
Data sheet: PM 02.12

214.11

Edgewise panel design,
for panel mounting



Nominal size: 144 x 72, 144 x 144, 96 x 96, 72 x 72
Scale range: ■ NS 144 x 72, 144 x 144, 96 x 96:
0 ... 0.6 to 0 ... 1,000 bar
■ NS 72 x 72: 0 ... 0.6 to 0 ... 400 bar
Accuracy class: 1.6, 1.0
Ingress protection: IP 42
Data sheet: PM 02.07

100.02

Thermomanometer for pressure
and temperature measurement



Nominal size: 63, 80 mm
Scale range: ■ Pressure: 0 ... 1 to 0 ... 16 bar
■ Temperature: 0 ... 100 to 0 ... 150 °C
Accuracy class: ■ Pressure: 2.5 (EN837-1)
■ Temperature: 2.5 °C
Data sheet: PM 01.23

Pressure gauges for relative pressure

Diaphragm pressure gauges for high overpressure safety

The application areas for these gauges with diaphragm pressure element are gaseous and liquid aggressive media. Instruments with open connecting flanges are even suitable for highly viscous and contaminated media, also in aggressive ambience.

Typical scale ranges are from 0 ... 16 mbar to 0 ... 40 bar.

Dependant upon the pressure range and the instrument model, overpressure safety of 3 x or 5 x full scale value is possible as standard.

For special designs, an overpressure safety of 10, 40, 100 or 400 bar is possible, with the measuring accuracy maintained.

Liquid filling the case ensures a precise instrument display, even with high dynamic pressure loads and vibrations.

Special wetted-parts materials are available as options.

422.12, 423.12

Industrial series,
grey cast iron case



ERE

Nominal size: 100, 160 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 16 mbar to 0 ... 40 bar
Accuracy class: 1.6
Ingress protection: IP 54
Data sheet: PM 04.02

432.50, 433.50

Stainless steel version



ERE BVCW

Nominal size: 100, 160 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 16 mbar to 0 ... 25 bar
Accuracy class: 1.6
Ingress protection: IP 54
Data sheet: PM 04.03

432.36, 432.56

Stainless steel version, high over-
pressure safety up to max. 400 bar



ERE

Nominal size: 100, 160 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 16 mbar to 0 ... 40 bar
Accuracy class: 1.6
Ingress protection: IP 54
Data sheet: PM 04.07

WIKA

Capsule pressure gauges for very low pressures

These gauges are particularly suited to gaseous media. The scale ranges are between 0 ... 2.5 mbar and 0 ... 1,000 mbar in accuracy classes from 0.1 to 2.5.

Capsule pressure gauges consist of two circular, corrugated diaphragms, joined together around the edge with a pressure-tight seal. Overpressure protection is possible in certain cases.

These pressure measuring instruments are used mainly within medical, vacuum, environmental and laboratory technology for contents measurement and filter monitoring.

611.10

Standard version



Nominal size: 50, 63 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 25 to 0 ... 600 mbar
Accuracy class: 1.6
Ingress protection: IP 54
Data sheet: PM 06.01

611.13

swikap, plastic version



Nominal size: 50, 63 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 60 to 0 ... 600 mbar
Accuracy class: 2.5
Ingress protection: IP 53
Data sheet: PM 06.12

612.20

Industrial series



Nominal size: 63, 100, 160 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 8 to 0 ... 600 mbar
Accuracy class: 1.6
Ingress protection: IP 54
Data sheet: PM 06.02

614.11

Edgewise panel design, for panel mounting



Nominal size: 72 x 72, 96 x 96, 144 x 144, 144 x 72 mm
Scale range: ■ NS 72 x 72: 0 ... 25 to 0 ... 600 mbar
■ NS 96 x 96: 0 ... 10 to 0 ... 600 mbar
■ NS 144 x 144: 0 ... 6 to 0 ... 600 mbar
■ NS 144 x 72: 0 ... 4 to 0 ... 600 mbar
Accuracy class: 1.6
Data sheet: PM 06.05

632.50

Stainless steel version



Nominal size: 63, 100, 160 mm
Scale range: ■ NS 63: 0 ... 40 to 0 ... 500 mbar
■ NS 100: 0 ... 16 to 0 ... 500 mbar
■ NS 160: 0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 mbar
Accuracy class: 1.6
Ingress protection: IP 54
Data sheet: PM 06.03

Further information at www.wika.com



Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

Pressure gauges for differential pressure

Differential pressure gauges work with a wide range of pressure elements. With this variety, measuring ranges from 0 ... 0.5 mbar to 0 ... 1,000 bar and static overlay pressures up to 400 bar are possible.

These differential pressure gauges are used to monitor

- the pollution degree in filter systems
- the level in closed tanks
- the overpressure in clean rooms
- the flow of gaseous and liquid media
- and they control pumping plants

A2G-10

For low pressures in ventilation applications



Nominal size: 110 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 50 to 0 ... 12,500 Pa
Accuracy class: $\pm 3\%$
Ingress protection: IP 54
Data sheet: PM 07.40

700.01

Compact design, magnetic piston and compression spring



Nominal size: 60 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 400 mbar to 0 ... 10 bar
Accuracy class: $\pm 3\%$ with increasing differential pressure
Ingress protection: IP 54
Data sheet: PM 07.14

700.02

Magnetic piston and compression spring with separating diaphragm



Nominal size: 60 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 160 mbar to 0 ... 2.5 bar
Accuracy class: $\pm 5\%$ with increasing differential pressure
Ingress protection: IP 54
Data sheet: PM 07.14

711.12

Bourdon tube, with parallel entry



Nominal size: 100, 160 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 0.6 to 0 ... 1,000 bar
Accuracy class: 1.6
Ingress protection: IP 33
Data sheet: PM 07.02

716.11

Capsule, with parallel entry, for low pressures



Nominal size: 63, 100, 160 mm
Scale range:
■ NS 63: 0 ... 16 to 0 ... 400 mbar
■ NS 100: 0 ... 6 to 0 ... 250 mbar
■ NS 160: 0 ... 4 to 0 ... 250 mbar
Accuracy class: 1.6
Ingress protection: IP 54
Data sheet: PM 07.07

DPG40

DELTA-plus, with integrated working pressure indication



Nominal size: 100 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 0.25 to 0 ... 10 bar
Accuracy class: 2.5
Ingress protection: IP 65
Data sheet: PM 07.20



732.14

Stainless steel version, high over-
pressure safety up to max. 400 bar



Nominal size: 100, 160 mm
Scale range: ■ 0 ... 60 to 0 ... 250 mbar
(measuring cell DN 140)
■ 0 ... 0.25 to 0 ... 40 bar
(measuring cell DN 62)

Accuracy class: 1.5
Ingress protection: IP 54
Data sheet: PM 07.13

732.51

Stainless steel version,
all-metal media chamber



Nominal size: 100, 160 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 16 mbar to 0 ... 25 bar
Accuracy class: 1.5
Ingress protection: IP 54
Data sheet: PM 07.05

732.15

Cryo gauge,
stainless steel version



Nominal size: 100, 160 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 40 to 0 ... 4,000 mbar
Accuracy class: 1.0 ... 2.5
Ingress protection: IP 65
Data sheet: PM 07.29, PM 07.30

712.15

Cryo gauge,
Cu-alloy



Nominal size: 100, 160 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 40 to 0 ... 4,000 mbar
Accuracy class: 1 ... 2.5
Ingress protection: IP 65
Data sheet: PM 07.29, PM 07.30

Further information at www.wika.com



Pressure gauges for absolute pressure

Absolute pressure gauges are used when measured pressures are independent of the natural fluctuations in atmospheric pressure. The pressure of the measured media is determined against a reference pressure, which corresponds to the absolute pressure zero point. For this, the reference chamber is completely evacuated, so that there is a near-perfect vacuum in it.

The scale ranges are between 0 ... 25 mbar and 0 ... 25 bar absolute, with accuracy classes of 0.6 to 2.5. Applications for these high-precision measuring instruments are, for example, monitoring of vacuum pumps and vacuum packing machines. They are also used in laboratories, in order to monitor condensation pressures or to determine the vapour pressure of liquids.

**532.51, 532.52, 532.53,
532.54**

**Stainless steel version for gases
and liquids**



Nominal size:	100, 150 mm
Scale range:	0 ... 25 mbar to 0 ... 25 bar abs high overpressure safety
Accuracy class:	0.6 ... 2.5
Ingress protection:	IP 54
Data sheet:	PM 05.02



Accessories

910.80

Monoflange



Application: For pressure gauge isolation
Data sheet: AC 09.17

910.10, 910.11, 910.81

Stopcocks and shut-off valves



Application: For pressure gauge isolation
Data sheet: AC 09.01, AC 09.02, AC 09.18

910.25

Pressure compensating valve for differential pressure gauges



Application: For isolating, pressure compensating as well as purging and venting differential pressure gauges
Data sheet: AC 09.11

910.15

Syphon



Application: For the protection of pressure gauges from excessive pulsation and heat
Data sheet: AC 09.09

910.12, 910.13

Snubbers and overpressure protectors



Application: For the protection of pressure gauges from pressure surges and pulsations or overpressures
Data sheet: AC 09.03, AC 09.04

910.14, 910.17

Adapters and sealings



Application: For mounting pressure gauges and for sealing the connections
Data sheet: AC 09.05, AC 09.08

910.16

Instrument mounting bracket



Application: For mounting pressure gauges
Data sheet: AC 09.07

Further information at www.wika.com



Pressure gauges with switch contacts

PGS23.100, PGS23.160

Bourdon tube,
stainless steel version



Nominal size: 100, 160 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 0.5 to 0 ... 1,600 bar
Accuracy class: 1.0
Ingress protection: IP 65
Data sheet: PV 22.02

PGS23.063

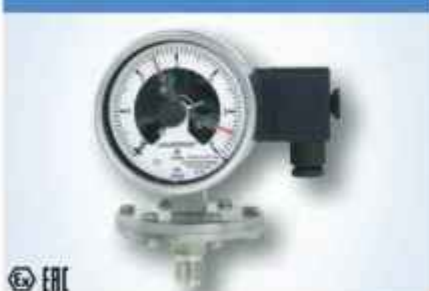
Bourdon tube, stainless steel,
safety version



Nominal size: 63 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 4 to 0 ... 400 bar
Accuracy class: 1.6
Ingress protection: IP 54
Data sheet: PV 22.03

PGS43.100, PGS43.160

Diaphragm, stainless steel version



Nominal size: 100, 160 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 25 mbar to 0 ... 25 bar
Accuracy class: 1.6
Ingress protection: IP 54
Data sheet: PV 24.03

432.36, 432.56 with 8xx

Diaphragm, stainless steel version,
high overpressure safety



Nominal size: 100, 160 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 25 mbar to 0 ... 40 bar
Accuracy class: 1.6
Ingress protection: IP 54
Data sheet: PV 24.07



Pressure gauges with electrical output signal

PGT43

Diaphragm,
stainless steel version



Nominal size: 100, 160 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 16 mbar to 0 ... 25 bar
Accuracy class: 1.6
Ingress protection: IP 54, filled IP 65
Data sheet: PV 14.03

PGT43HP

Diaphragm, stainless steel version,
high overpressure safety



Nominal size: 100, 160 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 16 mbar to 0 ... 40 bar
Accuracy class: 1.6
Ingress protection: IP 54, filled IP 65
Data sheet: PV 14.07

DPGT43

Differential pressure,
stainless steel version



Nominal size: 100, 160 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 16 mbar to 0 ... 25 bar
Accuracy class: 1.6
Ingress protection: IP 54, filled IP 65
Data sheet: PV 17.05

DPGT43HP

Differential pressure, stainless
steel version, high overpressure
safety



Nominal size: 100, 160 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 60 mbar to 0 ... 40 bar
Accuracy class: 1.6
Ingress protection: IP 54, filled IP 65
Data sheet: PV 17.13

PGT63HP

Capsule, stainless steel version



Nominal size: 100, 160 mm
Scale range: 2.5 ... 100 mbar
Accuracy class: 1.6
Ingress protection: IP 54
Data sheet: PV 16.06

DPGT40

DELTA-trans with
integrated differential pressure
and working pressure indication



Nominal size: 100 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 0.25 to 0 ... 10 bar
Accuracy class: 2.5 (optional 1.6)
Ingress protection: IP 65
Data sheet: PV 17.19



Digital pressure gauges

DG-10

Digital pressure gauge for general industrial applications



ERL

Accuracy (% of span): $\leq 0.5 \pm 1$ digit

Measuring range: ■ 0 ... 2 to 0 ... 500 bar
■ -1 ... +2 to -1 ... +10 bar

Special feature: ■ Robust stainless steel case, nominal size 80 mm
■ Multi-functional display
■ Efficient energy management

Data sheet: PE 61.66

CPG500

Digital pressure gauge



PCy

Accuracy (% of span): 0.25 ± 1 digit

Measuring range: ■ 0 ... 60 to 0 ... 1,000 bar
■ -1 ... +20 to -1 ... +40 bar

Special feature: ■ Robust case with protective rubber cap
■ Simple operation using four buttons

Data sheet: CT 09.01

CPG1000

Digital pressure gauge for precision measurements



Ex

Accuracy ($\pm$ % of span): 0.05

Measuring range: ■ 0 ... 0.07 to 0 ... 700 bar
■ 0 ... 1 to 0 ... 20 bar abs.

Special feature: ■ Robust stainless steel case with protection cap
■ Integrated data logger

Data sheet: CT 10.01



Process transmitters

UPT-20

Universal process transmitter with
standard connection, Ex intrinsi-
cally safe



Non-linearity (% of span): $\leq 0,1$
Output signal: 4 ... 20 mA, HART®
Measuring range:
■ 0 ... 0,4 to 0 ... 1,000 bar
■ 0 ... 1,6 to 0 ... 40 abs.
■ -0,2 ... +0,2 to -1 ... +40 bar
Special feature:
■ Multi-functional display
■ Freely scalable measuring ranges
■ Simple menu navigation
■ Conductive plastic case or stainless
steel case
■ Large LC display, rotatable

Data sheet: PE 86.05

UPT-21

Universal process transmitter with
flush diaphragm



Non-linearity (% of span): $\leq 0,1$
Output signal: 4 ... 20 mA, HART®
Measuring range:
■ 0 ... 0,4 to 0 ... 100 bar
■ 0 ... 1,6 to 0 ... 40 abs.
■ -0,2 ... +0,2 to -1 ... +40 bar
Special feature:
■ Multi-functional display (optional)
■ Freely scalable measuring ranges
■ Simple menu navigation
■ Conductive plastic case or stainless
steel case in Hygienic Design
■ Large LC display, rotatable

Data sheet: PE 86.05

IPT-10, IPT-11

Process pressure transmitter,
intrinsically safe or with flameproof
enclosure



Non-linearity (% of span): $\leq 0,075$... 0,1
Output signal: 4 ... 20 mA, HART® protocol (optional),
PROFIBUS® PA, FOUNDATION™ fieldbus
Measuring range:
■ 0 ... 0,1 to 0 ... 4,000 bar
■ 0 ... 0,1 to 0 ... 60 bar abs.
■ -1 ... 0 to -1 ... +60 bar
Special feature:
■ Freely scalable measuring ranges
(turndown to 30 : 1)
■ Case from plastic, aluminium or stainless
steel
■ Flush process connection (optional)
■ With integrated display and mounting
bracket for wall/pipe mounting (optional)

Data sheet: PE 86.11

DPT-10

Differential pressure transmitter,
intrinsically safe or with flameproof
enclosure



Non-linearity (% of span): $\leq 0,075$... 0,15
Output signal: 4 ... 20 mA, HART® protocol (optional),
PROFIBUS® PA
Measuring range:
■ 0 ... 10 mbar to 0 ... 40 bar
Special feature:
■ Freely scalable measuring ranges
(turndown to 30 : 1)
■ Static load 160 bar, optionally 420 bar
■ Case from plastic, aluminium or stainless
steel
■ With integrated display and mounting
bracket for wall/pipe mounting (optional)

Data sheet: PE 86.21

Further information at www.wika.com



Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

Mechanical pressure switches

Mechanical pressure switches open or close a circuit, depending on whether the pressure is rising or dropping. Due to the use of high-quality micro switches, the mechanical pressure switches are notable for their high precision and long-term stability. Furthermore the direct switching of electrical loads up to AC 250 V / 20 A is enabled, while simultaneously ensuring a high switch point reproducibility.

Many mechanical pressure switches come with a SIL certificate and are thus particularly suited for safety-critical applications. In addition, with their 'intrinsically safe' and 'flameproof enclosure' types of protection the pressure switches are ideally suited for permanent use in hazardous environments.

for gauge pressure

MW, MA

Diaphragm element



Setting range: 0 ... 15 mbar to 30 ... 600 bar
 Ignition protection type: Ex-ia or Ex-d
 Switch: 1 or 2 x SPDT or 1 x DPDT
 Switching power: AC 250 V / 20 A
 DC 24 V / 2 A
 Data sheet: PV 31.10, PV 31.11

BWX, BA

Bourdon tube



Setting range: 0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 1,000 bar
 Ignition protection type: Ex-ia or Ex-d
 Switch: 1 or 2 x SPDT or 1 x DPDT
 Switching power: AC 250 V / 20 A
 DC 24 V / 2 A
 Data sheet: PV 32.20, PV 32.22

PCS, PCA

Compact pressure switch



Setting range: -0.2 ... 1.2 to 100 ... 600 bar
 Ignition protection type: Ex-ia or Ex-d
 Switch: 1 x SPDT or DPDT
 Switching power: AC 250 V / 15 A
 DC 24 V / 2 A
 Data sheet: PV 33.30, PV 33.31

PXS, PXA

Mini pressure switch



Setting range: 1 ... 2.5 to 50 ... 400 bar
 Ignition protection type: Ex-ia or Ex-d
 Switch: 1 x SPDT
 Switching power: AC 250 V / 5 A
 DC 24 V / 5 A
 Data sheet: PV 34.36, PV 34.38 (Ex)



for differential pressure and absolute pressure

DW, DA

Differential pressure switch



Setting range: 0 ... 16 mbar to 0 ... 40 bar
static pressure to 160 bar

Ignition protection

type: Ex-ia or Ex-d

Switch: 1 or 2 x SPDT or 1 x DPDT

Switching power: AC 250 V / 20 A

DC 24 V / 2 A

Data sheet: PV 35.42, PV 35.43

DC, DE

Differential pressure switch,
compact version



Setting range: 0 ... 160 mbar to 0 ... 40 bar
static pressure to 250 bar

Ignition protection

type: Ex-ia or Ex-d

Switch: 1 x SPDT or DPDT

Switching power: AC 250 V / 15 A

DC 24 V / 2 A

Data sheet: PV 35.40, PV 35.41 (Ex)

APW, APA

Absolute pressure switch



Setting range: 0 ... 25 mbar to 0 ... 1.5 bar abs.

Overpressure

safety: 11 bar abs.

Ignition protection

type: Ex-ia or Ex-d

Switch: 1 or 2 x SPDT or 1 x DPDT

Data sheet: SP 08.50, SP 08.51 (Ex)

SP 08.52, SP 08.53 (Ex)

Differential pressure gauges with switch contacts

DPGS43

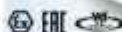
Stainless steel version



Nominal size: 100, 150 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 16 mbar to 0 ... 25 bar
Accuracy class: 1.6
Ingress protection: IP 54, filled IP 65
Data sheet: PV 27.05

DPGS43HP

Stainless steel version,
high overpressure safety



Nominal size: 100, 150 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 60 mbar to 0 ... 40 bar
Accuracy class: 1.6
Ingress protection: IP 54, filled IP 65
Data sheet: PV 27.13

DPGS40

DELTA-comb, with integrated
working pressure indication and
micro switch



Nominal size: 100 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 0.25 to 0 ... 10 bar
Accuracy class: 2.5 (optional 1.0)
Ingress protection: IP 65
Data sheet: PV 27.20

DPS40

DELTA-switch,
differential pressure switch



Nominal size: 100 mm
Scale range: 0 ... 0.25 to 0 ... 10 bar
Switch point reproducibility: 1.6 %
Ingress protection: IP 65
Data sheet: PV 27.21



Diaphragm seals with flange connection

For WIKA diaphragm seals with flange connection the corrosion resistant stainless steel 316L is used as standard diaphragm material. Special materials are available on request.

Nominal sizes: DN 15 ... 125/DN 1/2" ... DN 5"

Standards: EN, ASME (former ANSI)

Options: API, JIS,
customer-specific versions on request

990.27

Flush diaphragm



Application: Process and petrochemical industries with high measuring requirements
PN: 10 ... 250 (400) bar (class 150 ... 2,500)
Data sheet: DS 99.27

990.28

Cell-type



Application: Process and petrochemical industries with high measuring requirements
PN: 10 ... 100 (400) bar (class 150 ... 2,500)
Data sheet: DS 99.28

990.29

Flange-type with extended diaphragm



Application: Process and petrochemical industries, particularly for thick or insulated tank walls
PN: 10 ... 100 (400) bar (class 150 ... 2,500)
Data sheet: DS 99.29

990.35

Cell-type with extended diaphragm



Application: Process and petrochemical industries, particularly for thick or insulated tank walls
PN: 10 ... 40 (100) bar (class 150 ... 600)
Data sheet: DS 99.30

990.15

Block flange or saddle flange



Application: In connection with block flange or saddle flange in the chemical engineering and petrochemical industries
PN: 100 or 250 bar
Data sheet: DS 99.35

990.23

Pulp and paper industry



Application: For use in the pulp and paper industry
PN: 40 bar
Data sheet: DS 99.34



Diaphragm seal

With its connection dimensions, the flange-type diaphragm seal is suitable for all currently used standard flanges and is mounted in lieu of a blind flange. The cell-type design is a sub-category, which is used with a blind flange at the tapping flange. Another modification of this model is the diaphragm seal with extended diaphragm, which, among other things, is used at thick and/or insulated product pipelines or tank walls.

In-line diaphragm seal

The in-line diaphragm seal also belongs to the family of flange-type diaphragm seals. With the seal being integrated into the process line, measurements are not affected by any turbulences, corners, dead spaces or other obstructions. This application makes the designing of special measuring point connections unnecessary.

990.26

Internal diaphragm



Application: Process industry; for small flange connections ($\leq$ DN 25/1")
 PN: 10 ... 40 bar (class 150 ... 300)
 Data sheet: DS 99.26

990.12

Internal diaphragm, threaded design



Application: General applications in the process industry; for small flange connections ($\leq$ DN 25/1") and pressure $\geq$ 40 bar
 PN: 10 ... 250 bar (class 150 ... 2.500)
 Data sheet: DS 99.31

990.41

Large working volume, threaded design



Application: To combine with capsule or diaphragm pressure gauges and transmitters for low pressure
 PN: 10 ... 40 bar (class 150 ... 300)
 Data sheet: DS 99.32

981.10

In-line diaphragm seal, cell-type



Application: For direct, permanent installation in pipelines; for flowing media; for measuring points free of dead space
 PN max: 400 bar
 Data sheet: DS 98.28

981.27

In-line diaphragm seal, flange-type



Application: For direct, permanent installation in pipelines; for flowing media; for measuring points free of dead space
 PN max: 16 or 40 bar
 Data sheet: DS 98.27



Diaphragm seals with threaded connection

Diaphragm seals with threaded connection are available with female or male thread in their basic design. Due to the wide variety of available process connections they can be mounted to many different fittings without any problems. Usually the fittings are T-pieces which are integrated into a pipeline, or welding sockets which are welded to a pipeline.

Nominal sizes: G ¼ ... 1 ½, ¼ ... 1 ½ NPT male or female

Options: Customer-specific versions on request

990.10

Threaded design



Application: General applications in the process industry
PN: 25, 100 or 250 bar
Data sheet: DS 99.01

990.31

Plastic body, threaded design



Application: Chemical engineering with plastic pipework, electroplating; particularly for wastewater and agricultural fertilisers
PN max: 10 bar
Data sheet: DS 99.02

990.36

Small diaphragm seal with flush diaphragm



Application: Particularly for highly viscous and crystallising media
PN max: 600 bar
Data sheet: DS 99.03

990.34

Welded design



Application: Machine-building, plant-construction and process-industry applications with high requirements
PN: 160, 400, 600 or 1,000 bar
Data sheet: DS 99.04

990.38

Welded design, economic design



Application: Standard applications in the process industry; for aggressive, contaminated or heterogeneous media
PN max: 90 bar
Data sheet: DS 99.05

990.40

Large working volume, threaded design



Application: To combine with capsule or diaphragm pressure gauges and transmitters for low pressures
PN max: 40 bar
Data sheet: DS 99.06

970.1x

Diaphragm probe seal



Application: Particularly for flowing, heterogeneous media; at pressures from 100 bar
PN max: 600 bar
Data sheet: DS 97.01



Diaphragm seals with sterile connection

990.22

Tri-clamp



Process connection: Tri-clamp, DIN 32676 or BS4825
 PN max: ■ 40 bar (DN 20 ... 50)
 ■ 25 bar (from DN 65)
 Data sheet: DS 99.41

990.52

Clamp per DIN 32676



Process connection: Clamp
 PN max: ■ 40 bar (DN 20 ... 50)
 ■ 25 bar (from DN 65)
 Data sheet: DS 99.41

990.53

Clamp per ISO 2852



Process connection: Clamp
 PN max: ■ 40 bar (DN 20 ... 50)
 ■ 25 bar (from DN 65)
 Data sheet: DS 99.41

990.50

NEUMO BioConnect® connection



Process connection: NEUMO BioConnect® thread or flange
 PN max: ■ 16 bar (thread)
 ■ 70 bar (flange)
 Data sheet: DS 99.50

990.51

**Aseptic connection per
DIN 11864**



Process connection: ■ DIN 11864-1 threaded connection
 ■ DIN 11864-2 flange
 ■ DIN 11864-3 clamp connection
 PN: 16 ... 40 bar
 Data sheet: DS 99.51

990.60

NEUMO BioControl®



Process connection: For installation into the NEUMO
 BioControl® system
 PN max: ■ 10 bar (size 50 ... 80)
 ■ 70 bar (size 25)
 Data sheet: DS 99.55

990.30

For homogenisers



Application: For homogeniser machines
 PN max: ■ 600 bar
 ■ 1,000 bar
 ■ 1,600 bar
 Data sheet: DS 99.60

BioControl® and BioConnect® are registered trademarks of the company NEUMO



HYDRA-line diaphragm seal systems

Our pressure measuring instruments of the HYDRA-line product family have been developed in co-operation with well-known customers in the semiconductor industry. The complete product concept has been adapted to the special requirements of the process equipment and UHP chemicals distribution system sectors. The patented HYDRA double diaphragm system enables a safe and reliable separation of the pressure sensor from the process medium.

Simultaneously diffusing process media such as HF or HCl vapours are given off to the environment to avoid any falsification of the measuring result or the destruction of the sensor element.

All wetted parts are made of PFA or PTFE UHP grade.

HYDRA-gauge



360° rotatable

Process connection: ■ Dead-end or in-line
■ 1/4" ... 1 1/4"-flare
■ 1/4" NPT
■ 1/2" NPT

Measuring range: 0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 6 bar

Data sheet: SP 99.20

HYDRA-sensor



360° rotatable

Process connection: ■ Dead-end or in-line
■ 1/4" ... 1 1/4"-flare
■ 1/4" NPT
■ 1/2" NPT

Measuring range: 0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 6 bar

Data sheet: SP 99.21

HYDRA-dry



Process connection: ■ Dead-end or in-line
■ 1/4" ... 1 1/4"-flare
■ 1/4" NPT
■ 1/2" NPT

Measuring range: 0 ... 1 to 0 ... 6 bar

Data sheet: SP 99.22



Bimetal thermometers

46

Industrial heating



Nominal size: 50, 63, 80, 100 mm
 Scale range: 0 ... 120 °C
 Permissible operating pressure at thermowell/stem: Max. 6 bar
 Wetted parts: Copper alloy
 Data sheet: TM 46.02

48

Refrigeration and air conditioning



Nominal size: 63, 80, 100, 160 mm
 Scale range: -30 ... +120 °C
 Wetted parts: Copper alloy
 Data sheet: TM 48.01

50

Standard version



Nominal size: 63, 80, 100, 160 mm
 Scale range: -30 ... +200 °C
 Permissible operating pressure at thermowell/stem: Max. 6 bar
 Wetted parts: Copper alloy
 Data sheet: TM 50.03

52

Industrial series, axial and radial



Nominal size: 25, 38, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 160 mm
 Scale range: -30 ... +50 to 0 ... +300 °C
 Permissible operating pressure at thermowell/stem: Max. 25 bar
 Wetted parts: Stainless steel
 Data sheet: TM 52.01



53

Industrial series, axial,
adjustable stem and dial



Nominal size: 3", 5"
Scale range: -70 ... +70 to 0 ... +600 °C
Wetted parts: Stainless steel
Option: Liquid damping to max. 250 °C
(case and sensor)
Data sheet: TM 53.01

54

Heavy duty series, axial and radial,
adjustable stem and dial



Nominal size: 63, 90, 100, 160 mm
Scale range: -70 ... +70 to 0 ... +600 °C
Wetted parts: Stainless steel
Option: Liquid damping to max. 250 °C
(case and sensor)
Data sheet: TM 54.01

55

Stainless steel series, axial and
radial, adjustable stem and dial



Nominal size: 63, 100, 160 mm
Scale range: -70 ... +70 to 0 ... +600 °C
Wetted parts: Stainless steel
Option: Liquid damping to max. 250 °C
(case and sensor)
Data sheet: TM 55.01

Gas-actuated thermometers

R73, S73, A73

Axial and radial, adjustable stem and dial



Nominal size: 100, 160 mm
 Scale range: -200 ... +50 to 0 ... +700 °C
 Wetted parts: Stainless steel
 Option:
 ■ Liquid damping (case)
 ■ Contact bulb
 Data sheet: TM 73.01

Q73, F73

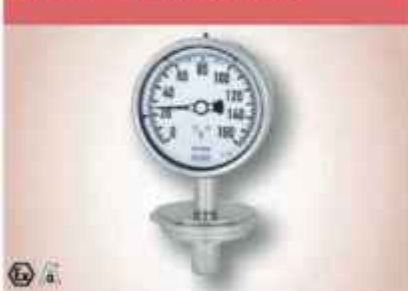
With capillary



Nominal size: 100, 160, 144 x 144 mm
 Scale range: -200 ... +50 to 0 ... +700 °C
 Wetted parts: Stainless steel
 Option:
 ■ Armoured or coated capillary (PVC coating)
 ■ Liquid damping (case)
 ■ Contact bulb
 Data sheet: TM 73.01

74

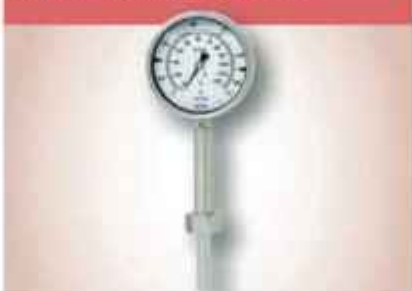
For sanitary applications



Nominal size: 100 mm
 Scale range:
 ■ 0 ... 120 or 0 ... 160 °C
 ■ -20 ... +100 and -30 ... +50 °C
 Wetted parts: Stainless steel 1.4435
 Option:
 ■ Liquid damping (case)
 ■ Wetted parts with electropolished surface
 Data sheet: TM 74.01

75

Highly vibration resistant



Nominal size: 100 mm
 Scale range: 0 ... +700 or -50 ... +850 °C
 Wetted parts: Stainless steel
 Option: Various neck-tube and insertion lengths
 Data sheet: TM 75.01



Mechanical temperature switches

Mechanical temperature switches open or close a circuit, depending on whether the temperature is rising or dropping. Due to the use of high-quality micro switches, the mechanical temperature switches from WIKA are notable for their high precision and long-term stability. Furthermore the direct switching of electrical loads up to AC 250 V / 20 A is enabled, while simultaneously ensuring a high switch point reproducibility. The switches offer IP 66 ingress protection as standard.

The instruments are available with a direct connection or a capillary with a length of up to 10 metres. Particularly for use in safety-critical applications some mechanical temperature switches come with a SIL certificate. In addition, with their 'intrinsically safe' and 'flameproof enclosure' types of protection the switches are ideally suited for permanent use in hazardous environments. On customer request the use of high-quality and corrosion-resistant wetted materials is confirmed by a 3.1 certificate per EN 10204.

TWG, TAG

Heavy-duty version



Setting range: -30 ... +70 to 0 ... 600 °C
 Ignition protection
 type: Ex-ia or Ex-d
 Switch: 1 or 2 SPDT or 1 x DPDT
 Switching power: AC 250 V / 20 A
 DC 24 V / 2 A
 Data sheet: TV 31.60, TV 31.61

TCS, TCA

Compact temperature switches



Setting range: -30 ... +10 to +180 ... +250 °C
 Ignition protection
 type: Ex-ia or Ex-d
 Switch: 1 x SPDT or 1 x DPDT
 Switching power: AC 250 V / 15 A
 DC 24 V / 2 A
 Data sheet: TV 31.64, TV 31.65 (Ex)

TXS, TXA

Mini temperature switches



Setting range: -15 ... +20 to +180 ... +250 °C
 Ignition protection
 type: Ex-ia or Ex-d
 Switch: 1 x SPDT
 Switching power: AC 220 V / 5 A
 DC 24 V / 5 A
 Data sheet: TV 31.76, TV 31.72 (Ex)

TFS35

Bimetal temperature switch



Switching
 temperature: 50 ... 200 °C, fixed
 Special features:
 ■ Compact design
 ■ Automatic reset
 ■ No capillary necessary
 Data sheet: TV 35.01



Resistance thermometers

Resistance thermometers are equipped with platinum sensor elements which change their electrical resistance as a function of temperature. In our range of products you will find resistance thermometers with connected cable as well as versions with connection head. A temperature transmitter can be installed directly in the connection head.

Resistance thermometers are suitable for applications between $-200 \dots +600 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ (dependent on instrument model, sensor element and materials coming into contact with the medium).

Accuracy classes AA, A and B apply to all resistance thermometers. They are available with a sensor limiting error to DIN EN 60751.

TR10-A

Measuring insert



Sensor element: 1 x Pt100, 2 x Pt100
Measuring range: $-200 \dots +600 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Connection method: 2-, 3- and 4-wire
Data sheet: TE 60.01

TR10-B

For additional thermowell



Sensor element: 1 x Pt100, 2 x Pt100
Measuring range: $-200 \dots +600 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Connection method: 2-, 3- and 4-wire
Data sheet: TE 60.02

TR10-C

Threaded, with fabricated thermowell



Sensor element: 1 x Pt100, 2 x Pt100
Measuring range: $-200 \dots +600 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Connection method: 2-, 3- and 4-wire
Process connection: Mounting thread
Data sheet: TE 60.03

TR10-D

Threaded, miniature design



Sensor element: 1 x Pt100, 2 x Pt100
Measuring range: $-200 \dots +600 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Connection method: 2-, 3- and 4-wire
Process connection: Mounting thread
Data sheet: TE 60.04

TR10-F

Flanged resistance thermometer, with fabricated thermowell



Sensor element: 1 x Pt100, 2 x Pt100
Measuring range: $-200 \dots +600 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Connection method: 2-, 3- and 4-wire
Process connection: Flange
Data sheet: TE 60.06

TR10-H

Without thermowell



Sensor element: 1 x Pt100, 2 x Pt100
Measuring range: $-200 \dots +600 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Connection method: 2-, 3- and 4-wire
Process connection: Mounting thread
Data sheet: TE 60.06



TR10-J

Threaded, with perforated
thermowell



Sensor element: 1 x Pt100, 2 x Pt100
Measuring range: -200 ... +600 °C
Connection method: 2-, 3- and 4-wire
Process connection: Mounting thread
Data sheet: TE 80.10

TR10-K

Measuring insert, for installation in
TR10-L



Sensor element: 1 x Pt100, 2 x Pt100
Measuring range: -200 ... +600 °C
Connection method: 2-, 3- and 4-wire
Data sheet: TE 60.11

TR10-L

Flameproof enclosure, for
additional thermowell



Sensor element: 1 x Pt100, 2 x Pt100
Measuring range: -200 ... +600 °C
Connection method: 2-, 3- and 4-wire
Data sheet: TE 80.12

TR12-A

Measuring insert for
process-resistance thermometer



Sensor element: 1 x Pt100, 2 x Pt100
Measuring range: -200 ... +600 °C
Connection method: 2-, 3- and 4-wire
Data sheet: TE 60.16

TR12-B

Process resistance thermometer,
for additional thermowell



Sensor element: 1 x Pt100, 2 x Pt100
Measuring range: -200 ... +600 °C
Connection method: 2-, 3- and 4-wire
Option: Ex I, Ex d
Data sheet: TE 60.17

TR12-M

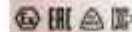
Process resistance thermometer,
basic module



Sensor element: 1 x Pt100, 2 x Pt100
Measuring range: -200 ... +600 °C
Connection method: 2-, 3- and 4-wire
Option: Ex I, Ex d
Data sheet: TE 60.17

TR30

Compact version



Sensor element: 1 x Pt100
Measuring range: -50 ... +250 °C
Output: Pt100, 4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 10 V
Data sheet: TE 60.30

Further information at www.wika.com



Resistance thermometers

TR31

OEM miniature design



Sensor element: 1 x Pt100
Measuring range: -50 ... +250 °C
Output: Pt100, 20 mA
Data sheet: TE 60.31

TR33

Miniature design



Sensor element: 1 x Pt100, 1 x Pt1000
Measuring range: -50 ... +250 °C
Output: Pt100, Pt1000, 4 ... 20 mA
Data sheet: TE 60.33

TR34

Miniature design, explosion-protected



Sensor element: 1 x Pt100, 1 x Pt1000
Measuring range: -50 ... +250 °C
Output: Pt100, Pt1000, 4 ... 20 mA
Data sheet: TE 60.34

TR40

Cable resistance thermometer



Sensor element: 1 x Pt100, 2 x Pt100
Measuring range: -200 ... +600 °C
Connection method: 2-, 3- and 4-wire
Cable: PVC, silicone, PTFE
Data sheet: TE 60.40

TR50

Surface resistance thermometer



Sensor element: 1 x Pt100, 2 x Pt100
Measuring range: -50 ... +250 °C
Connection method: 2-, 3- and 4-wire
Process connection: Surface mounting
Data sheet: TE 60.50

TR53

Bayonet resistance thermometer



Sensor element: 1 x Pt100, 2 x Pt100
Measuring range: -50 ... +400 °C
Connection method: 2-, 3- and 4-wire
Process connection: Bayonet
Data sheet: TE 60.53

TR55

With spring-loaded tip



Sensor element: 1 x Pt100, 2 x Pt100
Measuring range: -50 ... +450 °C
Connection method: 2-, 3- and 4-wire
Process connection: Compression fitting
Data sheet: TE 60.55



Resistance thermometers for sanitary applications

TR20

Flush



Sensor element: Pt100
Measuring range: -50 ... +250 °C
Connection method: 3- and 4-wire
Data sheet: TE 60.20

TR21-A

Miniature design with flange connection



Sensor element: Pt100
Measuring range: -50 ... +250 °C
Output: Pt100, 4 ... 20 mA
Connection to thermowell: Removable G 1/4"
Data sheet: TE 60.25

TR21-B

Miniature design for orbital welding



Sensor element: Pt100
Measuring range: -50 ... +250 °C
Output: Pt100, 4 ... 20 mA
Connection to thermowell: Removable G 1/4"
Data sheet: TE 60.27

TR21-C

Miniature design with welded flange connection



Sensor element: Pt100
Measuring range: -50 ... +250 °C
Output: Pt100, 4 ... 20 mA
Connection to thermowell: Welded
Data sheet: TE 60.28

TR22-A

With flange connection



Sensor element: Pt100
Measuring range: -50 ... +250 °C
Connection to thermowell: Removable M24
Data sheet: TE 60.22

TR22-B

For orbital welding



Sensor element: Pt100
Measuring range: -50 ... +250 °C
Connection to thermowell: Removable M24
Data sheet: TE 60.23

TR25

In-line resistance thermometer



Sensor element: Pt100
Measuring range: -50 ... +250 °C
Connection method: 3- or 4-wire
Data sheet: TE 60.25

Further information at www.wika.com



Thermocouples

Thermocouples generate a voltage directly dependent on temperature. They are particularly suitable for high temperatures up to 1,600 °C and at very high oscillating stresses. Accuracy classes 1 and 2 apply to all thermocouples.

They are available with a sensor limiting error to DIN EN 60584.

In our range of products you will find all market-standard instrument versions. If required, a temperature transmitter can be installed in the connection head.

TC10-A

Measuring insert



Sensor element: Type K, J, E, N or T
Measuring range: -200 ... +1,200 °C
Measuring point: Ungrounded or grounded
Data sheet: TE 85.01

TC10-B

For additional thermowell



Sensor element: Type K, J, E, N or T
Measuring range: -200 ... +1,200 °C
Measuring point: Ungrounded or grounded
Data sheet: TE 85.02

TC10-C

Threaded, with fabricated thermowell



Sensor element: Type K, J, E, N or T
Measuring range: -200 ... +800 °C
Measuring point: Ungrounded or grounded
Process connection: Mounting thread
Data sheet: TE 85.03

TC10-D

Threaded, miniature design



Sensor element: Type K, J, E, N or T
Measuring range: -200 ... +800 °C
Measuring point: Ungrounded or grounded
Process connection: Mounting thread
Data sheet: TE 85.04

TC10-F

Flanged thermocouple, with fabricated thermowell



Sensor element: Type K, J, E, N or T
Measuring range: -200 ... +800 °C
Measuring point: Ungrounded or grounded
Process connection: Flange
Data sheet: TE 85.06

TC10-H

Without thermowell



Sensor element: Type K, J, E, N or T
Measuring range: -200 ... +1,200 °C
Measuring point: Ungrounded or grounded
Process connection: Mounting thread
Data sheet: TE 85.08



TC10-K

Measuring insert, for installation in
TC10-L



Sensor element: Type K, J, E, N or T
Measuring range: -200 ... +1,200 °C
Measuring point: Ungrounded or grounded
Data sheet: TE 65.11

TC10-L

Flameproof enclosure, for
additional thermowell



Sensor element: Type K, J, E, N or T
Measuring range: -200 ... +1,200 °C
Measuring point: Ungrounded or grounded
Data sheet: TE 65.12

TC12-A

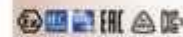
Measuring insert for
process thermocouple



Sensor element: Type K, J, N or T
Measuring range: -200 ... +1,200 °C
Measuring point: Ungrounded or grounded
Data sheet: TE 65.18

TC12-B

Process thermocouple, for
additional thermowell



Sensor element: Type K, J, E, N or T
Measuring range: -200 ... +1,200 °C
Measuring point: Ungrounded or grounded
Option: Ex i, Ex d
Data sheet: TE 65.17

TC12-M

Process thermocouple, basic
module



Sensor element: Type K, J, E, N or T
Measuring range: -200 ... +1,200 °C
Measuring point: Ungrounded or grounded
Option: Ex i, Ex d
Data sheet: TE 65.17

TC40

Cable thermocouple



Sensor element: Type K, J, E, N or T
Measuring range: -200 ... +1,200 °C
Measuring point: Ungrounded or grounded
Cable: PVC, silicone, PTFE, glass fibre
Data sheet: TE 65.40

TC46

Hot runner thermocouple



Sensor element: Type J or K
Measuring range: -25 ... +400 °C
Measuring point: Ungrounded or grounded
Special feature: ■ Sensor diameter 0.5 ... 3.0 mm
■ Plastic-moulded transition
Data sheet: TE 65.46

Further information at www.wika.com



Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

Thermocouples

TC47

Plastics machinery thermocouple



Measuring range: -25 ... +400 °C
 Measuring element: Type J or K
 Measuring point: Ungrounded or grounded
 Special feature: ■ Various process connections
 ■ Connection cable glass fibre, Kapton
 Data sheet: TE 67.20

TC50

Surface thermocouple



Sensor element: Type K, J, E, N or T
 Measuring range: -200 ... +400 °C
 Measuring point: Ungrounded or grounded
 Process connection: Surface mounting
 Data sheet: TE 65.50

TC53

Bayonet thermocouple



Measuring element: Type J or K
 Measuring range: -200 ... +1,200 °C
 Measuring point: Ungrounded or grounded
 Special feature: ■ Single and dual thermocouples
 ■ Explosion-protected versions

TC59

Tubeskin thermocouple



Sensor element: Type K or N
 Measuring range: 0 ... +1,200 °C
 Measuring point: Welded or removable
 Process connection: Surface mounting
 Data sheet: TE 65.59

TC80

High-temperature thermocouple



Sensor element: Type S, R, B, K, N or J
 Measuring range: -200 ... +1,600 °C
 Measuring point: Ungrounded
 Process connection: Stop flange, threaded bushing
 Data sheet: TE 65.80

TC81

For flue gas temperature measurements



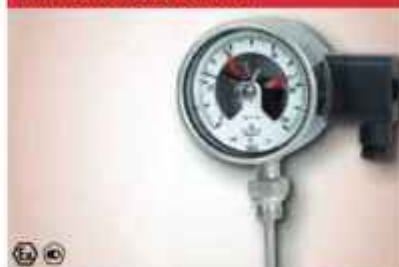
Sensor element: Type K, N or J
 Measuring range: -200 ... +1,200 °C
 Measuring point: Ungrounded or grounded
 Process connection: Stop flange, threaded bushing
 Data sheet: TE 65.81



Temperature measuring instruments with switch contacts

55 with 8xx

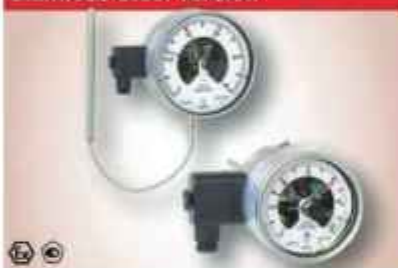
Bimetal thermometer, stainless steel version



Nominal size:	100, 160 mm
Scale range:	-70 ... +30 to 0 ... 600 °C
Wetted parts:	Stainless steel
Option:	Liquid damping to max. 250 °C (case and sensor)
Data sheet:	TV 25.01

73 with 8xx

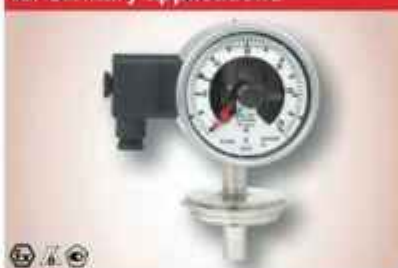
Gas-actuated thermometer, stainless steel version



Nominal size:	100, 160, 144 x 144 mm
Scale range:	-60 ... +60 to 0 ... 700 °C
Wetted parts:	Stainless steel
Option:	■ Capillary ■ Liquid damping (case)
Data sheet:	TV 27.01

74 with 8xx

Gas-actuated thermometer, for sanitary applications



Nominal size:	100 mm
Scale range:	-30 ... +50 to 0 ... 160 °C
Wetted parts:	Stainless steel 1.4435
Option:	■ Wetted parts with electropolished surface ■ Liquid damping (case)
Data sheet:	TV 27.02

70 with 8xx

Expansion thermometer with micro switch



Nominal size:	100 mm
Scale range:	-60 ... +40 to 0 ... 250 °C
Wetted parts:	Stainless steel
Option:	Various contact versions
Data sheet:	TV 28.01

SC15

Expansion thermometer with micro switch, mechanical temperature regulator



Nominal size:	60, 80, 100 mm
Scale range:	-100 ... +400 °C
Wetted parts:	Copper alloy
Option:	■ Square case version ■ Sheet steel version, various contact versions
Data sheet:	TV 28.02

SW15

Expansion thermometer with micro switch, safety temperature alerter



Nominal size:	60, 80 mm
Scale range:	0 ... 400 °C
Wetted parts:	Copper alloy
Option:	■ Square case version ■ Sheet steel version
Data sheet:	TV 28.04

SB15

Expansion thermometer with micro switch, safety temperature limiter



Nominal size:	60, 80 mm
Scale range:	0 ... 400 °C
Wetted parts:	Copper alloy
Option:	■ Square case version ■ Sheet steel version
Data sheet:	TV 28.03

Further information at www.wika.com



Specification is subject to change without prior notice.

Digital indicators

DI32-1

For panel mounting,
48 x 24 mm



Input: Multi-function input for resistance thermometers, thermocouples and standard signals
Alarm output: 2 electronic contacts
Power supply: DC 9 ... 28 V
Data sheet: AC 80.13

DI25

For panel mounting,
96 x 48 mm



Input: Multi-function input for resistance thermometers, thermocouples and standard signals
Alarm output: ■ 3 relays
■ 2 relays for instruments with integrated transmitter power supply DC 24 V
Power supply: ■ AC 100 ... 240 V
■ AC/DC 24 V
Special feature: Analogue output signal
Data sheet: AC 80.02

DI35

For panel mounting,
96 x 48 mm



Input: ■ Multi-function input for resistance thermometers, thermocouples and standard signals
■ Alternatively double input for standard signals with calculation function (+ - x /) for two transmitters
Alarm output: ■ 2 relays
(optional): ■ 4 relays
Power supply: ■ AC 230 V
■ AC 115 V or DC 24 V
Data sheet: AC 80.03

DIH10

Connection head with digital
indicator



Input: 4 ... 20 mA
Power supply: From the 4 ... 20 mA current loop
Data sheet: AC 80.11

DIH50, DIH52

For current loops with HART®
communication



Dimensions: 150 x 127 x 127 mm
Case: Aluminium, stainless steel
Special feature: ■ Adjustment of indication range and unit via HART® communication
■ Additionally, model DIH52 is suitable for multidrop operation and with local master function
Approval: ■ Intrinsically safe per ATEX
■ Flameproof enclosure
Data sheet: AC 80.10



Temperature transmitters

T32

HART® transmitter



Input:	Resistance thermometers, thermocouples, potentiometers
Accuracy:	< 0.1 %
Output:	4 ... 20 mA, HART® protocol
Special feature:	TUV certified SIL version (full Assessment)
Data sheet:	TE 32.04

T19

Analogue transmitter 2-wire, 4 ... 20 mA



Input:	Pt100
Accuracy:	< 0.5 %
Output:	4 ... 20 mA
Special feature:	Fast signal processing
Data sheet:	TE 19.03

T24

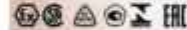
Programmable analogue transmitter



Input:	Pt100
Accuracy:	< 0.2 %
Output:	4 ... 20 mA
Special feature:	PC configurable
Data sheet:	TE 24.01

T12

Universally programmable digital transmitter



Input:	Resistance thermometers, thermocouples
Accuracy:	< 0.2 %
Output:	4 ... 20 mA
Special feature:	PC configurable
Data sheet:	TE 12.03

T53

FOUNDATION™ Fieldbus and PROFIBUS® PA transmitter



Input:	Resistance thermometers, thermocouples, potentiometers
Accuracy:	< 0.1 %
Special feature:	PC configurable
Data sheet:	TE 53.01

T91

Analogue transmitter 3-wire, 0 ... 10 V



Input:	Resistance thermometers, thermocouples
Accuracy:	< 0.5 or < 1 %
Output:	0 ... 10 V, 0 ... 5 V
Special feature:	Fixed measuring range
Data sheet:	TE 91.01, TE 91.02

TIF50, TIF52

HART® field temperature transmitter



Input:	Resistance thermometers, thermocouples, potentiometers
Accuracy:	< 0.1 %
Output:	4 ... 20 mA, HART® protocol
Special feature:	PC configurable
Data sheet:	TE 62.01

Further information at www.wika.com



Thermowells

Whether in aggressive or abrasive process media, whether in high- or low-temperature ranges: For electrical or mechanical thermometers, to prevent direct exposure of their temperature sensors to the medium, thermowells that suit each application are available. Thermowells can be machined from solid barstock or assembled from tube sections and can either be screw-, weld- or flange-fitted. They are offered in standard and special materials such as stainless steel 1.4571, 316L, Hastelloy® or titanium. Each version, depending on its construction type and its mounting to the process, has certain advantages and drawbacks with respect to its load limits and the special materials that can be used.

In order to manufacture thermowells for flange mounting at low cost from special materials, the designs used differ from standard thermowells in accordance with DIN 43772. Thus, only the wetted parts of the thermowell are manufactured from special materials, whereas the non-wetted flange is made of stainless steel and is welded to the special material.

This design is used both for fabricated and solid-machined thermowells. With tantalum as special material a removable jacket is used, which is slid over the supporting thermowell from stainless steel.

TW10

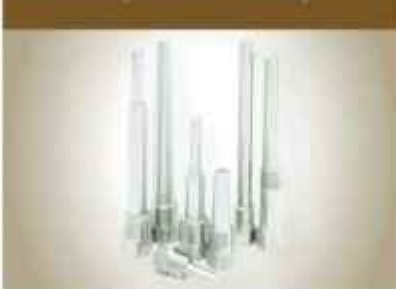
Flanged (solid machined)



Thermowell form: Tapered, straight or stepped
Nominal width: ASME 1 ... 4 inch DIN/EN DN 25 ... 100
Pressure rating: ASME to 2,500 lbs (DIN/EN to PN 100)
Data sheet: TW 95.10, TW 95.11, TW 95.12

TW15

Threaded (solid machined)



Thermowell form: Tapered, straight or stepped
Head version: Hexagon, round with hexagon, or round with spinner flats
Process connection: 1/8, 1/4 or 1 NPT
Data sheet: TW 95.15

TW20

Socket weld (solid-machined)



Thermowell form: Tapered, straight or stepped
Welding diameter: 1.050, 1.315 or 1.900 inch (26.7, 33.4 or 48.3 mm)
Pressure rating: 3,000 or 5,000 psi
Data sheet: TW 95.20

TW22

Fabricated with flange connection for sanitary applications



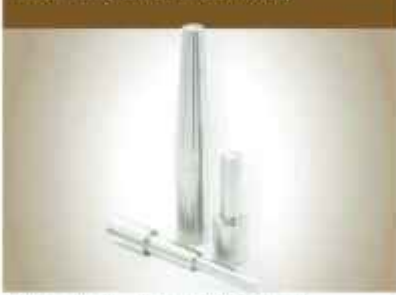
Aseptic connection:

- DIN 11851
- DIN 32676
- Tri-clamp
- VARIVENT®
- BioControl®

Thermowell material: Stainless steel 1.4435
Data sheet: TW 95.22

TW25

Weld-in (solid-machined)



Thermowell form: Tapered, straight or stepped
Head diameter: Up to 2 inch (50.8 mm)
Data sheet: TW 95.25

TW30

Vanstone (solid-machined) for lap flanges



Thermowell form: Tapered, straight or stepped
Nominal width: ASME 1, 1½ or 2 inch
Pressure rating: ASME up to 2,500 lbs
Data sheet: TW 95.30

VARIVENT® is a registered trademark of the company GEA Tüchenhagen
BioControl® is a registered trademark of the company NEUMO



SPIRAL WOUND GASKETS

Din EN 1514 - 2 | B - 16.5



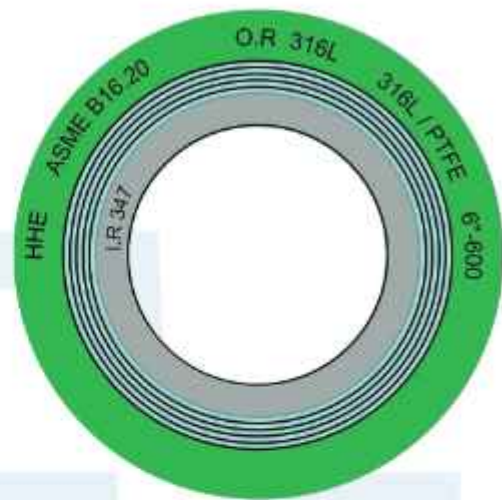
Formen as per DIN EN 1514-2



Form C/O, gasket with centering ring



Form C/I, gasket with centering ring and inner ring



Material identification for spiral and inner ring
for circumference of outer ring:

Spiral, Inner ring:

material	colour code	
1.4301 (304)	yellow	
1.4404 (316L)	dark green	
1.4571 (316Ti)	light green	
1.4541 (321)	turquoise	
1.0033	silver	
2.4360 (Monel 400)	orange	
2.4816 (Inconel 600)	gold	
3.7025 (Titan)	purple	
Hastelloy C	fawn	

Sealing part

Graphite	grey
PTFE	white

Outer ring

C-steel zinc coated or powder coated, 1.4571; 1.4541 or similar.

Style as per IDT company standard:



SD01:
without inner and centring ring



SD10:
with inner and centring ring
(corresponds to Form C/I)



SD20:
without inner ring (corresponds
Form C/O)



SD30:
with inner ring

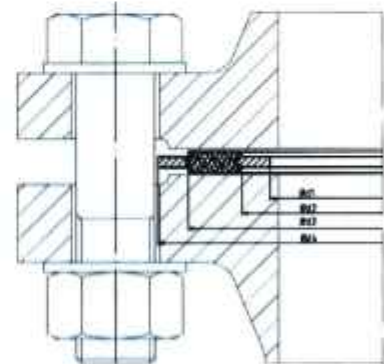
Spiral-wound gaskets dimensions in steel flange as per company standard WN 41-17 according to DIN EN 12560-2 for flanges as per ASME B16.5

Nominal width	DN	NPS (inch)	d1 (mm)					d2 (mm)					d3 (mm)		d4 (mm)					
			Class					Class					Class		Class					
			150-300	600	900	1500	2500	150-300	600	900	1500	2500	150-600	900-2500	150	300	600	900	1500	2500
15	1/2				14.3					15.1			31.8		47.8		54.1		63.5	88.9
20	3/4				20.7					25.4			38.8		57.2		66.8		68.9	76.2
25	1				27.0					31.8			47.8		68.0		73.2		79.5	85.9
32	1 1/4			36.1		33.4			47.8		39.6		60.5		76.2		82.6		98.9	104.9
40	1 1/2			44.5		41.3			54.1		47.8		60.9		85.9		95.3		98.8	117.8
50	2			50.8		52.4			68.9		58.7		86.9		104.9		111.2		143.0	148.3
65	2 1/2			66.7		63.5			82.6		69.9		98.6		124.0		130.3		165.1	168.4
80	3			81.0		81.0		101.8	95.3		92.2		120.7		136.7		149.4	168.4	174.8	196.9
100	4			106.4				127.0	120.7		117.0		149.4		174.0	181.1	193.0	205.5	209.0	235.0
125	5			131.8				155.7	147.8		143.0		177.8		196.0	215.9	241.3	247.7	254.0	270.4
150	6			157.2				182.6	174.8		171.5		209.6		222.3	251.0	266.7	289.1	282.7	317.5
200	8	215.9	209.8		196.9			213.4	225.8	222.3	215.9		263.7	257.3	279.4	308.1	320.8	358.9	352.6	367.5
250	10	268.3	260.4		246.1			287.3	274.6	278.4	266.7	270.0	317.5	311.2	336.0	362.0	400.1	435.1	435.1	476.3
300	12		317.5		292.1			339.9	327.2	323.9	323.9	317.5	374.7	368.3	406.7	422.4	457.2	498.6	520.7	549.4
350	14		349.3		320.8	-		371.5	362.0	355.6	352.0	-	406.4	400.1	456.9	465.9	492.3	520.7	577.9	-
400	16		400.0		374.7	-		422.4	412.9	400.4	-		463.6	457.2	514.6	539.8	585.2	674.8	641.4	-
450	18		449.3		425.5	-		474.7	469.9	463.6	-		527.1	520.2	589.4	590.9	612.9	638.3	704.9	-
500	20		500.0		482.6	478.3	-	525.3	520.7	514.4	-		577.9	571.5	606.6	654.1	682.6	698.5	756.7	-
600	24		603.3		590.6	577.9	-	628.7		616.0	-		665.8	679.5	717.6	774.7	790.7	838.2	901.7	-

¹⁾ tolerances as per WN 41-17

Spiral-wound gaskets dimensions SD10/SD20 as per company standard 41-14 according to DIN EN 1514-2

DN	d1		d2		d3		d4							
	(mm)		(mm)		(mm)		(mm)							
	PN 10-320	PN 10-320	PN 10-40	PN 63-320	PN 10	PN 16	PN 25	PN 40	PN 63	PN 100	PN 160	PN 250	PN 320	
10	18	24		34			46			56			67	
15	23	29		39			51			61			72	
20	28	34	46	-			61			-		77	-	
25	35	41		53			71			82		83	92	
32	43	49	61	-			82			-		100	-	
40	50	56		68			92			103		109	119	
50	61	70		86			107		113		119	124	134	
65	77	86	102		106		127		137		143	153	170	
80	90	99	115		119		142		148		154	170	190	
100	115	127	143	147		162		168	174	180		202	229	
125	140	152	172	176		192		194	210	217		242	274	
150	167	179	199	203		217		224	247	257		284	311	
200	216	228	248	252		272	284	290	309	324		358	398	
250	267	279	303	307	327	328	340	352	364	391	388	442	488	
300	318	330	354	358	377	383	400	417	424	458		538	-	
350	360	376	400	404	437	443	457	474	486	512	-	-	-	
400	410	422	450	456	488	495	514	546	543	572	-	-	-	
500	510	522	550	556	590	617	624	628	657	704	-	-	-	
600	610	622	650	656	695	734	731	747	764	813	-	-	-	
700	710	722	756	762	810	804	833	852	879	950	-	-	-	
800	810	830	864	870	917	911	942	974	988	-	-	-	-	
900	910	930	964	970	1017	1011	1042	1084	1108	-	-	-	-	
1000	1010	1030	1074	1080	1124	1128	1154	1194	1220	-	-	-	-	
1200	1210	1230	1280	-	1324	1342	1364	1398	1452	-	-	-	-	
1400	1420	1450	1510	-	1548	1542	1578	1618	-	-	-	-	-	
1600	1630	1660	1720	-	1772	1764	1798	1830	-	-	-	-	-	
1800	1830	1860	1920	-	1972	1964	2000	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2000	2020	2050	2120	-	2182	2168	2230	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2200	2230	2260	2330	-	2384	2378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2400	2430	2460	2530	-	2594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2600	2630	2660	2730	-	2794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2800	2830	2860	2930	-	3014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3000	3030	3060	3130	-	3228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



- Ø d1 inner diameter of inner ring (only SD10)
- Ø d2 inner diameter of sealing element
- Ø d3 inner diameter of outer ring
- Ø d4 outer diameter of outer ring



The Sealing Product

STAR SEAL

MECHANICAL SEAL

A1527



A33X



A21



A31



A37



A1005



A 1/1A



A 108U



A1005



A1002



A502



A377



A58



A2



A2100



AB2



ASB3U



AYT



A87-XX



A10



Material Of Seal



Silicon Carbide



Tungsten Carbide

SECONDARY SEAL

- * Viton Rubber
- * PTFE Cover Viton Rubber
- * Silicon Rubber
- * EPDM Rubber
- * Pure Graphite
- * Glass Filled PTFE

SEAL FACE

- * Carbon, Resin Impregnated
- * Tungsten Carbide
- * Silicon Carbide
- * Glass Filled PTFE
- * Stellite

chemical resistance list

	Seal materials					Metals				
	PTFE / TFM	EPDM	NBR (Buna M)	CSM (Hyponor)	FPM (Viton)	VMQ (Silicon)	Cast Iron	Ductile Iron	Carbon steel	Alu bronze
A = recommended under normal conditions B = conditional resistance C = not recommended na = not available										
Acetaldehyde	A	A	C	C	C	A	B	B	A	C
Acetic Acid	A	B	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	A
Acetone	A	A	C	C	C	C	A	A	A	A
Acetylene (gas 100%)	A	A	A	B	A	B	A	A	C	A
Acrylonitrile	A	C	C	B	C	C	A	A	A	A
Adipic Acid	A	A	B	A	na	C	C	B	na	B
Aluminum Chloride [Sat'd]	A	A	B	B	A	B	C	C	C	A
Aluminum Sulfate	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	B
Ammonia, liquid	A	A	B	C	C	na	A	A	C	A
Amyl Acetate	A	B	C	C	C	C	B	B	B	A
Amyl Alcohol	A	A	B	A	A	C	B	B	A	A
Amyl Chloride	A	C	C	C	B	C	A	A	A	A
Aniline	A	B	C	C	A	B	C	B	C	B
Antimony Trichloride	A	B	B	na	A	na	na	C	C	C
Aqua Regia (80% HCl, 20% HNO3)	A	C	C	C	B	C	C	C	C	B
Arsenic Acid	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	A
Asphalt	A	C	B	C	A	C	A	A	A	A
Barium Hydroxide	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	C	C	A
Barium Nitrate	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	A	C	A
Barium Sulfate	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	A	B	A
Beer	A	A	B	A	A	C	C	C	A	A
Benzaldehyde	A	A	C	C	C	A	C	C	A	A
Benzene	A	C	C	C	A	C	A	A	A	A
Benzoic Acid	A	C	A	B	A	B	C	C	C	A
Benzol / Benzene	A	C	na	C	A	C	na	na	na	A
Borax (Sodium Borate)	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	A	B	A
Boric Acid	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	B	B	A
Brine	A	A	A	A	A	B	C	C	A	A
Bromine	A	C	C	C	B	C	C	C	C	C
Butadiene	A	C	C	B	B	C	A	A	A	A
Butane	A	C	B	B	A	C	A	A	A	A
Butanol (Butyl Alcohol)	A	A	B	A	B	B	na	A	B	A
Butyric Acid	A	B	na	C	B	C	C	C	A	A
Calcium Bisulfate	A	na	B	C	A	C	C	C	na	A
Calcium Carbonate	A	A	B	B	A	B	B	B	B	A
Calcium Chlorate	A	A	B	B	A	na	B	B	B	A
Calcium Chloride	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	B	A
Calcium Hydroxide	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	A
Calcium Hypochlorite	A	B	C	A	A	B	C	C	C	B
Calcium Nitrate	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	na	B	A
Calcium Sulfate	A	A	A	A	A	na	A	A	B	A
Carbon Dioxide (dry)	A	B	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A
Carbon Dioxide (wet)	A	B	A	B	B	B	B	B	A	A
Carbon Tetrachloride	A	C	C	C	A	C	A	A	A	B
Carbonic Acid	A	B	A	C	A	C	B	B	C	A
Chloric Acid	A	na	na	na	na	C	C	C	C	C
Chlorinated Water (<3500ppm)	A	B	C	B	A	na	C	C	C	A
Chlorinated Water (>3500ppm)	A	C	C	B	A	C	C	C	C	A
Chlorosulfonic Acid	A	C	C	C	C	C	B	C	C	B
Chromic Acid 10%	A	C	C	C	B	C	C	C	C	B
Chromic Acid 30%	A	C	C	B	B	C	C	C	C	B
Chromic Acid 50%	A	B	C	C	B	C	C	C	C	B
Citric Acid	A	A	B	C	A	A	C	C	C	A
Copper Chloride	A	A	A	B	A	C	C	C	C	A
Copper Nitrate	A	A	B	A	A	na	C	C	C	A
Copper Sulfate (sat'd)	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	C	C	A
Cresylic Acid	A	C	C	C	A	C	A	B	A	A
Cyclohexane	A	C	C	C	A	C	B	B	A	A
Cyclohexanol	A	C	C	C	C	A	A	na	na	A
Detergents	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A
Diacetone Alcohol	A	B	C	C	C	C	A	A	A	A
Dichlorobenzene	A	C	C	C	C	na	A	A	na	A
Dichloroethane	A	C	C	C	C	C	A	na	B	A
Diesel Fuel	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	A	A	A
Diethylamine	A	B	B	C	C	B	A	A	C	A
Ethanol	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A
Ether	A	C	C	C	C	C	B	na	na	A
Ethyl Acetate	A	B	C	C	C	B	A	A	na	A
Ethyl Chloride	A	B	C	C	A	C	A	A	B	A
Ethylene Bromide	A	C	C	C	B	C	na	A	na	A
Ethylene Chloride (dry)	A	C	C	C	B	C	na	na	B	A
Ethylene Glycol	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Ethylene Oxide	A	C	C	C	C	B	A	A	na	A
Ferric Sulfate	A	A	A	A	A	B	C	C	na	A

	Seal materials					Metals				
	PTFE / TFM	EPDM	NBR (Buna M)	CSM (Hyponor)	FPM (Viton)	VMQ (Silicon)	Cast Iron	Ductile Iron	Carbon steel	Alu bronze
A = recommended under normal conditions B = conditional resistance C = not recommended na = not available										
Ferrous Chloride	A	A	A	na	A	na	C	C	C	C
Ferrous Sulfate	A	A	A	B	A	na	C	C	C	B
Fluorine Gas (dry)	B	C	C	B	C	C	C	C	A	na
Formaldehyde (50%)	A	A	C	C	B	C	na	B	B	A
Formic Acid	A	A	C	B	C	B	C	C	C	B
Freon 11	A	C	B	B	B	C	B	B	B	A
Freon 12	A	C	na	B	C	C	B	B	B	A
Freon 22	C	C	C	B	C	C	B	B	B	A
Furfural	A	B	C	B	C	C	A	A	A	A
Gallic Acid	A	B	C	B	A	C	C	C	C	A
Gasoline, leaded	A	C	B	B	B	C	A	A	A	A
Gasoline, unleaded	A	C	B	B	B	C	A	A	A	A
Glucose	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A
Glue	A	B	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A
Glycerin	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Glycolic Acid	A	A	C	C	C	B	C	C	C	na
Gruase	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	A	A	C
Heptane	A	C	B	B	A	C	A	A	A	A
Hexane	A	C	B	B	B	C	A	A	A	A
Hydraulic Oil (Petro)	A	C	A	B	A	B	A	A	A	B
Hydrobromic Acid 50%	A	A	C	B	A	C	C	C	C	C
Hydrochloric Acid 37%	A	B	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	B
Hydrocyanic Acid 10%	A	A	B	A	A	C	C	C	C	A
Hydrofluoric Acid 50%	A	C	C	B	B	C	C	C	C	B
Hydrogen Gas	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	A	A	A
Hydrogen Peroxide 50%	A	A	C	A	A	A	C	B	C	A
Hydrogen Sul de (aqua)	A	B	C	B	B	C	C	C	C	A
Hydrogen Sul de (dry)	A	B	C	B	B	C	C	B	na	A
Ink	A	na	B	na	A	na	C	C	C	A
Iodine 10%	A	B	B	B	C	na	C	C	C	C
Isooctane	A	C	B	A	A	C	A	A	A	A
Isopropyl Acetate	A	B	C	C	C	C	A	A	A	na
Isopropyl Ether	A	C	B	C	C	C	A	A	A	na
Jet Fuel (JP3, JP4, JP5)	A	C	B	C	A	C	A	A	A	A
Kerosene	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	A	A	A
Ketones	A	C	C	C	C	na	A	A	A	A
Lactic Acid	A	B	C	A	B	A	C	B	C	A
Lard Oil	A	C	A	C	A	B	B	B	B	C
Latex	A	B	B	na	B	A	na	A	na	A
Lead Acetate	A	A	B	B	C	A	C	C	C	na
Lead Nitrate	A	A	A	na	A	B	na	na	A	na
Lead Sulfate	A	A	na	A	B	C	C	C	na	B
Lime	A	B	B	B	A	na	A	A	A	A
Linoleic Acid	A	C	B	C	B	B	C	C	C	B
Lithium Chloride	A	A	B	na	A	A	A	B	B	A
Lithium Hydroxide	A	B	B	na	na	A	A	na	C	A
Lubricating oil (ASTM #1/2/3)	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	A	A	A
Magnesium Carbonate	A	A	A	A	A	na	B	B	B	na
Magnesium Chloride	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	B	C
Magnesium Oxide	A	A	A	na	na	A	A	na	na	A
Magnesium Sulfate (Epsom Salts)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Maleic Acid	A	B	C	na	A	na	C	C	C	B
Manganese Sulfate	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	B	A
Mercuric Chloride (dilute)	A	A	A	A	A	na	C	C	C	C
Mercuric Cyanide	A	B	B	na	B	A	C	C	C	A
Mercurous Nitrate	A	B	C	na	A	na	C	C	C	A
Mercury	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	na	C
Methane	A	C	C	B	A	C	A	A	A	A
Methanol (Methyl Alcohol)	A	A	A	C	C	A	A	A	A	A
Methyl Acetate	A	B	C	C	C	C	A	A	B	B
Methyl Acetone	A	B	na	na	C	na	A	A	A	A
Methyl Acrylate	A	B	C	C	C	C	na	na	na	A
Methyl Bromide	A	C	B	C	A	na	C	C	B	B
Methyl Cellosolve	A	C	B	C	C	C	C	B	B	B
Methyl Chloride	A	C	C	C	B	C	A	A	A	A
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	A	B	C	C	C	C	A	A	A	A
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	A	B	C	C	C	C	na	na	na	B
Methyl Isopropyl Ketone	A	C	C	C	C	C	na	na	na	na
Methyl Methacrylate	A	C	C	B	C	C	na	na	na	B
Methylene Chloride	A	C	C	C	B	na	B	B	B	A
Milk	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	B
Molasses	A	A	A	A	A	na	A	A	A	A
Monochloroacetic acid	A	C	B	C	C	na	C	C	C	C
Monoethanolamine	A	B	B	C	C	A	B	B	B	C

chemical resistance List

	Seal materials					Metals				
	PTFE / TFM	EPDM	NBR (Buna N)	CSM (Hydrex)	FKM (Viton)	VMQ (Silicone)	Cast Iron	Ductile Iron	Carbon steel	Alu bronze
A = recommended under normal conditions B = conditional resistance C = not recommended na = not available										
Motor oil	A	C	A	na	A	na	A	A	A	A
Naphtha	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	A	A	B
Naphthalene	A	C	C	C	A	C	A	A	A	B
Natural Gas	A	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Nickel Chloride	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	B	A
Nickel Nitrate	A	A	A	C	A	na	C	C	C	na
Nickel Sulfate	A	A	na	A	A	C	C	C	B	B
Nitric Acid <10%	A	B	C	B	A	na	C	C	C	na
Nitric Acid 70%	A	C	C	C	B	C	C	C	C	A
Nitrobenzene	A	C	na	C	B	C	A	A	A	na
Nitromethane	A	B	C	na	na	na	na	na	na	A
Nitrous Acid 10%	A	na	C	na	B	na	C	C	C	B
Nitrous Oxide	A	na	B	C	B	na	C	B	B	na
Oleic Acid	A	B	B	B	A	C	B	B	C	A
Oxalic Acid (cold)	A	A	C	na	B	C	C	C	C	A
Ozone	A	A	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Palmitic Acid	A	B	B	C	A	C	B	B	B	A
Paraffin	A	C	B	na	A	na	B	A	A	A
Pentane	A	C	B	na	B	C	A	A	A	A
Perchloric Acid	A	B	C	C	A	C	C	na	na	B
Perchloroethylene	A	C	C	C	A	C	B	B	na	A
Phenol	A	B	C	C	A	C	C	C	C	A
Phosphoric Acid (>40%)	A	B	C	B	A	C	C	C	C	A
Phosphorus	A	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	A
Phosphorus Trichloride	A	na	C	C	na	na	na	na	na	A
Photographic Solutions	A	A	na	B	A	na	C	na	na	A
Phthalic Acid	A	A	C	B	B	B	B	C	na	A
Picric Acid	A	B	C	B	B	C	C	C	C	A
Potassium Bicarbonate [Sat'd]	A	A	B	na	A	A	A	A	A	A
Potassium Bromide	A	A	A	na	A	A	C	C	C	B
Potassium Carbonate	A	A	A	na	A	na	A	A	A	B
Potassium Chloride (aqueous)	A	A	B	na	A	B	A	A	A	na
Potassium Chloride	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	A	A
Potassium Chromate	A	A	A	na	A	na	A	A	A	B
Potassium Cyanide	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	C	A
Potassium Dichromate	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	C	C	A
Potassium Ferricyanide	A	A	B	A	A	na	B	B	C	na
Potassium Ferrocyanide	A	A	B	A	A	na	C	C	C	A
Potassium Hydroxide	A	A	B	A	C	C	B	B	C	A
Potassium Hypochlorite	A	C	C	B	na	B	na	na	C	na
Potassium Iodide	A	A	A	A	A	na	na	na	B	na
Potassium Nitrate	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	A
Potassium Permanganate 10%	A	A	C	B	A	na	A	A	A	na
Potassium Sulfate	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	A
Potassium Sulfide	A	A	A	B	A	A	C	C	C	B
Propane	A	C	B	B	B	C	A	A	A	A
Propylene Glycol	A	B	A	A	A	na	na	B	na	A
Pyridine	A	B	C	C	C	C	B	B	na	A
Pyrogalllic Acid	A	na	B	na	A	na	A	A	na	A
Rosins	A	na	B	B	A	A	C	C	C	na
Salicylic Acid	A	A	C	A	A	A	C	C	C	na
Silver Nitrate	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	A
Soap Solutions	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Sodium Acetate	A	A	C	B	C	C	B	B	C	B
Sodium Aluminate [Sat'd]	A	A	A	A	A	na	B	B	A	na
Sodium Bicarbonate	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	B
Sodium Bisulfate	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	A
Sodium Bisulfite	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	na
Sodium Bromide	A	A	B	B	A	na	C	C	C	na
Sodium Carbonate	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B
Sodium Chlorate	A	B	B	na	A	C	B	B	B	C
Sodium Chloride	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	A
Sodium Chromate	A	B	B	C	A	na	B	B	B	na
Sodium Cyanide	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	A	C
Sodium Ferrocyanide	A	A	A	B	A	na	na	na	na	A
Sodium Fluoride	A	A	B	B	A	na	C	C	C	B
Sodium Hydroxide (<10%)	A	A	A	A	C	A	B	B	B	A
Sodium Hydroxide (30%)	A	A	C	A	C	A	B	B	B	C
Sodium Hydroxide (50%)	A	A	C	A	C	A	B	B	B	C
Sodium Hydroxide (70%)	A	B	C	B	C	B	B	B	B	C
Sodium Hypochlorite (5X)	A	B	C	A	B	B	C	C	C	A
Sodium Hypochlorite (sat'd)	A	C	C	A	A	B	C	C	C	A
Sodium Metaphosphate	A	B	B	B	A	A	C	C	C	A
Sodium Nitrate	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	A	A	B

	Seal materials					Metals				
	PTFE / TFM	EPDM	NBR (Buna N)	CSM (Hydrex)	FKM (Viton)	VMQ (Silicone)	Cast Iron	Ductile Iron	Carbon steel	Alu bronze
A = recommended under normal conditions B = conditional resistance C = not recommended na = not available										
Sodium Perborate	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	na	A
Sodium Peroxide	A	A	B	A	A	C	C	C	C	A
Sodium Polyphosphate	A	A	A	A	A	C	B	B	B	A
Sodium Silicate	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B
Sodium Sulfate	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B
Sodium Sul de	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	C	A
Sodium Sulfite	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	C
Soybean Oil	A	C	A	A	A	na	A	A	B	A
Stannic Chloride	A	A	A	C	A	B	C	C	C	C
Stannous Chloride	A	C	A	A	A	B	C	C	C	A
Starch	A	A	A	A	A	na	B	B	B	B
Stearic Acid	A	C	A	C	A	B	C	C	C	A
Stoddard Solvent	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	A	A	na
Styrene	A	C	C	C	B	C	B	B	B	A
Sugar (Liquids)	A	A	A	A	A	A	na	B	C	na
Sulfate (Liquors)	A	B	B	B	B	B	A	na	C	B
Sulfur Chloride	A	C	C	na	A	C	C	C	C	C
Sulfur Dioxide (wet)	A	A	C	A	A	B	A	A	A	A
Sulfur Dioxide (dry)	A	B	C	A	B	B	na	na	na	B
Sulfur Trioxide	A	B	C	C	A	B	B	na	na	B
Sulfuric Acid (<30%)	A	A	C	A	A	C	C	C	C	A
Sulfuric Acid (30-75%)	A	C	C	B	A	C	C	C	C	B
Sulfuric Acid (75-100%)	A	C	C	C	B	C	C	C	C	C
Sulfuric Acid (fuming)	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
Sulfurous Acid	A	B	na	A	A	C	C	C	C	A
Tannic Acid	A	B	A	A	A	B	B	B	C	na
Tanning Liquors	A	na	B	B	A	B	B	na	na	A
Tartaric Acid	A	C	B	A	A	B	C	C	C	A
Tetrachloroethane	A	C	C	C	B	C	na	na	na	A
Tetrachloroethylene	A	C	C	C	B	C	na	na	na	na
Tetrahydrofuran	A	C	C	C	C	C	na	na	na	na
Toluene (Toluol)	A	C	na	C	C	C	A	A	A	A
Tomato Juice	A	A	C	C	A	na	C	B	na	A
Trichloroacetic Acid	A	B	B	na	C	C	C	B	C	na
Trichloroethylene	A	C	C	C	A	C	B	B	B	A
Triethylamine	A	na	B	na	B	na	na	na	na	A
Trisodium Phosphate	A	B	B	A	A	A	B	B	na	A
Turpentine	A	C	B	C	A	C	A	A	A	A
Urea	A	A	A	A	A	B	na	C	B	na
Urine	A	A	A	na	A	na	C	C	C	na
Varnish	A	C	B	C	B	C	C	C	C	B
Vegetable Oil	A	C	B	B	B	B	na	A	A	na
Vinegar	A	A	C	A	B	A	C	C	C	A
Vinyl Acetate	A	B	B	C	C	C	B	B	na	na
Water, Acid Mine	A	A	A	A	A	B	C	C	C	A
Water, Deionized	A	A	B	na	A	na	C	C	C	A
Water, Distilled	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	B
Water, Hot	A	A	A	A	C	na	B	B	B	A
Water, Potable	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	A
Water, Salt	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	C	C	B
Water, Sea	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	A
Whiskey & Wines	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	A
White Liquor (Pulp Mill)	A	na	A	B	A	A	C	C	C	A
Xylene	A	C	C	C	B	C	A	A	A	A
Zinc Chloride	A	A	B	A	A	B	C	C	C	B
Zinc Hydrosulfite	A	A	na	na	na	na	C	na	na	na
Zinc Sulfate	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	A

ATTENTION

This chemical resistance guide has been compiled to assist the piping system designer in selecting chemical resistant materials. The information given is intended as a guide only, consequently it can not be used as guarantee as many conditions can affect the material choice. Careful consideration must be given to temperature, pressure and chemical concentrations before a material can be selected. It is the responsibility of the user to check the compatibility of our products within the specific process parameters.

ASME B16.34 PRESSURE / TEMPERATURE RATINGS VALVE BODY MATERIALS

[illegible]

MAXIMUM NON-SHOOT WOUNDING PREVALENCE (Standard Class) BAR																																																	
1500LB Barrels										300LB Barrels										1000LB Barrels										2500LB Barrels																			
TEMPERATURE					3000 PSI					3500 PSI					4000 PSI					4500 PSI					5000 PSI					5500 PSI					6000 PSI					6500 PSI					7000 PSI				
A27	A28	A29	A30	A31	A32	A33	A34	A35	A36	A37	A38	A39	A40	A41	A42	A43	A44	A45	A46	A47	A48	A49	A50	A51	A52	A53	A54	A55	A56	A57	A58	A59	A60	A61	A62	A63	A64	A65											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500											
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500																	

Scanned with CamScanner

[illegible]

Upon prolonged exposure to temperatures above about 870°F (470°C), the carbide phase of cast iron-molybdenum steel may be converted to graphite.

temperatures over 1000 °F (538 °C) are only when the carbon is 0.05% or higher and all the solution annealed. To be supersaturated by CHMCo which will do a higher level

following grades permissible but not recommended for prolonged use: F22 and WC8 over 550°C, F304L over 425°C.

Use normalised & faceted medical only.

© 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686,

Pressure - Temperature Classification (DIN Standard)

MATERIAL	PN	TEMPERATURE								
		-60°C	-10°C	120°C	200°C	250°C	300°C	350°C	400°C	450°C
Cast Iron GG-25	16	-	16 bar	16 bar	13 bar	11 bar	10 bar	-	-	-
Ductile Iron GGG-40.3	25	-	26 bar	25 bar	20 bar	18 bar	16 bar	15 bar	-	-
Cast Steel 1.0619 + n/ 1C22TN	40	20 bar	40 bar	40 bar	35 bar	32 bar	28 bar	24 bar	21 bar	18 bar
MATERIAL	PN	-60°C	-10°C	120°C	200°C	250°C	300°C	350°C	400°C	450°C
Stainless Steel 1.4408	16	8 bar	16 bar	13 bar	11.5 bar	10.5 bar	9.5 bar	9 bar	8.3 bar	8 bar
Stainless Steel 1.4408	40	20 bar	40 bar	32 bar	29 bar	26 bar	24 bar	22 bar	21 bar	20 bar

Physical Properties Of Saturated Steam

Pm (bar)	Pa (bar)	T (°C)	V (m³/Kg)	he (Kcal/Kg)	he (K/Kg)	r (Kcal/Kg)	r (K/Kg)	hg (Kcal/Kg)	hg (K/Kg)
0,00	1,013	100,0	1,673	100,1	419,1	539,4	2258,4	639,5	2677,5
0,05	1,063	101,4	1,601	101,5	425,0	538,4	2254,2	639,9	2679,1
0,10	1,113	102,6	1,533	102,8	430,4	537,7	2251,2	640,5	2681,6
0,15	1,163	105,1	1,471	104,1	435,8	536,9	2247,9	641,0	2683,7
0,20	1,213	106,2	1,414	105,3	440,9	536,2	2245,0	641,5	2685,8
0,30	1,313	107,4	1,312	107,6	450,5	534,7	2238,7	642,3	2689,2
0,40	1,413	109,5	1,225	109,8	459,7	533,3	2232,8	643,1	2692,5
0,50	1,513	111,6	1,149	111,9	468,5	531,9	2227,0	643,8	2695,5
0,60	1,613	113,5	1,088	113,8	476,5	530,6	2221,5	644,4	2698,0
0,70	1,713	115,4	1,024	115,7	484,4	529,5	2216,9	645,2	2701,3
0,80	1,813	117,1	0,971	117,5	491,9	528,3	2211,9	645,8	2703,8
0,90	1,913	118,8	0,923	119,2	499,1	527,1	2206,9	646,3	2705,9
1,00	2,013	120,4	0,881	120,8	505,8	526,0	2202,3	646,8	2708,0
1,10	2,113	121,9	0,841	122,4	512,5	525,1	2198,5	647,5	2711,0
1,20	2,213	123,4	0,806	124,0	519,2	524,1	2194,3	648,1	2713,5
1,30	2,313	124,9	0,773	125,4	525,0	523,1	2190,1	648,5	2715,1
1,40	2,413	126,3	0,743	126,8	530,9	522,2	2186,3	649,0	2717,2
1,50	2,513	127,6	0,714	128,1	536,3	521,1	2181,7	649,2	2718,1
1,60	2,613	128,9	0,689	129,5	542,2	520,4	2178,8	649,9	2721,0
1,70	2,713	130,1	0,665	130,7	547,2	519,5	2175,0	650,2	2722,3
1,80	2,813	131,4	0,643	132,0	552,7	518,6	2171,3	650,6	2723,9
1,90	2,913	132,5	0,622	133,2	557,7	517,8	2167,9	651,0	2725,6
2,00	3,013	133,7	0,603	134,4	562,7	517,0	2164,6	651,4	2727,3
2,20	3,213	135,9	0,568	136,6	571,9	515,5	2158,3	652,1	2730,2
2,40	3,413	138,0	0,536	138,8	581,1	514,0	2152,0	652,8	2733,1
2,60	3,613	140,0	0,509	140,8	589,5	512,6	2146,2	653,4	2735,7
2,80	3,813	141,9	0,483	142,8	597,9	511,2	2140,3	654,0	2738,2
3,00	4,013	143,7	0,461	144,7	605,8	509,9	2134,8	654,6	2740,7
3,20	4,213	145,4	0,440	146,4	612,9	508,6	2129,4	655,0	2742,4
3,40	4,413	147,2	0,422	148,2	620,5	507,4	2124,4	655,6	2744,9
3,60	4,613	148,8	0,405	149,9	627,6	506,1	2118,9	656,0	2746,5
3,80	4,813	150,4	0,389	151,5	634,3	505,0	2114,3	656,5	2748,6
4,00	5,013	152,0	0,374	153,1	641,0	503,8	2109,3	656,9	2750,3
4,20	5,213	153,4	0,361	154,6	647,3	502,7	2104,7	657,3	2752,0
4,40	5,413	154,8	0,348	156,1	653,6	501,6	2100,1	657,7	2753,7
4,60	5,613	156,2	0,336	157,6	659,8	500,6	2095,9	658,2	2755,8
4,80	5,813	157,6	0,325	159,0	665,7	499,5	2091,3	658,5	2757,0
5,00	6,013	158,9	0,315	160,3	671,1	498,5	2087,1	658,8	2758,3
5,50	6,513	162,1	0,292	163,6	685,0	496,1	2077,1	659,7	2762,0
6,00	7,013	165,0	0,272	166,7	697,9	493,8	2067,4	660,5	2765,4
6,50	7,513	167,8	0,255	169,6	710,1	491,6	2058,2	661,2	2768,3
7,00	8,013	170,5	0,240	172,4	721,8	489,4	2049,0	661,8	2770,8
7,50	8,513	173,0	0,227	175,1	733,1	487,4	2040,6	662,5	2773,8
8,00	9,013	175,4	0,215	177,6	743,6	485,4	2032,3	663,0	2775,8
8,50	9,513	177,7	0,204	180,0	753,6	483,5	2024,3	663,5	2777,9
9,00	10,013	180,0	0,194	182,3	763,3	481,6	2016,4	663,9	2779,6
9,50	10,513	182,1	0,185	184,6	772,9	479,8	2008,8	664,4	2781,7
10,00	11,013	184,1	0,177	186,8	782,1	478,0	2001,3	664,8	2783,4
11,00	12,013	188,0	0,163	190,9	799,3	474,6	1987,1	665,5	2786,3
12,00	13,013	191,7	0,151	194,8	815,8	471,4	1973,7	666,2	2789,2
13,00	14,013	195,1	0,141	198,5	831,1	468,3	1960,7	666,8	2791,8
14,00	15,013	198,3	0,132	202,0	845,7	465,3	1948,1	667,3	2793,9
15,00	16,013	201,4	0,124	205,3	859,6	462,5	1936,4	667,8	2795,9
16,00	17,013	204,4	0,117	208,5	872,9	459,7	1924,7	668,2	2797,6
17,00	18,013	207,2	0,110	211,5	885,5	457,0	1913,4	668,5	2798,9
18,00	19,013	209,9	0,105	214,4	897,8	454,4	1902,5	668,8	2800,1
19,00	20,013	212,5	0,100	217,2	909,4	451,8	1891,6	669,0	2801,0
20,00	21,013	215,0	0,095	220,0	921,1	449,4	1881,5	669,4	2802,6
21,00	22,013	217,3	0,090	222,6	932,0	447,0	1871,5	669,6	2803,5
22,00	23,013	219,6	0,087	225,1	942,4	444,6	1861,5	669,7	2803,9
23,00	24,013	221,8	0,083	227,6	952,9	442,2	1851,4	669,8	2804,3
24,00	25,013	224,0	0,080	230,0	963,0	440,0	1842,2	670,0	2805,2
25,00	26,013	226,1	0,077	232,3	972,6	437,7	1832,6	670,0	2805,2

Pm-gauge pressure; Pa-absolute; T-Temperature; V-Specific volume; he-specific enthalpy of liquid; r-specific enthalpy of vaporization; Hg-specific enthalpy of saturated steam



Secure Your Flow

8

HAL

Alasan kami di percayai oleh pelanggan kami dengan product berkualitas

Safety Packaging

Certify Technical Team

BERKUALITAS LAYANAN LEBIH DARI 15 TAHUN

Warehouse Management

6 Lines Assembly in House

Same Day - Fast Delivery

100% QA & QC test - Check

Manufacture Price

100% Traceability



CERTIFY TECHNICAL SUPPORT



100% QA & QC TESTED



6 LINE ASSEMBLY



100% TRACEABILITY



SAFETY PACKAGING



SAMEDAY DELIVERY

AUTHORIZED AGENT / DISTRIBUTOR / STOCKIST :



MEDAN OFFICE / WAREHOUSE

Jl. Sangir Talaud I KIM IV, Pematang Johar
Labuhan Deli - Kabupaten Deli Serdang
Sumatera Utara 20373 Indonesia
Email : sales@bjmsgroup.com
Telp: 061 - 4273 1118, Fax : 061 - 4273 1119

JAKARTA OFFICE / WAREHOUSE

Jl. Daan Mogot, KM.18
Green Sedayu Bizpark Unit DM 5 No.2
Jakarta Barat 11840 Indonesia
Telp.:(021) 2252 2441, Fax :(021) 2252 2442



www.bjmsgroup.com

0811 - 6158 - 502

sales@bjmsgroup.com

bjmsonline

bjmsonline